**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

[IDENTIFICATION 3](#_Toc504653542)

[SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS 4](#_Toc504653543)

[TOBACCO 4](#_Toc504653544)

[ALCOHOL 29](#_Toc504653545)

[MARIJUANA 32](#_Toc504653546)

[COCAINE 35](#_Toc504653547)

[CRACK 38](#_Toc504653548)

[HEROIN 41](#_Toc504653549)

[HALLUCINOGENS 44](#_Toc504653550)

[INHALANTS 61](#_Toc504653551)

[PAIN RELIEVERS 71](#_Toc504653552)

[TRANQUILIZERS 91](#_Toc504653553)

[STIMULANTS 103](#_Toc504653554)

[SEDATIVES 118](#_Toc504653555)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE 129](#_Toc504653556)

[RECENCY OF DRUG USE 129](#_Toc504653557)

[PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE 138](#_Toc504653558)

[PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE 143](#_Toc504653559)

[AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE 148](#_Toc504653560)

[RECODED DRUG USE 153](#_Toc504653561)

[OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS 192](#_Toc504653562)

[SPECIAL DRUGS 192](#_Toc504653563)

[RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS 217](#_Toc504653564)

[RISK/AVAILABILITY 222](#_Toc504653565)

[RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY 227](#_Toc504653566)

[BLUNTS 229](#_Toc504653567)

[SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 232](#_Toc504653568)

[IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 292](#_Toc504653569)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE 298](#_Toc504653570)

[SPECIAL TOPICS 306](#_Toc504653571)

[RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS 314](#_Toc504653572)

[MARIJUANA PURCHASES 315](#_Toc504653573)

[RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES 333](#_Toc504653574)

[PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE 335](#_Toc504653575)

[RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE 378](#_Toc504653576)

[SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 399](#_Toc504653577)

[RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT 443](#_Toc504653578)

[PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 456](#_Toc504653579)

[RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE 464](#_Toc504653580)

[ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 469](#_Toc504653581)

[RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 489](#_Toc504653582)

[SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT 496](#_Toc504653583)

[YOUTH EXPERIENCES 499](#_Toc504653584)

[RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES 515](#_Toc504653585)

[MENTAL HEALTH 521](#_Toc504653586)

[RECODED MENTAL HEALTH 526](#_Toc504653587)

[ADULT DEPRESSION 533](#_Toc504653588)

[RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION 552](#_Toc504653589)

[YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 558](#_Toc504653590)

[RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT 591](#_Toc504653591)

[ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 603](#_Toc504653592)

[RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION 622](#_Toc504653593)

[CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 627](#_Toc504653594)

[RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL 639](#_Toc504653595)

[HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 644](#_Toc504653596)

[IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER) 647](#_Toc504653597)

[IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES 649](#_Toc504653598)

[HEALTH INSURANCE 650](#_Toc504653599)

[IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE 655](#_Toc504653600)

[RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE 657](#_Toc504653601)

[INCOME 659](#_Toc504653602)

[IMPUTED INCOME 666](#_Toc504653603)

[RECODED INCOME 671](#_Toc504653604)

[INTERVIEW INFORMATION 673](#_Toc504653605)

[DEMOGRAPHICS 674](#_Toc504653606)

[CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 674](#_Toc504653607)

[IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 676](#_Toc504653608)

[RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 680](#_Toc504653609)

[NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 686](#_Toc504653610)

[IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 696](#_Toc504653611)

[RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS 697](#_Toc504653612)

[EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 698](#_Toc504653613)

[IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE 710](#_Toc504653614)

[PROXY INFORMATION 711](#_Toc504653615)

[FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS 712](#_Toc504653616)

[GEOGRAPHIC 718](#_Toc504653617)

[STATE AND REGION 718](#_Toc504653618)

[COUNTY 720](#_Toc504653619)

[SEGMENT 722](#_Toc504653620)

[SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS 723](#_Toc504653621)

[INDEX 724](#_Toc504653622)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Census Region/Division/State Table

APPENDIX D Occupational Classification System

APPENDIX E Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes

APPENDIX F Industry Classification System

APPENDIX G Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes

APPENDIX H Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

APPENDIX J Incidence Documentation

APPENDIX L Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

APPENDIX M Variable Map

APPENDIX N Key Mental Health Variables

# IDENTIFICATION

[RDASID](#index_RDASID) Len : 7 R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

[FILEDATE](#index_FILEDATE) Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

# SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

### TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG01, CGREF1)*

[CIGEVER](#index_CIGEVER) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

*(CG02)*

[CIGOFRSM](#index_CIGOFRSM) Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

*(CG03)*

[CIGWILYR](#index_CIGWILYR) Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG04)*

[CIGTRY](#index_CIGTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE)*

[CIGREC](#index_CIGREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

*(CG07)*

[CIG30USE](#index_CIG30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

*(CG07DKRE)*

[CG30EST](#index_CG30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

*(CG08, CG10)*

[CIG30AV](#index_CIG30AV) Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than one cigarette per day

2 = 1 cigarette per day

3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)

5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)

6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)

7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG11, CG11A, CG12S11, CG12S21, CG12S31, RCG11, RCG11A, RRCG11, RRCG11A)*

[CIG30BRN](#index_CIG30BRN) Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

101 = Basic

102 = Benson & Hedges

103 = Cambridge

104 = Camel

105 = Capri

106 = Carlton

107 = Doral

109 = GPC

110 = Kent

111 = Kool

112 = Marlboro

113 = Merit

114 = Misty

115 = Monarch

116 = Montclair

117 = More

118 = Newport

119 = Pall Mall

120 = Parliament

121 = Private Label

122 = Salem

123 = Vantage

124 = Viceroy

125 = Virginia Slims

126 = Winston

127 = Alpine

128 = Barclay

130 = Best Value

129 = Belair

131 = Bristol

132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)

133 = Century

134 = Chesterfield

140 = Lark

143 = Magna

137 = Eve

138 = Harley Davidson

141 = L & M

142 = Lucky Strike

144 = Maverick

145 = Max

146 = Now

147 = Old Gold

148 = Players

154 = State Express

149 = Pyramid

150 = Raleigh

152 = Saratoga

157 = Tareyton

158 = Top (roll-your-own)

160 = True

162 = Austin

163 = Bali Hai cigarettes

161 = American Spirit

164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)

166 = Bidis; brand unspecified

168 = Brandon

169 = Bronson

171 = Checkers

173 = Clove; brand unspecified

177 = Du Maurier

175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash

176 = Drum rolling tobacco

178 = Dunhill cigarettes

179 = Eagle

180 = Export A

183 = First Class

184 = Gauloises

190 = Jacks

185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified

186 = Gold Coast

193 = Kamel Red

195 = Malibu

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

404 = Black & Mild

408 = Dutch Masters

413 = King Edward

501 = Prince Albert tobacco

405 = Captain Black

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

428 = Winchester

426 = White Owl

429 = Al Capone

431 = Arturo Fuente

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

505 = Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah

516 = Five Brothers

506 = Smoker's Pride

507 = Red River

601 = Homegrown

508 = Southern Steel

511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco

809 = Evo electronic cigarette

509 = Three Sails

513 = Largo pipe tobacco

515 = Smoker's Best pipe tobacco

510 = Good Stuff pipe tobacco

517 = 4 Aces Pipe Tobacco

518 = Bull Durham pipe tobacco

519 = Buoy pipe tobacco

512 = Sillems pipe tobacco

520 = Smokin' G pipe tobacco

521 = Bacco pipe tobacco

514 = Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco

522 = Sparrow pipe tobacco

523 = Kentucky Select pipe tobacco

524 = Gambler pipe tobacco

701 = Marijuana

708 = Heroin

525 = 1839 pipe tobacco

801 = Nicorette

526 = Rio pipe tobacco

527 = Dark Horse pipe tobacco

811 = Raven-E

528 = Direct Buy

812 = Modern Vapor

529 = L.J. Peretti

1022 = Bailey

1063 = Fantasia

530 = Tin Star

531 = Six Nations

810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfd

1027 = Mustang

1073 = Grand

813 = Logic

814 = blu

1023 = Sport

815 = Real Deal

1026 = Bull Durham cigarettes

816 = 2013

817 = Volcano

1033 = Hollywood

818 = Mistic

1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes

1035 = Cherokee

1008 = Rave cigarettes

1011 = Sampoerna

1056 = Black Clove

1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens

1018 = USA Gold

1116 = Revenge

1020 = Waves

1050 = USA

1119 = Express 555

1024 = Prime

1061 = Signature

1121 = Quality

1029 = Tourney

1037 = DTC

1138 = Tucson

1038 = Samson rolling tobacco

1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes

1041 = Sonoma

1048 = Carnival

1064 = Seneca, cigarette company brand unspcfd

1175 = Caster

1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)

1094 = Shield

1180 = Berkeley

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)

1182 = Golden Beach

1082 = Tahoe

1097 = Winner

1183 = Redbull (roll-your-own)

1083 = Liggett Select

1110 = Eclipse

1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes

1198 = Homer

1089 = Grand Prix

1090 = Gold

1120 = Durant

1134 = Bronco

1214 = Midnight Special (roll-your-own)

1092 = Native

1126 = GT-One

1216 = Romy

1093 = Roger

1095 = Patriot

1162 = Tough Guy

1100 = Kite (roll-your-own)

1137 = Craven "A"

1166 = Davidoff cigarettes

1106 = Niagara

1258 = SingleStick (roll-your-own)

1112 = Kentucky's Best

1141 = Market

1128 = Double Diamond cigarettes

1272 = Royals cigarettes

1130 = Class A

1139 = 305's cigarettes

1147 = Westport

1151 = Faros

1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own)

1184 = Sky Dancer

1229 = Goldflake

1191 = Derby

1230 = Peter Stuyvesant

1270 = Southern Cross (roll-your-own)

1211 = Echo cigarettes

1219 = Brave, The

1277 = Berley

1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes

1245 = Smoke 1

1222 = Gold Crest

1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)

1253 = Montego

1232 = Sandia

1261 = Poker

1235 = Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)

1298 = Danish Export rolling tobacco

1247 = Buffalo cigarettes

1265 = Exact

1273 = Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified

1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)

1268 = Decade

1330 = Yu Xi

1274 = Classic

1276 = Fortuna

1281 = Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel

1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)

1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes

1319 = VB

1341 = Galaxy Pro

1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)

1321 = Riverside

1292 = Silver Eagle

1323 = Rave rolling tobacco

1296 = King Mountain

1304 = Ace

1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)

1328 = Sheriff

1351 = Bright

1307 = Heron

1314 = Premier (roll-your-own)

1352 = Esse

1317 = Complete

1353 = D&R Windsail Platinum

1318 = Signal cigarettes

1354 = Silver cloud

1320 = 1839 cigarettes

1340 = Palermo

1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)

1356 = Bond Street

1326 = Exeter

1357 = Hongmei

1329 = Smoker's Choice cigarettes

1358 = Golden Bay

1334 = Eco

1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)

1360 = Zhongnanhai

1338 = Baron

1363 = Wills Classic

1343 = Zhonghua

1362 = Great Country

1364 = Furongwang

1344 = Edgefield

1365 = Golden Deer

1346 = Largo cigarette

1366 = Caravan

1349 = Ohm rolling tobacco

1350 = Victoria

1342 = Rich

1355 = Fortune

1369 = Kiss

1359 = Timeless Time

1370 = Majestic

1345 = S&M cigarette; brand unspecified

1361 = Time

1371 = Pioneer

1367 = Zen

1372 = Wings

1347 = Dihao

1368 = Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)

1373 = Yunyan

1348 = Fontana

1374 = Senate

4327 = Chinese cigars; brand unspecified

1375 = Golden Leaf

4390 = JW Little Cigars

1376 = Crown

4401 = Happy Hour

1377 = Cayuga

1381 = Boss

4403 = Bahama Mama

1378 = Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)

1382 = Tip Top

4086 = Dos Hombres

1379 = Wuyeshen

1383 = Vinataba

1380 = Cohiba cigarettes

1384 = Pride

1385 = American Harvest (roll-your-own)

4283 = Supreme Blend little cigars

1386 = Allure

1387 = Hope

1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

4265 = Cheyenne little cigars

4360 = Director's Club little cigars

4083 = C.A.O.

4282 = Vendetta little cigars

4361 = Good Times

4207 = Racer little cigars

4367 = Clipper little cigars

4287 = Dark Horse little cigars

4372 = Hombre little cigars

4292 = Derringer little cigars

4387 = Trend

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified

4306 = Red Buck little cigars

4313 = Richwood little cigars

4308 = Stampede little cigars

4328 = Remington little cigars

4347 = Game

4396 = Island Blendz

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4434 = 38 Special little cigars

4449 = Golden Valley filtered cigars

4458 = 305's cigars

4455 = Talon

4998 = Homemade cigars

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

*(CGTAR1, CGTAR2)*

[CIG30TPE](#index_CIG30TPE) Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Lights

2 = Ultra Lights

3 = Mediums

4 = Full Flavor

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

*(CGMENTH1, CGMENTH2)*

[CIG30MEN](#index_CIG30MEN) Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

*(CGLNTH)*

[CIG30MLN](#index_CIG30MLN) Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S **Freq Pct**

1 = Shorts

2 = Regulars or king-sized

3 = 100s

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

*(CG14)*

[CIG30ROL](#index_CIG30ROL) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

*(CG15)*

[CIGDLYMO](#index_CIGDLYMO) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

*(CG16)*

[CIGAGE](#index_CIGAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

*(CG16A)*

[CIG100LF](#index_CIG100LF) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG25, CGREF3)*

[SNFEVER](#index_SNFEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

*(CG26)*

[SNUFTRY](#index_SNUFTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

*(CG27, CG28, CG28DK, CG28RE)*

[SNFREC](#index_SNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use snuff?

*(CG29)*

[SNF30USE](#index_SNF30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

*(CG29DKRE)*

[SN30EST](#index_SN30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG30, CG31S11, CG31S21, CG31S31, RCG30, RRCG30)*

[SNF30BRN](#index_SNF30BRN) Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

111 = Kool

201 = Beech-Nut

206 = Levi Garrett

216 = Blackbull

217 = Bowie

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

225 = Trophy

248 = Star chewing tobacco

218 = Cannonball

226 = WB

255 = Iqmik

301 = Copenhagen

302 = Gold River

303 = Happy Days

304 = Hawken

306 = Redwood

305 = Kodiak

307 = Silver Creek

308 = Skoal

309 = Timber Wolf

310 = Bruton

312 = Cougar

313 = Dental

315 = Navy

316 = Red Seal

317 = Rooster

320 = Tube Rose

321 = Garrett snuff

326 = Kayak

322 = Peach Sweet Snuff

327 = CC Sweet

332 = Grizzly

323 = Mint Snuff

337 = General snuff

338 = Longhorn

328 = Ozona

333 = President

341 = Husky

346 = Samuel Gawith

336 = Wilsons

349 = Camel Snus

335 = McChrystals

351 = Red Man snuff

355 = Marlboro snus

361 = Silver Dollar

362 = Klondike

363 = Stoker's snuff

344 = Railroad Mills

365 = Buttercup

711 = Rubbing alcohol and peroxide

1020 = Waves

805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

356 = Thunder

3998 = Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

357 = Roda Lacket

9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

358 = Toque

9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

359 = Carhart's Choice "CC" Sweet Scotch

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9995 = BAD DATA

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG17, CGREF2)*

[CHEWEVER](#index_CHEWEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

*(CG18)*

[CHEWTRY](#index_CHEWTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

*(CG19, CG20, CG20DK, CG20RE)*

[CHEWREC](#index_CHEWREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

*(CG21)*

[CHW30USE](#index_CHW30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

*(CG21DKRE)*

[CH30EST](#index_CH30EST) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG22, CG23S11, CG23S21, CG23S31, RCG22, RRCG22)*

[CHW30BRN](#index_CHW30BRN) Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

201 = Beech-Nut

202 = Chattanooga Chew

203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger

205 = H.B. Scott

206 = Levi Garrett

207 = Red Fox

208 = Red Man chewing tobacco

209 = Taylor's Pride

210 = Totems

211 = Work Horse

212 = Apple Jack

216 = Blackbull

217 = Bowie

218 = Cannonball

219 = Durango

220 = Lancaster

221 = Mail Pouch

222 = Morgan's

225 = Trophy

227 = Havana Blossom

226 = WB

228 = Southern Pride

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

229 = Union Workman

235 = King B

240 = Amish chewing tobacco

241 = Tennessee Chew

234 = Red Horse

243 = Mammoth Cave

236 = J.D. Blend

248 = Star chewing tobacco

255 = Iqmik

258 = Budhalal

259 = Big Mountain

260 = Snake River

261 = RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)

301 = Copenhagen

304 = Hawken

305 = Kodiak

312 = Cougar

308 = Skoal

322 = Peach Sweet Snuff

309 = Timber Wolf

326 = Kayak

316 = Red Seal

332 = Grizzly

338 = Longhorn

341 = Husky

360 = Eight Brothers

337 = General snuff

349 = Camel Snus

355 = Marlboro snus

364 = American Bison

601 = Homegrown

350 = Red bull snuff

704 = Betel nut

2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

356 = Thunder

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff

9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

*(CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[SLTTRY](#index_SLTTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(CHEWREC, SNFREC)*

[SLTREC](#index_SLTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CHW30BRN, SNF30BRN)*

[SLT30BRN](#index_SLT30BRN) Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

111 = Kool

201 = Beech-Nut

202 = Chattanooga Chew

203 = Day's Work

204 = Granger

205 = H.B. Scott

206 = Levi Garrett

207 = Red Fox

208 = Red Man chewing tobacco

209 = Taylor's Pride

211 = Work Horse

212 = Apple Jack

210 = Totems

216 = Blackbull

217 = Bowie

219 = Durango

220 = Lancaster

222 = Morgan's

218 = Cannonball

221 = Mail Pouch

225 = Trophy

226 = WB

230 = Stoker chewing tobacco

228 = Southern Pride

240 = Amish chewing tobacco

229 = Union Workman

241 = Tennessee Chew

243 = Mammoth Cave

234 = Red Horse

236 = J.D. Blend

248 = Star chewing tobacco

235 = King B

255 = Iqmik

259 = Big Mountain

260 = Snake River

258 = Budhalal

261 = RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)

301 = Copenhagen

302 = Gold River

303 = Happy Days

304 = Hawken

305 = Kodiak

306 = Redwood

307 = Silver Creek

308 = Skoal

309 = Timber Wolf

312 = Cougar

310 = Bruton

313 = Dental

316 = Red Seal

317 = Rooster

315 = Navy

320 = Tube Rose

321 = Garrett snuff

322 = Peach Sweet Snuff

323 = Mint Snuff

326 = Kayak

327 = CC Sweet

328 = Ozona

332 = Grizzly

337 = General snuff

333 = President

335 = McChrystals

338 = Longhorn

336 = Wilsons

341 = Husky

346 = Samuel Gawith

349 = Camel Snus

351 = Red Man snuff

344 = Railroad Mills

355 = Marlboro snus

361 = Silver Dollar

363 = Stoker's snuff

362 = Klondike

365 = Buttercup

356 = Thunder

601 = Homegrown

711 = Rubbing alcohol and peroxide

1020 = Waves

2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco

357 = Roda Lacket

805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff

1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified

2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified

358 = Toque

359 = Carhart's Choice "CC" Sweet Scotch

3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs

9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9995 = BAD DATA

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

*(CG33A, CG33B, CG33C, CG33D)*

[SLT30FAV](#index_SLT30FAV) Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST **Freq Pct**

1 = Brand reported from CHW30BRN

2 = Brand reported from SNF30BRN

91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG34, CGREF4)*

[CIGAREVR](#index_CIGAREVR) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG35)*

[CIGARTRY](#index_CIGARTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 76

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

*(CG36, CG37, CG37DK, CG37RE)*

[CIGARREC](#index_CIGARREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN

29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

*(CG38)*

[CGR30USE](#index_CGR30USE) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

*(CG38DKRE)*

[CI30EST](#index_CI30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

*(CG39, CG40S11, CG40S21, CG40S31, RCG39, RRCG39)*

[CGR30BRN](#index_CGR30BRN) Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE **Freq Pct**

102 = Benson & Hedges

104 = Camel

106 = Carlton

111 = Kool

105 = Capri

112 = Marlboro

118 = Newport

119 = Pall Mall

144 = Maverick

122 = Salem

125 = Virginia Slims

161 = American Spirit

401 = Antonio y Cleopatra

402 = Backwoods

404 = Black & Mild

405 = Captain Black

407 = Cuesta-Rey

410 = Erik Filter

408 = Dutch Masters

409 = El Producto

411 = Garcia y Vega

412 = Havatampa

413 = King Edward

414 = La Corona

415 = Little Nippers

416 = Macanudos

422 = Roi-Tan

417 = Muriel

418 = Partagas

419 = Phillies

423 = Swisher Sweets

424 = Tijuana Smalls

426 = White Owl

430 = Arango Sportsman

427 = William Penn

428 = Winchester

429 = Al Capone

431 = Arturo Fuente

439 = Blunts; brand unspecified

432 = Ashton

440 = Butera

434 = Baccarat

435 = Balmoral

437 = Blackstone

444 = Cojimar

442 = Churchill; brand unspecified

443 = Cohiba cigars

446 = Cortina

445 = Corona; brand unspecified

448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified

457 = Don Tomas

449 = Cubana; brand unspecified

460 = El Rey del Mundo

451 = Davidoff cigars

452 = Don Diego

478 = La Unica

458 = Dunhill cigars

469 = Hoya De Monterrey

484 = Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified

461 = Fonseca

462 = Grenadiers

464 = H. Upmann

488 = Optimo

465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified

472 = Joya De Nicaragua

475 = La Aurora

495 = Puros Indios

476 = La Gloria Cubana

1091 = Dreams

479 = La Flor Dominicana

1139 = 305's

486 = Montecristo

4002 = Tampa; brand unspecified

490 = Padron

701 = Marijuana

1027 = Mustang

491 = Parodi Cella

1056 = Black Clove

492 = Prime Time Little Cigars

1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)

493 = Prince Albert cigars

1232 = Sandia

4014 = Avanti

494 = Punch

1320 = 1839 cigarettes

496 = Romeo y Julieta

1343 = Zhonghua

4003 = Te Amo

4031 = Playboy

4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified

4005 = Thompson

4018 = Nat Sherman cigars

4006 = Tiparillo

4038 = Flor de Oliva

4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified

4017 = Rum Runner

4019 = J.R. tobacco

4036 = La Finca

4020 = Onyx

4040 = Reas

4022 = Excalibur

4027 = Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified

4033 = Diamond Crown

4035 = Muniemaker

4048 = Travis Club

4041 = Miami Suites

4051 = Avo

4061 = Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified

4042 = R & J Famous

4045 = Havana Honey

4063 = Topper

4050 = Fuente

4053 = Bolivar

4054 = Acid

4057 = Perfecto Garcia

4069 = Leon Jimenes

4060 = Honduran cigars; brand unspecified

4064 = Djarum cigarillos

4121 = Columbian cigars; brand unspecified

4072 = K. Hansotia Gurhka

4085 = Supre Sweets

4083 = C.A.O.

4086 = Dos Hombres

4084 = Tatiana

4104 = Villiger

4088 = Don Guillermo

4089 = Las Vegas

4093 = Cabanas

4097 = Cusano

4106 = Habanos

4109 = Don Pablo

4128 = Panter

4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube

4110 = Drew Estates

4130 = Smokin Joe's cigars

4179 = Colt cigars

4117 = Robusto; brand unspecified

4129 = Hoja

4183 = Sancho Panza

4119 = Marsh Wheeling

4140 = Saint Luis Rey

4184 = Helix

4131 = Moyorga

4136 = Markers Mark

4144 = Hula girl

4151 = Ramrod

4197 = Blender's Gold

4146 = Argos

4154 = New Orleans

4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars

4147 = Aurora

4157 = Victor Sinclair

4162 = Don Yeyo

4216 = Carlos Torano

4164 = Vega Fina

4174 = Natural cigar

4222 = Dirt

4165 = Cinco Vegas

4169 = Alcazar

4175 = Perdomo

4171 = Camacho

4192 = Smoker's Choice little cigars

4207 = Racer little cigars

4190 = Little Havana

4212 = Diesel

4236 = Hats Off

4250 = La Aroma de Cuba

4194 = La Floridita

4237 = Rocky Patels

4242 = Pom Pom cigarillos

4209 = Heaven

4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars

4267 = Don Lugo

4217 = Roly

4245 = Oliva O

4282 = Vendetta little cigars

4229 = Indian Tabac

4265 = Cheyenne little cigars

4234 = Don Juan

4266 = Java

4285 = Royal Hawaiian

4283 = Supreme Blend little cigars

4292 = Derringer little cigars

4246 = Fink

4295 = Santa Fe little cigars

4296 = Kingpin

4306 = Red Buck little cigars

4308 = Stampede little cigars

4269 = Trinidad

4309 = Isla Del Sol

4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars

4287 = Dark Horse little cigars

4313 = Richwood little cigars

4321 = Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecfied

4294 = Smokin Joes Little Cigars

4328 = Remington little cigars

4330 = 5 Vegas

4337 = Philippine cigars; brand unspecified

4341 = BluntVille

4319 = Winston Churchill by Davidoff

4344 = Kristoff

4347 = Game

4354 = Murano

4310 = JR Alternatives

4329 = Cuban Honeys

4350 = Double Diamond cigars

4311 = Kahlua

4338 = Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified

4355 = Quorum

4357 = NUb

4358 = Bodyshot little cigars

4361 = Good Times

4365 = El Metador

4366 = Wrangler little cigars

4367 = Clipper little cigars

4372 = Hombre little cigars

4375 = 1839 cigars

4376 = Smoker's Best cigars

4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos

4387 = Trend

4403 = Bahama Mama

4410 = Wild Horse cigars

4380 = Cuban Rounds

4392 = Swedish, brand unspecified

4411 = Alec Bradley

4385 = Liga Privada

4393 = Argentinian; brand unspecified

4417 = Gambler cigars

4394 = Duque

4419 = Room101 305s

4360 = Director's Club little cigars

4395 = Happy Times superillos cigarillos

4396 = Island Blendz

4423 = Chisum little cigars

4399 = Bali Hai cigars

4424 = Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified

4362 = Rico Suave

4397 = Jenuwine Dominican Selection

4431 = OHM little cigars

4363 = Don Pepin

4398 = Neos

4434 = 38 Special little cigars

4364 = J. Fuego

4439 = Millennium

4400 = Cain

4442 = White Cat

4402 = Venezuelan; brand unspecfied

4447 = Hampton Arms

4454 = Criss Cross cigars

4368 = i80 cigars

4404 = Nica Libre

4456 = Don Pedro

4370 = Vieja Hacienda

4405 = Brick House

4425 = Gran Habano

4457 = Signal cigars

4371 = The Repeater

4406 = Casa Magna

4426 = US Army Limited Edition

4458 = 305's cigars

4373 = Juicy

4407 = Cibao

4427 = Real A.L. Pedro

4459 = Beach Palm little cigars

4374 = El Verso

4408 = M&R Vintage Reserve

4428 = Great Wall

4460 = Cuban Twist

4409 = Tabak Especial

4429 = K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4

4461 = Navarro

4430 = Nat Cicco

4462 = Piper's

4377 = Wall Street

4463 = Starbuzz

4378 = Cardenas

4412 = Da Vinci

4432 = JM's Dominican

4464 = Sweet Jane

4379 = Torino

4413 = Calle Ocho

4433 = El Primer Mundo

4465 = Tatuaje, Tatuaje Avion

4414 = Dark Hawk little cigars

4466 = Good Days Factory Rejects

4381 = S. T. Dupont

4415 = Straight Up

4435 = Nestor Miranda

4467 = Indian cigars; brand unspecified

4382 = Mephisto

4416 = Nobel cigars

4436 = Man O’ War

4468 = Blue Sparrow

4383 = El Imperio

4438 = Kickback

4469 = Vargas

4384 = Holt's

4470 = Lex12

4420 = Entourage

4440 = Ave Maria

4471 = Trader Jacks

4386 = Maroma

4421 = A.Turrent

4441 = Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified

4472 = 7-20-4 Dogwalker

4422 = Bandidos

4473 = Island

4388 = Ambrosia

4443 = Speedway

4474 = Splitarillos

4389 = El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified

4444 = Action little cigars

4475 = Marco V

4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified

4390 = JW Little Cigars

4445 = Erik Natural

4476 = Seneca cigar

4446 = Free Cuba

4477 = Verdadero Organic

4478 = Buffalo cigars

4448 = Maribel

4479 = Iron Horse

4449 = Golden Valley filtered cigars

4480 = Oro Cubano

4450 = Don Cicero

4482 = Weston

4451 = Consuegra

4483 = Flor de las Antillas

4452 = Piano Fuerte

4484 = Show

4453 = Tampa Sweethearts

4485 = Foundry

4486 = No. 99 Factory Throwouts

4487 = Kismet Fortune

4998 = Homemade cigars

4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(CG42, CGREF5)*

[PIPEVER](#index_PIPEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

*(CG43)*

[PIPE30DY](#index_PIPE30DY) Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink. Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL01, ALREF)*

[ALCEVER](#index_ALCEVER) Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

*(AL02)*

[ALCTRY](#index_ALCTRY) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALLAST3, ALRECDK, ALRECRE)*

[ALCREC](#index_ALCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTDRINK)*

[ALCYRTOT](#index_ALCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALTOTFG](#index_ALTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[ALFQFLG](#index_ALFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*(ALFRAME3)*

[ALBSTWAY](#index_ALBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

*(ALYRAVE)*

[ALDAYPYR](#index_ALDAYPYR) Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

*(ALMONAVE)*

[ALDAYPMO](#index_ALDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

*(ALWKAVE)*

[ALDAYPWK](#index_ALDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

*(AL06)*

[ALCDAYS](#index_ALCDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

*(AL06DKRE)*

[AL30EST](#index_AL30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[ALDYSFG](#index_ALDYSFG) Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

*(AL07)*

[NODR30A](#index_NODR30A) Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

*(AL08)*

[DR5DAY](#index_DR5DAY) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ01, MJREF)*

[MJEVER](#index_MJEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ02)*

[MJAGE](#index_MJAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

*(MJLAST3, MJRECDK, MJRECRE)*

[MJREC](#index_MJREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTMJ)*

[MJYRTOT](#index_MJYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MRTOTFG](#index_MRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MJFQFLG](#index_MJFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(MJFRAME3)*

[MRBSTWAY](#index_MRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJYRAVE)*

[MRDAYPYR](#index_MRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

*(MJMONAVE)*

[MRDAYPMO](#index_MRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

*(MJWKAVE)*

[MRDAYPWK](#index_MRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

*(MJ06)*

[MJDAY30A](#index_MJDAY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(MJ06DKRE)*

[MR30EST](#index_MR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

*(CC01, CCREF)*

[COCEVER](#index_COCEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

*(CC02)*

[COCAGE](#index_COCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

*(CCLAST3, CCRECDK, CCRECRE)*

[COCREC](#index_COCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCOKE)*

[COCYRTOT](#index_COCYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCTOTFG](#index_CCTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CCFQFLG](#index_CCFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CCFRAME3)*

[CCBSTWAY](#index_CCBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

*(CCYRAVE)*

[CCDAYPYR](#index_CCDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 45

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

*(CCMONAVE)*

[CCDAYPMO](#index_CCDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

*(CCWKAVE)*

[CCDAYPWK](#index_CCDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

*(CC06)*

[COCUS30A](#index_COCUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

*(CC06DKRE)*

[CC30EST](#index_CC30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

*(CK01, CKREF)*

[CRKEVER](#index_CRKEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

*(CK02)*

[CRKAGE](#index_CRKAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

*(CKLAST3, CKRECDK, CKRECRE)*

[CRAKREC](#index_CRAKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTCRACK)*

[CRKYRTOT](#index_CRKYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRTOTFG](#index_CRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[CRFQFLG](#index_CRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(CKFRAME3)*

[CRBSTWAY](#index_CRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

*(CKYRAVE)*

[CRDAYPYR](#index_CRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

*(CKMONAVE)*

[CRDAYPMO](#index_CRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

*(CKWKAVE)*

[CRDAYPWK](#index_CRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

*(CK06)*

[CRKUS30A](#index_CRKUS30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

*(CK06DKRE)*

[CR30EST](#index_CR30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

*(HE01, HEREF)*

[HEREVER](#index_HEREVER) Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

*(HE02)*

[HERAGE](#index_HERAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 57

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

*(HELAST3, HERECDK, HERECRE)*

[HERREC](#index_HERREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHERO)*

[HERYRTOT](#index_HERYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRTOTFG](#index_HRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HRFQFLG](#index_HRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(HEFRAME3)*

[HRBSTWAY](#index_HRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

*(HEYRAVE)*

[HRDAYPYR](#index_HRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

*(HEMONAVE)*

[HRDAYPMO](#index_HRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

*(HEWKAVE)*

[HRDAYPWK](#index_HRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

*(HE06)*

[HER30USE](#index_HER30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

*(HE06DKRE)*

[HR30EST](#index_HR30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'

PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine

Peyote

Mescaline

Psilocybin

'Ecstasy,' also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

*(LS01A, LSREF1)*

[LSD](#index_LSD) Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

*(LS01B, LSREF2)*

[PCP](#index_PCP) Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

*(LS01C)*

[PEYOTE](#index_PEYOTE) Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

*(LS01D)*

[MESC](#index_MESC) Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

*(LS01E)*

[PSILCY](#index_PSILCY) Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS01F, LSREF3)*

[ECSTASY](#index_ECSTASY) Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' (MDMA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

*(LS01H)*

[HALNOLST](#index_HALNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

*(LS01SC1)*

[HALNEWA](#index_HALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

123 = Unisom <OTC>

124 = Yellow jackets

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

145 = Red devil(s)

142 = Belladona

157 = Barbiturates

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

260 = PCB

267 = Marezine

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

328 = Pink hearts

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

320 = Dextroamphetamine

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

326 = White cross

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

376 = TAC

415 = Codeine

345 = Black molly

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

386 = Herbal ecstasy

423 = Percocet

502 = Spray paints

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

512 = Incense

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

524 = White-Out

519 = Helium

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

520 = Old paint, paint

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

599 = Potpourri

569 = Peganento

601 = LSD ("acid")

602 = Peyote

525 = Butane

603 = Mescaline

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

540 = PAM

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

590 = Canned air, compressed air

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

609 = Jimson weed

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

615 = Homemade drugs

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

610 = Crystal T

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

621 = Red dragon

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

633 = Mr. Natural

636 = DOM, STP

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

670 = Monkey dust

658 = Special K, Ketamine

679 = Hell bells

660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

695 = Angel's trumpet

637 = Purple haze

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

703 = Opium

678 = Banana peels

709 = Poppy

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

806 = Crack, rock

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

804 = Hashish

809 = Pills

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

840 = Over-the-counter-cough med(contnts unspec) <OTC>

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

857 = Wicki stick

815 = Coffee <OTC>

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

876 = Glass

2007 = R2

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3023 = Adderall

900 = Not a drug

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

4007 = Happy pills

1013 = Ambien CR

3117 = Methedrone

4067 = OxyContin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

5055 = PVC

4077 = Tee's

5077 = Resistol

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

6005 = Sassafras tea

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

6029 = DXM

4044 = Hydrocodone

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

5091 = Germ-X

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6048 = Dex

6070 = DTP

5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified

6026 = KJ

6056 = Wet

6064 = Marigold buttons

5088 = Jungle juice

6074 = LSA

6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified

6016 = Nas

6077 = San Pedro

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6047 = Water

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6092 = TCP

6102 = Absinthe

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6112 = 2C-T-2

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6073 = Rolls

6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6115 = Foxy

6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified

6119 = Scoop

6127 = Skittles

6125 = MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified

6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine

6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified

6136 = Spook

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine

6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6190 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde, 2C-F

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6191 = CI-400, Eticyclidine, PCE

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

6181 = 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine

6193 = Fungus; otherwise unspecified

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

6183 = 5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine

6194 = MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified

6184 = Orange peels

6196 = Changa

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8232 = Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8294 = Stevia <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

8308 = Devil's club

8172 = Cortisone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8309 = Mucinex <OTC>

8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8237 = Kratom

8311 = Zombie Matter <OTC>

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8319 = Methotrexate

8306 = Flu medication; no other information

8324 = Lamb's ear

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

8328 = Metamine

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

8298 = Jack3d <OTC>

8332 = Myristicin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LS01SC2)*

[HALNEWB](#index_HALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

123 = Unisom <OTC>

142 = Belladona

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed

415 = Codeine

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

503 = Other aerosol sprays

520 = Old paint, paint

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

424 = Fioricet

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

601 = LSD ("acid")

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

602 = Peyote

502 = Spray paints

512 = Incense

603 = Mescaline

473 = Pyridium

519 = Helium

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

569 = Peganento

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot

516 = Freon, refrigerant

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed

571 = Black jack

609 = Jimson weed

637 = Purple haze

612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

658 = Special K, Ketamine

654 = Eve

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

806 = Crack, rock

703 = Opium

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

636 = DOM, STP

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

876 = Glass

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

4043 = Tramadol

4067 = OxyContin

4044 = Hydrocodone

5083 = Ethyl chloride

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

6005 = Sassafras tea

6029 = DXM

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

6060 = Ololiuhqui

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

6074 = LSA

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

6077 = San Pedro

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

809 = Pills

6016 = Nas

6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA

6102 = Absinthe

6112 = 2C-T-2

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)

6115 = Foxy

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

6103 = Ayahuasca

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

6111 = Syrian rue

6162 = 4-MeO-DMT

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6187 = Mugwort

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

6048 = Dex

6183 = 5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine

6152 = Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

6062 = Madderwort, wormwood

6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B

6070 = DTP

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

8214 = Robo, robo tripping

6174 = Methylone

6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide

8237 = Kratom

6079 = Sugar cubes

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8273 = Goofballs

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

6087 = Ibogaine

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8314 = Cloud 10 Ultra

8223 = Chocolate

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

8318 = AM-2201

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8327 = 7H

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8294 = Stevia <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8302 = Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine

6180 = 2C-BCB, TCB-2

8287 = CP 55,940

*(LS01SC3)*

[HALNEWC](#index_HALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

142 = Belladona

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

442 = Ibuprofen

520 = Old paint, paint

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

601 = LSD ("acid")

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

648 = Designer drugs

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

623 = Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers

624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine

652 = ALD-52

636 = DOM, STP

703 = Opium

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)

658 = Special K, Ketamine

809 = Pills

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

637 = Purple haze

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

2002 = Muscle relaxers

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6029 = DXM

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6074 = LSA

660 = Toad, toad licking

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6112 = 2C-T-2

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6115 = Foxy

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

3037 = Effexor

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6135 = 5-MeO-AMT

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D

6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

6048 = Dex

6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T

6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine

6064 = Marigold buttons

6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5

8082 = Robinul

6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

6192 = 5-MeO-MiPT

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8310 = DMAA, Methylhexanamine

6113 = Candy flip

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

8318 = AM-2201

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

6175 = 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT

6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT

*(LS01SC4)*

[HALNEWD](#index_HALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

415 = Codeine

503 = Other aerosol sprays

526 = Nail polish

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

601 = LSD ("acid")

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

636 = DOM, STP

658 = Special K, Ketamine

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

6060 = Ololiuhqui

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

6029 = DXM

6074 = LSA

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6061 = 5-MeO-DMT

6115 = Foxy

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic

6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol

6174 = Methylone

2024 = Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6185 = 25I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5, NBOMe-2C-I

3023 = Adderall

6137 = Harmaline

6155 = 5-MeO-T, 5-methoxytryptamine

5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6005 = Sassafras tea

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT

6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly

6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

*(LS01SC5)*

[HALNEWE](#index_HALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

502 = Spray paints

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

601 = LSD ("acid")

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

6029 = DXM

658 = Special K, Ketamine

3023 = Adderall

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

6074 = LSA

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT

6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6115 = Foxy

6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified

6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy

6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

*(LS02)*

[HALLAGE](#index_HALLAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

*(LSLAST, LSRECDK, LSRECRE)*

[HALLREC](#index_HALLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTHALL)*

[HALYRTOT](#index_HALYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLTOTFG](#index_HLTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT **Freq Pct**

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLFQFLG](#index_HLFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*(LSFRAME3, LSFRAME4, LSFRAME5, LSFRAME6)*

[HLBSTWAY](#index_HLBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LSYRAV2, LSYRAV3, LSYRAV4, LSYRAVE)*

[HLDAYPYR](#index_HLDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 98

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

*(LSMONAV2, LSMONAV3, LSMONAV4, LSMONAVE)*

[HLDAYPMO](#index_HLDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

*(LSWKAV2, LSWKAV3, LSWKAV4, LSWKAVE)*

[HLDAYPWK](#index_HLDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

*(LS04, LS30, LS31, LS32)*

[HAL30USE](#index_HAL30USE) Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

*(LS04DKRE, LS30DKRE, LS31DKRE, LS32DKRE)*

[HL30EST](#index_HL30EST) Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

*(LS05)*

[LSDAGE](#index_LSDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

*(LS10)*

[LSDREC](#index_LSDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED LSD

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

*(LS11)*

[PCPAGE](#index_PCPAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

*(LS16)*

[PCPREC](#index_PCPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED PCP

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about 'Ecstasy.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS17)*

[ECSAGE](#index_ECSAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

*(LS22)*

[ECSREC](#index_ECSREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'

Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid

Gasoline or lighter fluid

Glue, shoe polish, or toluene

Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents

Lighter gases, such as butane or propane

Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'

Spray paints

Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01A)*

[AMYLNIT](#index_AMYLNIT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01B)*

[CLEFLU](#index_CLEFLU) Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01C)*

[GAS](#index_GAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01D)*

[GLUE](#index_GLUE) Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01E)*

[ETHER](#index_ETHER) Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01F)*

[SOLVENT](#index_SOLVENT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01G)*

[LGAS](#index_LGAS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01H)*

[NITOXID](#index_NITOXID) Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS' **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01I)*

[SPPAINT](#index_SPPAINT) Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

*(IN01J)*

[AEROS](#index_AEROS) Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

*(IN01L)*

[INHNOLST](#index_INHNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

*(IN01SC1)*

[INHNEWA](#index_INHNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

502 = Spray paints

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

512 = Incense

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

521 = Propane

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

534 = Deodorant

539 = Scotch-Gard

537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn

540 = PAM

541 = Binaca

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

553 = Pixie sticks

554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

558 = Kool Aid

573 = Furniture polish

582 = WD-40

563 = Acetylene

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

590 = Canned air, compressed air

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

595 = Chlorine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

594 = Starting fluid

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

599 = Potpourri

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

900 = Not a drug

5001 = Bleach

637 = Purple haze

691 = Maximum impact

5004 = Ink print, paper

639 = Nutmeg, Mace

5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified

5021 = Octane booster

809 = Pills

3007 = Nasal inhalant

3023 = Adderall

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5035 = Brake cleaner

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5006 = Brake fluid

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner; contents unspecified

5024 = Candle, citronella candle

5053 = Electronics cleaner

5032 = Nitrogen

5051 = Hair chemicals

5069 = Febreze

5042 = Fuels other than gasoline

5078 = Axe body spray

5046 = Glass/window cleaner

5057 = Argon

5091 = Germ-X

5064 = Erasers

5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified

5071 = Purell

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic

5075 = Pine-sol

5102 = Xylene; otherwise unspecified

5076 = Water/stain repellant; type unspecified

5112 = Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified

5074 = Floor wax stripper

5077 = Resistol

5128 = Floor sealer

5129 = Smoke bomb

5088 = Jungle juice

5130 = Glow stick

6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified

5117 = Turpentine

6127 = Skittles

5101 = Difluoroethane

5118 = Spray adhesive

5120 = Ignition spray

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

5119 = Battery acid

5121 = Tetrafluoroethane

5126 = Rubber rejuvenator

8028 = Bactine <OTC>

5122 = Leather cleaner

5127 = Airsoft propellant

5172 = Shampoo

8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>

5123 = Fixative

6016 = Nas

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8292 = Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC2)*

[INHNEWB](#index_INHNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

502 = Spray paints

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"

503 = Other aerosol sprays

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

520 = Old paint, paint

521 = Propane

524 = White-Out

526 = Nail polish

528 = Whipped-cream can

534 = Deodorant

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn

548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol

560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap

586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle

590 = Canned air, compressed air

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

5001 = Bleach

637 = Purple haze

5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner

543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

900 = Not a drug

5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified

5053 = Electronics cleaner

5003 = Methane

5069 = Febreze

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

5078 = Axe body spray

5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified

5124 = Bromine

806 = Crack, rock

5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner; contents unspecified

6009 = Sulfur match smoke

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

5058 = Sealers/sealants; type unspecified

8127 = Damiana <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

5091 = Germ-X

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

5125 = Difluoromethane

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC3)*

[INHNEWC](#index_INHNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

590 = Canned air, compressed air

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

519 = Helium

551 = Oven cleaner

520 = Old paint, paint

592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off

5004 = Ink print, paper

526 = Nail polish

5069 = Febreze

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC4)*

[INHNEWD](#index_INHNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

503 = Other aerosol sprays

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene

5064 = Erasers

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

519 = Helium

526 = Nail polish

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(IN01SC5)*

[INHNEWE](#index_INHNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified

518 = Acetone, nail polish remover

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

*(AEROS, AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, ETHER, GAS, GLUE, INHNOLST, INREF, LGAS, NITOXID, SOLVENT, SPPAINT)*

[INHEVER](#index_INHEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN02)*

[INHAGE](#index_INHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(INLAST, INRECDK, INRECRE)*

[INHREC](#index_INHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TOTINHAL)*

[INHYRTOT](#index_INHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 364

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[INTOTFG](#index_INTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq

[INFQFLG](#index_INFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

*(INFRAME3)*

[INBSTWAY](#index_INBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

*(INYRAVE)*

[INDAYPYR](#index_INDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

*(INMONAVE)*

[INDAYPMO](#index_INDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

*(INWKAVE)*

[INDAYPWK](#index_INDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

*(IN06)*

[INHDY30A](#index_INHDY30A) Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

*(IN06DKRE)*

[IN30EST](#index_IN30EST) Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days

4 = 10 to 19 days

3 = 6 to 9 days

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

5 = 20 to 29 days

6 = All 30 days

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or

- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR01)*

[DARVTYLC](#index_DARVTYLC) Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR02)*

[PERCTYLX](#index_PERCTYLX) Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR03)*

[VICOLOR](#index_VICOLOR) Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(PR04)*

[ANLCARD](#index_ANLCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(PR04A)*

[CODEINE](#index_CODEINE) Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[DEMEROL](#index_DEMEROL) Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[DILAUD](#index_DILAUD) Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[FIORICET](#index_FIORICET) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[FIORINAL](#index_FIORINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[HYDROCOD](#index_HYDROCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[METHDON](#index_METHDON) Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[MORPHINE](#index_MORPHINE) Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[OXYCONTN](#index_OXYCONTN) Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[PHENCOD](#index_PHENCOD) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[PROPOXY](#index_PROPOXY) Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[SK65A](#index_SK65A) Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[STADOL](#index_STADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALACEN](#index_TALACEN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALWIN](#index_TALWIN) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TALWINNX](#index_TALWINNX) Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[TRAMADOL](#index_TRAMADOL) Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR04A)*

[ULTRAM](#index_ULTRAM) Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR05)*

[ANLNOLST](#index_ANLNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(PR05SC1)*

[ANALNEWA](#index_ANALNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

108 = Nembutal

110 = Tuinal

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

129 = Reds

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

206 = Tranxene, Clorazepate, Tranxilium

191 = Blues

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

220 = Meprobamate

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

227 = Thorazine

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

288 = Baclofen

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

278 = Benzodiazepines

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

339 = Amphetamines

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

401 = Darvon

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

304 = Benzedrine

403 = SK-65

301 = Dexedrine

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

326 = White cross

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

411 = Talwin

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415 = Codeine

344 = Bennies

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

380 = Pink ladies

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

422 = Motrin

414 = Propoxyphene

423 = Percocet

412 = Talwin NX

425 = Advil <OTC>

413 = Talacen

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

431 = Tylox

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

424 = Fioricet

472 = Indocin, Indomethacin

466 = Midol <OTC>

496 = Ultram

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

499 = Aleve <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

439 = 222, Canadian 222

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

703 = Opium

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

820 = Penicillin

658 = Special K, Ketamine

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

828 = Tetracycline

476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

480 = Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

844 = Blood pressure medication

858 = Antibiotic

1003 = Donnatal

498 = Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2002 = Muscle relaxers

900 = Not a drug

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

3023 = Adderall

2011 = Lexapro

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

824 = Steroids

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

3117 = Methedrone

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

2007 = R2

4007 = Happy pills

1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine

4033 = Vicoprofen

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen

1021 = Seroquel XR

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

4039 = Daypro

3112 = Metadate

4041 = Maxalt

3118 = alli weight loss pills <OTC>

4043 = Tramadol

4044 = Hydrocodone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

3077 = Concerta

4047 = Roxicet

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

4051 = Celebrex

4091 = K4

4052 = Endocet

4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine

4065 = Roxicodone

4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified

4067 = OxyContin

4083 = Ultracet

4110 = Avinza

4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap

4055 = Vioxx

4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam

4057 = Mejoral

4109 = Suboxone

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

4137 = Nucynta

4086 = Parafon Forte

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

4140 = Opana ER (extended release)

4097 = Tussionex

4143 = Vicotuss

6127 = Skittles

5105 = Sulfur; otherwise unspecified

4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8002 = Zantac

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

4101 = Myprodol

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4121 = Dorflex

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

4122 = Combiflam

8020 = Allegra, Altiva

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

8035 = Prednisone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

4117 = Oxy-IR

4132 = Embeda

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

4135 = Arcoxia, Etoricoxib

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

4136 = Sedalmex <OTC>

8114 = Lidocaine

8305 = Anti-anxiety medications; type unspecified

4124 = Relpax

6029 = DXM

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

8306 = Flu medication, no other information

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

8312 = Intuniv

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

8323 = Benzathine benzylpenicillin, Penadur

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

8016 = Icy Hot <OTC>

8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8017 = Buscapina

8330 = Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified

8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax

8333 = Moringa

8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified

8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex

8062 = Mylanta <OTC>

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

8126 = Valtrex

8205 = Tylenol Allergy <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8201 = Watson(s); no other information

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8238 = Decongestant; type unspecified

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8274 = Terramycin

8296 = Acetazolamide, Diamox

8281 = Antiseptic; type unspecified

8297 = TussiCaps

*(PR05SC2)*

[ANALNEWB](#index_ANALNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

114 = Amobarbital

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

129 = Reds

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

197 = Topamax, Topiramate

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

186 = Butalbital

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

227 = Thorazine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

331 = Blancs, whites

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

411 = Talwin

339 = Amphetamines

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin

415 = Codeine

401 = Darvon

403 = SK-65

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

425 = Advil <OTC>

426 = Fiorinal

439 = 222, Canadian 222

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

673 = Orange

442 = Ibuprofen

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

820 = Penicillin

466 = Midol <OTC>

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

496 = Ultram

499 = Aleve <OTC>

468 = Excedrin <OTC>

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

2025 = Clobazam

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

703 = Opium

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

865 = Diuretics, water pills

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

1011 = Lunesta

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2002 = Muscle relaxers

4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprofen, Majezik

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

2011 = Lexapro

3007 = Nasal inhalant

3023 = Adderall

4091 = K4

3037 = Effexor

4043 = Tramadol

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

4044 = Hydrocodone

3047 = Sudafed <OTC>

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4129 = Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4047 = Roxicet

4140 = Opana ER (extended release)

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

6029 = DXM

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

4065 = Roxicodone

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine

4067 = OxyContin

4049 = Headache power <OTC>

4097 = Tussionex

8002 = Zantac

4052 = Endocet

4109 = Suboxone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

4144 = Bancap HC

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

4114 = Nimesulide

6076 = Lemon 714

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8320 = Abraxane

4122 = Combiflam

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

4133 = Tramadol extended release, not otherwise spcfd

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

8114 = Lidocaine

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

8305 = Anti-anxiety medications; type unspecified

8067 = Testosterone

8306 = Flu medication; no other information

8068 = Hemorrhoid cream

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

8184 = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8290 = Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR05SC3)*

[ANALNEWC](#index_ANALNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

137 = 7-14

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

212 = Miltown

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

278 = Benzodiazepines

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

403 = SK-65

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine

411 = Talwin

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

422 = Motrin

423 = Percocet

431 = Tylox

425 = Advil <OTC>

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

499 = Aleve <OTC>

496 = Ultram

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

2002 = Muscle relaxers

466 = Midol <OTC>

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

820 = Penicillin

4043 = Tramadol

4109 = Suboxone

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

4044 = Hydrocodone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

8299 = Broncolin <OTC>

3086 = Adderall XR

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

4065 = Roxicodone

4067 = OxyContin

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4083 = Ultracet

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

4047 = Roxicet

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

4141 = Alfenta, Alfentanil

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

6029 = DXM

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

8313 = Medithane

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR05SC4)*

[ANALNEWD](#index_ANALNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

414 = Propoxyphene

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

422 = Motrin

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

423 = Percocet

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

425 = Advil <OTC>

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

496 = Ultram

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3023 = Adderall

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

820 = Penicillin

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

4043 = Tramadol

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

4044 = Hydrocodone

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>

4118 = Sufenta, Sufentanil

4067 = OxyContin

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8114 = Lidocaine

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PR05SC5)*

[ANALNEWE](#index_ANALNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

806 = Crack, rock

3023 = Adderall

422 = Motrin

4044 = Hydrocodone

4139 = Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone

658 = Special K, Ketamine

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

442 = Ibuprofen

9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

466 = Midol <OTC>

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4083 = Ultracet

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4109 = Suboxone

8313 = Medithane

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST, DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, PRREF, VICOLOR)*

[ANLEVER](#index_ANLEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR06)*

[ANALAGE](#index_ANALAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 72

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR09, PRRECDK, PRRECRE)*

[ANALREC](#index_ANALREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

*(PRDAYPMO, PRDAYPWK, PRDAYPYR)*

[ANLYRTOT](#index_ANLYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRTOTFG](#index_PRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[PRFQFLG](#index_PRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

*(PR10, PR10A)*

[PRBSTWAY](#index_PRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR11, PR11A)*

[PRDAYPYR](#index_PRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR12, PR12A)*

[PRDAYPMO](#index_PRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR13, PR13A)*

[PRDAYPWK](#index_PRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR14)*

[OXYCAGE](#index_OXYCAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR19)*

[OXYCREC](#index_OXYCREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(OXDAYPMO, OXDAYPWK, OXDAYPYR)*

[OXYYRTOT](#index_OXYYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[OXTOTFG](#index_OXTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[OXFQFLG](#index_OXFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

*(PR20)*

[OXBSTWAY](#index_OXBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13)

91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR21)*

[OXDAYPYR](#index_OXDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR22)*

[OXDAYPMO](#index_OXDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(PR23)*

[OXDAYPWK](#index_OXDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR01)*

[KLONOPIN](#index_KLONOPIN) Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR02)*

[XNAXATVN](#index_XNAXATVN) Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR03)*

[VALMDIAZ](#index_VALMDIAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(TR04)*

[TRNCARD](#index_TRNCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(TR04A)*

[ATARAX](#index_ATARAX) Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[BUSPAR](#index_BUSPAR) Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[EQUANIL](#index_EQUANIL) Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[FLEXERIL](#index_FLEXERIL) Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[LIBRIUM](#index_LIBRIUM) Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[LIMBTROL](#index_LIMBTROL) Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[MEPROB](#index_MEPROB) Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[MILTOWN](#index_MILTOWN) Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[ROHYPNOL](#index_ROHYPNOL) Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[SERAX](#index_SERAX) Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[SOMA](#index_SOMA) Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[TRANXENE](#index_TRANXENE) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR04A)*

[VISTAR](#index_VISTAR) Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR05)*

[TRNOLST](#index_TRNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TR05SC1)*

[TRNEWA](#index_TRNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

115 = Phenobarbital

129 = Reds

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

189 = Sonata

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

186 = Butalbital

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

203 = Limbitrol

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

215 = Vistaril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

212 = Miltown

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

220 = Meprobamate

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

245 = Tryptophan

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

288 = Baclofen

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

278 = Benzodiazepines

282 = Clozapine, Clozaril

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin

425 = Advil <OTC>

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

422 = Motrin

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

442 = Ibuprofen

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

658 = Special K, Ketamine

301 = Dexedrine

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

820 = Penicillin

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

1011 = Lunesta

828 = Tetracycline

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

844 = Blood pressure medication

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil

507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2011 = Lexapro

2026 = Sedoxil

3023 = Adderall

3037 = Effexor

703 = Opium

873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum

1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

4043 = Tramadol

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

1013 = Ambien CR

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

4044 = Hydrocodone

4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin

4109 = Suboxone

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6131 = Mandrakes

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol

8198 = Handle bars, handlebars

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine

4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren

8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8317 = Namenda

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8002 = Zantac

8326 = Dalay

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

9997 = REFUSED

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8052 = Bactrim, Septra

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8279 = Coumadin, Warfarin

8284 = Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq

*(TR05SC2)*

[TRNEWB](#index_TRNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

188 = Estazolam, Prosom

124 = Yellow jackets

137 = 7-14

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

201 = Valium, Diazepam

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

203 = Limbitrol

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

212 = Miltown

213 = Equanil

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

411 = Talwin

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

415 = Codeine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

425 = Advil <OTC>

663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer

227 = Thorazine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

703 = Opium

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

2011 = Lexapro

442 = Ibuprofen

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3017 = Dayquil <OTC>

658 = Special K, Ketamine

1011 = Lunesta

2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil

4043 = Tramadol

2002 = Muscle relaxers

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

8289 = Ear drops; contents unspecified

8326 = Dalay

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC3)*

[TRNEWC](#index_TRNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

215 = Vistaril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

205 = Serax, Oxazepam

223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

8285 = Mirapex, Pramipexole

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC4)*

[TRNEWD](#index_TRNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8309 = Mucinex <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TR05SC5)*

[TRNEWE](#index_TRNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

658 = Special K, Ketamine

9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(KLONOPIN, TRNCARD, TRNOLST, TRREF, VALMDIAZ, XNAXATVN)*

[TRNEVER](#index_TRNEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR06)*

[TRANAGE](#index_TRANAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR09, TRRECDK, TRRECRE)*

[TRANREC](#index_TRANREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(TRDAYPMO, TRDAYPWK, TRDAYPYR)*

[TRNYRTOT](#index_TRNYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRTOTFG](#index_TRTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[TRFQFLG](#index_TRFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

*(TR10)*

[TRBSTWAY](#index_TRBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR11)*

[TRDAYPYR](#index_TRDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR12)*

[TRDAYPMO](#index_TRDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(TR13)*

[TRDAYPWK](#index_TRDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

*(ST01, STREF1)*

[METHDES](#index_METHDES) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST02)*

[DIETPILS](#index_DIETPILS) Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST03)*

[RITMPHEN](#index_RITMPHEN) Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(ST04)*

[STMCARD](#index_STMCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(ST04A)*

[CYLERT](#index_CYLERT) Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DEXED](#index_DEXED) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DETAMP](#index_DETAMP) Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[DIDREX](#index_DIDREX) Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[ESKAT](#index_ESKAT) Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[IONAMIN](#index_IONAMIN) Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[MAZANOR](#index_MAZANOR) Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[OBLA](#index_OBLA) Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[PLEGINE](#index_PLEGINE) Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[PRELUDIN](#index_PRELUDIN) Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[SANOREX](#index_SANOREX) Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST04A)*

[TENUATE](#index_TENUATE) Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST05)*

[STMNOLST](#index_STMNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(ST05SC1)*

[STIMNEWA](#index_STIMNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

157 = Barbiturates

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

301 = Dexedrine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

310 = Plegine

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

312 = Ionamin

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

303 = Eskatrol

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

306 = Desoxyn

321 = Methedrine

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

304 = Benzedrine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

316 = Sanorex

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

311 = Preludin

317 = Mazanor

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

320 = Dextroamphetamine

328 = Pink hearts

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird

331 = Blancs, whites

332 = Ephedrine

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

345 = Black molly

347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>

356 = Dexies

374 = Christmas tree(s)

339 = Amphetamines

377 = Albuterol, Pro-Air, Proventil, Ventolin

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

344 = Bennies

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

442 = Ibuprofen

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

348 = Crystal

396 = Black RJs, RJ8

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

423 = Percocet

821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

629 = Rocket Fuel

858 = Antibiotic

3001 = Brown and clear

650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone

380 = Pink ladies

658 = Special K, Ketamine

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3023 = Adderall

409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

3004 = Black cadillac

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

3077 = Concerta

3030 = Red hearts

3086 = Adderall XR

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

3069 = DextroStat

3078 = Blue and clears

3102 = Methylin

3041 = Desbutal

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

3049 = Truck driver's speed

3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang

3127 = 4-FMA, 4-Fluoromethamphetamine

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

3083 = Redotex

3114 = Ritalin LA

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3087 = Strattera

3121 = Obitrol

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8331 = Diophenyl-T

3122 = Armodafinil, Nuvigil

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

8334 = OxyElite Pro

3124 = Focalin XR

8335 = Metatabs

3104 = Slimquick <OTC>

4007 = Happy pills

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux

4064 = Epidrin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

8288 = Azor

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

3112 = Metadate

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

9997 = REFUSED

4067 = OxyContin

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

4138 = Sprix

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8322 = Horny goat weed

8066 = Viagra

8262 = Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>

8295 = Tenex

*(ST05SC2)*

[STIMNEWB](#index_STIMNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

301 = Dexedrine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

201 = Valium, Diazepam

241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine

306 = Desoxyn

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

304 = Benzedrine

319 = Cylert

326 = White cross

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

320 = Dextroamphetamine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

328 = Pink hearts

332 = Ephedrine

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

339 = Amphetamines

329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs

333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>

348 = Crystal

331 = Blancs, whites

351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

431 = Tylox

3001 = Brown and clear

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

374 = Christmas tree(s)

345 = Black molly

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3023 = Adderall

415 = Codeine

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>

3077 = Concerta

3086 = Adderall XR

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

3087 = Strattera

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

8286 = Atacand, Advant, Candesartan

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux

3122 = Armodafinil, Nuvigil

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3123 = Adrafinil, Olmifon

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

3112 = Metadate

8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

4044 = Hydrocodone

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

9997 = REFUSED

4067 = OxyContin

8312 = Intuniv

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8316 = Piracetam

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

*(ST05SC3)*

[STIMNEWC](#index_STIMNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

124 = Yellow jackets

129 = Reds

211 = BuSpar, Buspirone

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

326 = White cross

883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

3024 = Yohimbe

339 = Amphetamines

396 = Black RJs, RJ8

3077 = Concerta

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

3090 = Provigil, Modafinil

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

3069 = DextroStat

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd

3087 = Strattera

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

3112 = Metadate

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4067 = OxyContin

8258 = Vivonex <OTC>

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>

8310 = DMAA, Methylhexanamine

9997 = REFUSED

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST05SC4)*

[STIMNEWD](#index_STIMNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

3023 = Adderall

305 = Biphetamine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

309 = Benzphetamine. Didrex

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine

3087 = Strattera

3128 = Jet-Alert <OTC>

334 = Crossroads, cross tops

3102 = Methylin

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

3077 = Concerta

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4067 = OxyContin

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

8091 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8117 = Hydrocortisone

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ST05SC5)*

[STIMNEWE](#index_STIMNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

201 = Valium, Diazepam

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

3023 = Adderall

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(DIETPILS, METHDES, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, STMNOLST, STREF2)*

[STMEVER](#index_STMEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST06)*

[STIMAGE](#index_STIMAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST09, STRECDK, STRECRE)*

[STIMREC](#index_STIMREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

*(STDAYPMO, STDAYPWK, STDAYPYR)*

[STMYRTOT](#index_STMYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STTOTFG](#index_STTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[STFQFLG](#index_STFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

*(ST10, ST10A)*

[STBSTWAY](#index_STBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST11, ST11A)*

[STDAYPYR](#index_STDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST12, ST12A)*

[STDAYPMO](#index_STDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST13, ST13A)*

[STDAYPWK](#index_STDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

*(ST14)*

[METHAGE](#index_METHAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

*(ST19)*

[METHREC](#index_METHREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(MTDAYPMO, MTDAYPWK, MTDAYPYR)*

[MTHYRTOT](#index_MTHYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTTOTFG](#index_MTTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[MTFQFLG](#index_MTFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

*(ST20)*

[MTBSTWAY](#index_MTBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST21)*

[MTDAYPYR](#index_MTDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST22)*

[MTDAYPMO](#index_MTDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(ST23)*

[MTDAYPWK](#index_MTDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV01)*

[METHAQ](#index_METHAQ) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV02)*

[NEMBBARB](#index_NEMBBARB) Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV03)*

[RESTTMAZ](#index_RESTTMAZ) Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV04)*

[SEDCARD](#index_SEDCARD) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

*(SV04A)*

[AMYTAL](#index_AMYTAL) Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[BUTISOL](#index_BUTISOL) Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[CHHYD](#index_CHHYD) Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[DALMANE](#index_DALMANE) Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[HALCION](#index_HALCION) Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[PHENOBAR](#index_PHENOBAR) Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[PLACIDYL](#index_PLACIDYL) Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV04A)*

[TUINAL](#index_TUINAL) Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV05)*

[SEDNOLST](#index_SEDNOLST) Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SV05SC1)*

[SEDNEWA](#index_SEDNEWA) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

103 = Amytal

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

137 = 7-14

123 = Unisom <OTC>

129 = Reds

138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]

124 = Yellow jackets

145 = Red devil(s)

157 = Barbiturates

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

186 = Butalbital

188 = Estazolam, Prosom

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

201 = Valium, Diazepam

206 = Tranxene, Clorazepate, Tranxilium

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

227 = Thorazine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

232 = Mellaril

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

278 = Benzodiazepines

298 = Acepromazine, PromAce

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

282 = Clozapine, Clozaril

327 = Black beauties, black beauty

283 = Paroxetine, Paxil

291 = Celexa, Citalopram

339 = Amphetamines

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

401 = Darvon

1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam

289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

415 = Codeine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4

2011 = Lexapro

422 = Motrin

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

3007 = Nasal inhalant

423 = Percocet

4044 = Hydrocodone

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap

438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

442 = Ibuprofen

8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

1017 = Ramelteon, Rozerem

658 = Special K, Ketamine

1020 = Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

1024 = Homemade sedative

896 = Catapres, Clonidine

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

1011 = Lunesta

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

1013 = Ambien CR

8002 = Zantac

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

3023 = Adderall

4043 = Tramadol

4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

8117 = Hydrocortisone

8337 = Collagen

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC2)*

[SEDNEWB](#index_SEDNEWB) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

113 = Halcion, Triazolam

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

115 = Phenobarbital

123 = Unisom <OTC>

129 = Reds

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

189 = Sonata, Zaleplon

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

215 = Vistaril

268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

401 = Darvon

415 = Codeine

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

424 = Fioricet

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

423 = Percocet

1011 = Lunesta

1013 = Ambien CR

658 = Special K, Ketamine

1024 = Homemade sedative

2002 = Muscle relaxers

2011 = Lexapro

1018 = Advil PM <OTC>

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

8136 = Montekulast, Singulair

8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole

4044 = Hydrocodone

8329 = Artane, Parkopan

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC3)*

[SEDNEWC](#index_SEDNEWC) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

186 = Butalbital

1011 = Lunesta

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

201 = Valium, Diazepam

423 = Percocet

1024 = Homemade sedative

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

4067 = OxyContin

247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan

285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC4)*

[SEDNEWD](#index_SEDNEWD) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

201 = Valium, Diazepam

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SV05SC5)*

[SEDNEWE](#index_SEDNEWE) Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

3023 = Adderall

9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

*(METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, SEDNOLST, SVREF)*

[SEDEVER](#index_SEDEVER) Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV06)*

[SEDAGE](#index_SEDAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV09, SVRECDK, SVRECRE)*

[SEDREC](#index_SEDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SVDAYPMO, SVDAYPWK, SVDAYPYR)*

[SEDYRTOT](#index_SEDYRTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVTOTFG](#index_SVTOTFG) Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT **Freq Pct**

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[SVFQFLG](#index_SVFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

*(SV10)*

[SVBSTWAY](#index_SVBSTWAY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV11)*

[SVDAYPYR](#index_SVDAYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV12)*

[SVDAYPMO](#index_SVDAYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 4

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SV13)*

[SVDAYPWK](#index_SVDAYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

# IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

*(CIGREC)*

[IRCIGRC](#index_IRCIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigarettes

*(CIGREC)*

[IICIGRC](#index_IICIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGREC)*

[II2CIGRC](#index_II2CIGRC) Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CIGARREC)*

[IRCGRRC](#index_IRCGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never smoked cigars

*(CIGARREC)*

[IICGRRC](#index_IICGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CIGARREC)*

[II2CGRRC](#index_II2CGRRC) Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(PIPEVER)*

[IRPIPLF](#index_IRPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Ever used pipes

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPEVER)*

[IIPIPLF](#index_IIPIPLF) Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IRPIPMN](#index_IRPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime

9 = Never smoked pipes

*(PIPE30DY)*

[IIPIPMN](#index_IIPIPMN) Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IRSLTRC](#index_IRSLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[IISLTRC](#index_IISLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)*

[II2SLTRC](#index_II2SLTRC) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(CHEWREC)*

[IRCHWRC](#index_IRCHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used chewing tobacco

*(CHEWREC)*

[IICHWRC](#index_IICHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHEWREC)*

[II2CHWRC](#index_II2CHWRC) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(SNFREC)*

[IRSNFRC](#index_IRSNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs

4 = More than 3 years ago

9 = Never used snuff

*(SNFREC)*

[IISNFRC](#index_IISNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SNFREC)*

[II2SNFRC](#index_II2SNFRC) Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

*(ALCREC)*

[IRALCRC](#index_IRALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used alcohol

*(ALCREC)*

[IIALCRC](#index_IIALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ALCREC)*

[II2ALCRC](#index_II2ALCRC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(MJREC)*

[IRMJRC](#index_IRMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used marijuana

*(MJREC)*

[IIMJRC](#index_IIMJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MJREC)*

[II2MJRC](#index_II2MJRC) Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(COCREC)*

[IRCOCRC](#index_IRCOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used cocaine

*(COCREC)*

[IICOCRC](#index_IICOCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(COCREC)*

[II2COCRC](#index_II2COCRC) Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(CRAKREC)*

[IRCRKRC](#index_IRCRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used crack

*(CRAKREC)*

[IICRKRC](#index_IICRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CRAKREC)*

[II2CRKRC](#index_II2CRKRC) Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HERREC)*

[IRHERRC](#index_IRHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used heroin

*(HERREC)*

[IIHERRC](#index_IIHERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HERREC)*

[II2HERRC](#index_II2HERRC) Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(HALLREC)*

[IRHALRC](#index_IRHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used hallucinogens

*(HALLREC)*

[IIHALRC](#index_IIHALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HALLREC)*

[II2HALRC](#index_II2HALRC) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(LSDREC)*

[IRLSDRC](#index_IRLSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used LSD

*(LSDREC)*

[IILSDRC](#index_IILSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(LSDREC)*

[II2LSDRC](#index_II2LSDRC) Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(PCPREC)*

[IRPCPRC](#index_IRPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used PCP

*(PCPREC)*

[IIPCPRC](#index_IIPCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PCPREC)*

[II2PCPRC](#index_II2PCPRC) Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ECSREC)*

[IRECSRC](#index_IRECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used ecstasy

*(ECSREC)*

[IIECSRC](#index_IIECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ECSREC)*

[II2ECSRC](#index_II2ECSRC) Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(INHREC)*

[IRINHRC](#index_IRINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used inhalants

*(INHREC)*

[IIINHRC](#index_IIINHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(INHREC)*

[II2INHRC](#index_II2INHRC) Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(ANALREC)*

[IRANLRC](#index_IRANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used pain relievers

*(ANALREC)*

[IIANLRC](#index_IIANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ANALREC)*

[II2ANLRC](#index_II2ANLRC) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(OXYCREC)*

[IROXYRC](#index_IROXYRC) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used OxyContin

*(OXYCREC)*

[IIOXYRC](#index_IIOXYRC) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(OXYCREC)*

[II2OXYRC](#index_II2OXYRC) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(TRANREC)*

[IRTRNRC](#index_IRTRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used tranquilizers

*(TRANREC)*

[IITRNRC](#index_IITRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(TRANREC)*

[II2TRNRC](#index_II2TRNRC) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(STIMREC)*

[IRSTMRC](#index_IRSTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used stimulants

*(STIMREC)*

[IISTMRC](#index_IISTMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(STIMREC)*

[II2STMRC](#index_II2STMRC) Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(METHREC)*

[IRMTHRC](#index_IRMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

*(METHREC)*

[IIMTHRC](#index_IIMTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(METHREC)*

[II2MTHRC](#index_II2MTHRC) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

*(SEDREC)*

[IRSEDRC](#index_IRSEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Never used sedatives

*(SEDREC)*

[IISEDRC](#index_IISEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(SEDREC)*

[II2SEDRC](#index_II2SEDRC) Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

### PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

 NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IRALCFY](#index_IRALCFY) Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[IIALCFY](#index_IIALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ALCYRTOT)*

[II2ALCFY](#index_II2ALCFY) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IRMJFY](#index_IRMJFY) Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

*(MJYRTOT)*

[IIMJFY](#index_IIMJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MJYRTOT)*

[II2MJFY](#index_II2MJFY) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IRCOCFY](#index_IRCOCFY) Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

*(COCYRTOT)*

[IICOCFY](#index_IICOCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(COCYRTOT)*

[II2COCFY](#index_II2COCFY) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IRCRKFY](#index_IRCRKFY) Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[IICRKFY](#index_IICRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(CRKYRTOT)*

[II2CRKFY](#index_II2CRKFY) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IRHERFY](#index_IRHERFY) Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

*(HERYRTOT)*

[IIHERFY](#index_IIHERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HERYRTOT)*

[II2HERFY](#index_II2HERFY) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IRHALFY](#index_IRHALFY) Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 64

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

*(HALYRTOT)*

[IIHALFY](#index_IIHALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(HALYRTOT)*

[II2HALFY](#index_II2HALFY) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IRINHFY](#index_IRINHFY) Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 37

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

*(INHYRTOT)*

[IIINHFY](#index_IIINHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(INHYRTOT)*

[II2INHFY](#index_II2INHFY) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IRANLFY](#index_IRANLFY) Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[IIANLFY](#index_IIANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(ANLYRTOT)*

[II2ANLFY](#index_II2ANLFY) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(OXYYRTOT)*

[IROXYFY](#index_IROXYFY) Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR

*(OXYYRTOT)*

[IIOXYFY](#index_IIOXYFY) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(OXYYRTOT)*

[II2OXYFY](#index_II2OXYFY) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IRTRNFY](#index_IRTRNFY) Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[IITRNFY](#index_IITRNFY) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(TRNYRTOT)*

[II2TRNFY](#index_II2TRNFY) Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IRSTMFY](#index_IRSTMFY) Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR

*(STMYRTOT)*

[IISTMFY](#index_IISTMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(STMYRTOT)*

[II2STMFY](#index_II2STMFY) Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IRMTHFY](#index_IRMTHFY) Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[IIMTHFY](#index_IIMTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(MTHYRTOT)*

[II2MTHFY](#index_II2MTHFY) Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IRSEDFY](#index_IRSEDFY) Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[IISEDFY](#index_IISEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

*(SEDYRTOT)*

[II2SEDFY](#index_II2SEDFY) Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

  NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IRCIGFM](#index_IRCIGFM) Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[IICIGFM](#index_IICIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CG30EST, CIG30USE)*

[II2CIGFM](#index_II2CIGFM) Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IRCGRFM](#index_IRCGRFM) Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[IICGRFM](#index_IICGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CGR30USE, CI30EST)*

[II2CGRFM](#index_II2CGRFM) Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[IRCHWFM](#index_IRCHWFM) Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[IICHWFM](#index_IICHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CH30EST, CHW30USE)*

[II2CHWFM](#index_II2CHWFM) Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[IRSNFFM](#index_IRSNFFM) Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED SNUFF

93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[IISNFFM](#index_IISNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(SN30EST, SNF30USE)*

[II2SNFFM](#index_II2SNFFM) Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IRALCFM](#index_IRALCFM) Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[IIALCFM](#index_IIALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)*

[II2ALCFM](#index_II2ALCFM) Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(DR5DAY)*

[IRALCD5](#index_IRALCD5) Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

*(DR5DAY)*

[IIALCD5](#index_IIALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(DR5DAY)*

[II2ALCD5](#index_II2ALCD5) Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IRMJFM](#index_IRMJFM) Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[IIMJFM](#index_IIMJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)*

[II2MJFM](#index_II2MJFM) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IRCOCFM](#index_IRCOCFM) Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[IICOCFM](#index_IICOCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CC30EST, COCUS30A)*

[II2COCFM](#index_II2COCFM) Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IRCRKFM](#index_IRCRKFM) Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED CRACK

93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[IICRKFM](#index_IICRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)*

[II2CRKFM](#index_II2CRKFM) Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IRHERFM](#index_IRHERFM) Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[IIHERFM](#index_IIHERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HER30USE, HR30EST)*

[II2HERFM](#index_II2HERFM) Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[IRHALFM](#index_IRHALFM) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[IIHALFM](#index_IIHALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(HAL30USE, HL30EST)*

[II2HALFM](#index_II2HALFM) Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IRINHFM](#index_IRINHFM) Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[IIINHFM](#index_IIINHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

*(IN30EST, INHDY30A)*

[II2INHFM](#index_II2INHFM) Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

*(CIGTRY)*

[IRCIGAGE](#index_IRCIGAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGTRY)*

[IICIGAGE](#index_IICIGAGE) Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IRCDUAGE](#index_IRCDUAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

991 = NEVER USED

993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

*(CIGAGE)*

[IICDUAGE](#index_IICDUAGE) Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IRCGRAGE](#index_IRCGRAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 76

991 = NEVER USED

*(CIGARTRY)*

[IICGRAGE](#index_IICGRAGE) Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IRSLTAGE](#index_IRSLTAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)*

[IISLTAGE](#index_IISLTAGE) Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IRCHWAGE](#index_IRCHWAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(CHEWTRY)*

[IICHWAGE](#index_IICHWAGE) Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IRSNFAGE](#index_IRSNFAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 72

991 = NEVER USED

*(SNUFTRY)*

[IISNFAGE](#index_IISNFAGE) Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ALCTRY)*

[IRALCAGE](#index_IRALCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

991 = NEVER USED

*(ALCTRY)*

[IIALCAGE](#index_IIALCAGE) Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(MJAGE)*

[IRMJAGE](#index_IRMJAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

991 = NEVER USED

*(MJAGE)*

[IIMJAGE](#index_IIMJAGE) Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(COCAGE)*

[IRCOCAGE](#index_IRCOCAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

991 = NEVER USED

*(COCAGE)*

[IICOCAGE](#index_IICOCAGE) Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(CRKAGE)*

[IRCRKAGE](#index_IRCRKAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

991 = NEVER USED

*(CRKAGE)*

[IICRKAGE](#index_IICRKAGE) Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HERAGE)*

[IRHERAGE](#index_IRHERAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 57

991 = NEVER USED

*(HERAGE)*

[IIHERAGE](#index_IIHERAGE) Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(HALLAGE)*

[IRHALAGE](#index_IRHALAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 74

991 = NEVER USED

*(HALLAGE)*

[IIHALAGE](#index_IIHALAGE) Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(LSDAGE)*

[IRLSDAGE](#index_IRLSDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

991 = NEVER USED

*(LSDAGE)*

[IILSDAGE](#index_IILSDAGE) Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(PCPAGE)*

[IRPCPAGE](#index_IRPCPAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

991 = NEVER USED

*(PCPAGE)*

[IIPCPAGE](#index_IIPCPAGE) Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ECSAGE)*

[IRECSAGE](#index_IRECSAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

991 = NEVER USED

*(ECSAGE)*

[IIECSAGE](#index_IIECSAGE) Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(INHAGE)*

[IRINHAGE](#index_IRINHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(INHAGE)*

[IIINHAGE](#index_IIINHAGE) Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(ANALAGE)*

[IRANLAGE](#index_IRANLAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 76

991 = NEVER USED

*(ANALAGE)*

[IIANLAGE](#index_IIANLAGE) Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYYFU<1995.

*(OXYCAGE)*

[IROXYAGE](#index_IROXYAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 66

991 = NEVER USED

*(OXYCAGE)*

[IIOXYAGE](#index_IIOXYAGE) Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(TRANAGE)*

[IRTRNAGE](#index_IRTRNAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

991 = NEVER USED

*(TRANAGE)*

[IITRNAGE](#index_IITRNAGE) Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(STIMAGE)*

[IRSTMAGE](#index_IRSTMAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

991 = NEVER USED

*(STIMAGE)*

[IISTMAGE](#index_IISTMAGE) Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(METHAGE)*

[IRMTHAGE](#index_IRMTHAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

991 = NEVER USED

*(METHAGE)*

[IIMTHAGE](#index_IIMTHAGE) Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

*(SEDAGE)*

[IRSEDAGE](#index_IRSEDAGE) Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

991 = NEVER USED

*(SEDAGE)*

[IISEDAGE](#index_IISEDAGE) Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

### RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGFLAG](#index_CIGFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGYR](#index_CIGYR) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

*(IRCIGRC)*

[CIGMON](#index_CIGMON) Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRFLAG](#index_CGRFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRYR](#index_CGRYR) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

*(IRCGRRC)*

[CGRMON](#index_CGRMON) Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

*(IRPIPLF)*

[PIPFLAG](#index_PIPFLAG) Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

*(IRPIPMN)*

[PIPMON](#index_PIPMON) Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKFLAG](#index_SMKFLAG) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKYR](#index_SMKYR) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

*(IRSLTRC)*

[SMKMON](#index_SMKMON) Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWFLAG](#index_CHWFLAG) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWYR](#index_CHWYR) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)

*(IRCHWRC)*

[CHWMON](#index_CHWMON) Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFFLAG](#index_SNFFLAG) Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFYR](#index_SNFYR) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)

*(IRSNFRC)*

[SNFMON](#index_SNFMON) Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)

*(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)*

[TOBFLAG](#index_TOBFLAG) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)*

[TOBYR](#index_TOBYR) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Not use pst yr (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Used pst yr (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)*

[TOBMON](#index_TOBMON) Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in pst month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)

NOTE: The following three variables, BRNCIG05, BRNCGR05, BRNSMK05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data.

For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use for a particular product were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis for that product. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown/Invalid Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand or who specified an invalid brand (i.e. a brand of a different tobacco product).

*(CIG30BRN, CIGMON)*

[BRNCIG05](#index_BRNCIG05) Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0)

1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161)

2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101)

3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102)

4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104)

5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105)

6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106)

7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107)

8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109)

9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110)

10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111)

11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083)

12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112)

13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113)

14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114)

15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115)

16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118)

17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147)

18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119)

19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120)

20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122)

21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158)

22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018)

23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124)

24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125)

25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126)

26 = Other Brand (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

*(CGR30BRN, CGRMON)*

[BRNCGR05](#index_BRNCGR05) Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)

1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)

2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)

3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)

4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)

5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)

6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)

7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)

8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)

9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)

10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)

11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)

12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)

13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)

14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)

15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)

16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)

17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)

18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)

19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492)

20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)

21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)

22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)

23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)

24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)

25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)

26 = Other Brand (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)

27 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

*(SLT30BRN, SMKMON)*

[BRNSMK05](#index_BRNSMK05) Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)

1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BRN=201)

2 = Bruton (SLT30BRN=310)

3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BRN=301)

4 = Day's Work (SLT30BRN=203)

5 = Dental (SLT30BRN=313)

6 = Grizzly (SLT30BRN=332)

7 = Hawken (SLT30BRN=304)

8 = Kodiak (SLT30BRN=305)

9 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BRN=206)

10 = Longhorn (SLT30BRN=338)

11 = Red Man chewing tobacco(SLT30BRN=208)

12 = Red Seal (SLT30BRN=316)

13 = Skoal (SLT30BRN=308)

14 = Taylor's Pride (SLT30BRN=209)

15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BRN=309)

16 = Other Brand (SLT30BRN=other 200-399,2000-3999)

17 = Unknown/Invalid Brand (Otherwise)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCFLAG](#index_ALCFLAG) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCYR](#index_ALCYR) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

*(IRALCRC)*

[ALCMON](#index_ALCMON) Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJFLAG](#index_MRJFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJYR](#index_MRJYR) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

*(IRMJRC)*

[MRJMON](#index_MRJMON) Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCFLAG](#index_COCFLAG) Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCYR](#index_COCYR) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

*(IRCOCRC)*

[COCMON](#index_COCMON) Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKFLAG](#index_CRKFLAG) Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKYR](#index_CRKYR) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

*(IRCRKRC)*

[CRKMON](#index_CRKMON) Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERFLAG](#index_HERFLAG) Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERYR](#index_HERYR) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

*(IRHERRC)*

[HERMON](#index_HERMON) Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALFLAG](#index_HALFLAG) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALYR](#index_HALYR) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

*(IRHALRC)*

[HALMON](#index_HALMON) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDFLAG](#index_LSDFLAG) Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDYR](#index_LSDYR) Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

*(IRLSDRC)*

[LSDMON](#index_LSDMON) Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPFLAG](#index_PCPFLAG) Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPYR](#index_PCPYR) Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

*(IRPCPRC)*

[PCPMON](#index_PCPMON) Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSFLAG](#index_ECSFLAG) Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSYR](#index_ECSYR) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)

*(IRECSRC)*

[ECSMON](#index_ECSMON) Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHFLAG](#index_INHFLAG) Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHYR](#index_INHYR) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)

*(IRINHRC)*

[INHMON](#index_INHMON) Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLFLAG](#index_ANLFLAG) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLYR](#index_ANLYR) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)

*(IRANLRC)*

[ANLMON](#index_ANLMON) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

*(IROXYRC)*

[OXYFLAG](#index_OXYFLAG) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)

*(IROXYRC)*

[OXYYR](#index_OXYYR) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2)

*(IROXYRC)*

[OXYMON](#index_OXYMON) Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQFLAG](#index_TRQFLAG) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQYR](#index_TRQYR) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)

*(IRTRNRC)*

[TRQMON](#index_TRQMON) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMFLAG](#index_STMFLAG) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMYR](#index_STMYR) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)

*(IRSTMRC)*

[STMMON](#index_STMMON) Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMFG](#index_CPNSTMFG) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMYR](#index_CPNSTMYR) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNSTMMN](#index_CPNSTMMN) Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHFLAG](#index_MTHFLAG) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)

1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHYR](#index_MTHYR) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[MTHMON](#index_MTHMON) Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2013. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHFG](#index_CPNMTHFG) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used

1 = Ever Used

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHYR](#index_CPNMTHYR) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year

1 = Used within the past year

*(IRMTHRC)*

[CPNMTHMN](#index_CPNMTHMN) Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month

1 = Used within the past month

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDFLAG](#index_SEDFLAG) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDYR](#index_SEDYR) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)

*(IRSEDRC)*

[SEDMON](#index_SEDMON) Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)

*(ANLFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[PSYFLAG2](#index_PSYFLAG2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[PSYYR2](#index_PSYYR2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[PSYMON2](#index_PSYMON2) Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

*(IRANLAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, IRTRNAGE)*

[PSYAGE2](#index_PSYAGE2) Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

991 = NEVER USED

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore data.

*(ANLFLAG, CPNSTMFG, SEDFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[CPNPSYFG](#index_CPNPSYFG) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, CPNSTMYR, SEDYR, TRQYR)*

[CPNPSYYR](#index_CPNPSYYR) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used within the past year (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)

*(ANLMON, CPNSTMMN, SEDMON, TRQMON)*

[CPNPSYMN](#index_CPNPSYMN) Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in the past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)

1 = Used within the past month (ANY SOURCE VAR=1)

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[SUMFLAG](#index_SUMFLAG) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)

1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[SUMYR](#index_SUMYR) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[SUMMON](#index_SUMMON) Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)

1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

*(IRANLAGE, IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, IRMJAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, IRTRNAGE)*

[SUMAGE](#index_SUMAGE) Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

991 = NEVER USED

*(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)*

[MJOFLAG](#index_MJOFLAG) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

*(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)*

[MJOYR2](#index_MJOYR2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr

1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year

*(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)*

[MJOMON2](#index_MJOMON2) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo

1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

*(COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2)*

[IEMFLAG](#index_IEMFLAG) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

*(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)*

[IEMYR](#index_IEMYR) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

*(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)*

[IEMMON](#index_IEMMON) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month

1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

*(IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, PSYAGE2)*

[IEMAGE](#index_IEMAGE) Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

991 = NEVER USED

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[CDUFLAG](#index_CDUFLAG) Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[DCIGMON](#index_DCIGMON) Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDCGMO](#index_CDCGMO) Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

*(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)*

[CDNOCGMO](#index_CDNOCGMO) Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)

*(ALCMON, CIGMON)*

[CIGALCMO](#index_CIGALCMO) Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)

3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1)

4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

*(IRALCD5)*

[BINGEDRK](#index_BINGEDRK) Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93)

1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30)

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

*(IRALCD5)*

[HVYDRK2](#index_HVYDRK2) Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)

1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of past month binge alcohol use (BINGEDRK), past month heavy alcohol use (HVYDRK2), and past month alcohol use (ALCMON). To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month.  Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

*(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)*

[BINGEHVY](#index_BINGEHVY) Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)

2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)

3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)

4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0)

*(ALCMON, SUMMON, TOBMON)*

[ILTOALMN](#index_ILTOALMN) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use(SUMMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCMON, SUMMON)*

[ILALMON](#index_ILALMON) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (SUMMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCMON, TOBMON)*

[TOBALCMN](#index_TOBALCMN) Len : 1 TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)

1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)

*(ALCMON, SUMMON)*

[NILALMON](#index_NILALMON) Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)

1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

*(PEYOTE)*

[PEYOTE2](#index_PEYOTE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

*(MESC)*

[MESC2](#index_MESC2) Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)

*(PSILCY)*

[PSILCY2](#index_PSILCY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

*(AMYLNIT)*

[AMYLNIT2](#index_AMYLNIT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

*(CLEFLU)*

[CLEFLU2](#index_CLEFLU2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

*(GAS)*

[GAS2](#index_GAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

*(GLUE)*

[GLUE2](#index_GLUE2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

*(ETHER)*

[ETHER2](#index_ETHER2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

*(SOLVENT)*

[SOLVENT2](#index_SOLVENT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

*(LGAS)*

[LGAS2](#index_LGAS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

*(NITOXID)*

[NITOXID2](#index_NITOXID2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS" **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

*(SPPAINT)*

[SPPAINT2](#index_SPPAINT2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)

*(AEROS)*

[AEROS2](#index_AEROS2) Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)

*(DARVTYLC)*

[DARVTYL2](#index_DARVTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)

*(PERCTYLX)*

[PERCTYL2](#index_PERCTYL2) Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)

*(VICOLOR)*

[VICOLOR2](#index_VICOLOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, CODEINE)*

[CODEINE2](#index_CODEINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, DEMEROL)*

[DEMEROL2](#index_DEMEROL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, DILAUD)*

[DILAUD2](#index_DILAUD2) Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, FIORICET)*

[FIORICT2](#index_FIORICT2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, FIORINAL)*

[FIORINL2](#index_FIORINL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, HYDROCOD)*

[HYDROCD2](#index_HYDROCD2) Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, METHDON)*

[METHDON2](#index_METHDON2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, MORPHINE)*

[MORPHIN2](#index_MORPHIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, PHENCOD)*

[PHENCOD2](#index_PHENCOD2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, PROPOXY)*

[PROPOXY2](#index_PROPOXY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, SK65A)*

[SK65A2](#index_SK65A2) Len : 1 EVER USED SK65 **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, STADOL)*

[STADOL2](#index_STADOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALACEN)*

[TALACEN2](#index_TALACEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALWIN)*

[TALWIN2](#index_TALWIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TALWINNX)*

[TALWINX2](#index_TALWINX2) Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, TRAMADOL)*

[TRAMADL2](#index_TRAMADL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, ULTRAM)*

[ULTRAM2](#index_ULTRAM2) Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)

*(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)*

[OTHANL](#index_OTHANL) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in(404, 439, 444, 447, 455, 480, 4031, 4038, 4078, 4093, 4095, 4101, 4103, 4116, 4126, 4127, 8293)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVTYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)*

[PROCODNP](#index_PROCODNP) Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4072, 4117)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYFLAG, PERCTYL2)*

[OXYCODP2](#index_OXYCODP2) Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033, 4097, 4105, 4125, 4143, 4144)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, HYDROCD2, VICOLOR2)*

[HYDCODOP](#index_HYDCODOP) Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083, 4133)).

*(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)*

[TRAMADP](#index_TRAMADP) Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(KLONOPIN)*

[KLONOPI2](#index_KLONOPI2) Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)

*(XNAXATVN)*

[XNAXATV2](#index_XNAXATV2) Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)

*(VALMDIAZ)*

[VALMDIA2](#index_VALMDIA2) Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

*(ATARAX, TRNCARD)*

[ATARAX2](#index_ATARAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1,3)

*(BUSPAR, TRNCARD)*

[BUSPAR2](#index_BUSPAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)

*(EQUANIL, TRNCARD)*

[EQUANIL2](#index_EQUANIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)

*(FLEXERIL, TRNCARD)*

[FLEXERL2](#index_FLEXERL2) Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)

*(LIBRIUM, TRNCARD)*

[LIBRIUM2](#index_LIBRIUM2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3)

*(LIMBTROL, TRNCARD)*

[LIMBTRL2](#index_LIMBTRL2) Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)

*(MEPROB, TRNCARD)*

[MEPROB2](#index_MEPROB2) Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3)

*(MILTOWN, TRNCARD)*

[MILTOWN2](#index_MILTOWN2) Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1,3)

*(ROHYPNOL, TRNCARD)*

[ROHYPNL2](#index_ROHYPNL2) Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)

*(SERAX, TRNCARD)*

[SERAX2](#index_SERAX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3)

*(SOMA, TRNCARD)*

[SOMA2](#index_SOMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3)

*(TRANXENE, TRNCARD)*

[TRANXEN2](#index_TRANXEN2) Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1,3)

*(TRNCARD, VISTAR)*

[VISTAR2](#index_VISTAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3)

*(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)*

[OTHTRN](#index_OTHTRN) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (229, 237, 278, 296, 2004, 2022, 2026)).

*(KLONOPI2, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)*

[BENZOS](#index_BENZOS) Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (212, 214)).

*(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MEPROBPD](#index_MEPROBPD) Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223, 288, 290, 462, 2002, 2006)).

*(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)*

[MUSCRELX](#index_MUSCRELX) Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(METHDES)*

[METHDES2](#index_METHDES2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)

*(DIETPILS)*

[DIETPIL2](#index_DIETPIL2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

*(RITMPHEN)*

[RITMPHE2](#index_RITMPHE2) Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)

*(CYLERT, STMCARD)*

[CYLERT2](#index_CYLERT2) Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3)

*(DEXED, STMCARD)*

[DEXED2](#index_DEXED2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3)

*(DETAMP, STMCARD)*

[DETAMP2](#index_DETAMP2) Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3)

*(DIDREX, STMCARD)*

[DIDREX2](#index_DIDREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1,3)

*(ESKAT, STMCARD)*

[ESKAT2](#index_ESKAT2) Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1,3)

*(IONAMIN, STMCARD)*

[IONAMIN2](#index_IONAMIN2) Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1,3)

*(MAZANOR, STMCARD)*

[MAZANOR2](#index_MAZANOR2) Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1,3)

*(OBLA, STMCARD)*

[OBLA2](#index_OBLA2) Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1,3)

*(PLEGINE, STMCARD)*

[PLEGINE2](#index_PLEGINE2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1,3)

*(PRELUDIN, STMCARD)*

[PRELUDN2](#index_PRELUDN2) Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)

*(SANOREX, STMCARD)*

[SANOREX2](#index_SANOREX2) Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1,3)

*(STMCARD, TENUATE)*

[TENUATE2](#index_TENUATE2) Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1,3)

*(STMCARD, STMNOLST)*

[OTHSTM](#index_OTHSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302, 309, 3015, 3023, 3069, 3086, 3097, 3111)).

*(DETAMP2, DEXED2, DIETPIL2, IONAMIN2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)*

[AMDXPHEN](#index_AMDXPHEN) Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MAZINDOL, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using mazanor (MAZANOR2=1), sanorex (SANOREX2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (317)).

*(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)*

[MAZINDOL](#index_MAZINDOL) Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3112, 3114, 3124)).

*(RITMPHE2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)*

[METHDEXM](#index_METHDEXM) Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(METHAQ)*

[METHAQ2](#index_METHAQ2) Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)

*(NEMBBARB)*

[NEMBBAR2](#index_NEMBBAR2) Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)

*(RESTTMAZ)*

[RESTTMA2](#index_RESTTMA2) Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)

*(AMYTAL, SEDCARD)*

[AMYTAL2](#index_AMYTAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1,3)

*(BUTISOL, SEDCARD)*

[BUTISOL2](#index_BUTISOL2) Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3)

*(CHHYD, SEDCARD)*

[CHHYD2](#index_CHHYD2) Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1,3)

*(DALMANE, SEDCARD)*

[DALMANE2](#index_DALMANE2) Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3)

*(HALCION, SEDCARD)*

[HALCION2](#index_HALCION2) Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1,3)

*(PHENOBAR, SEDCARD)*

[PHENOBR2](#index_PHENOBR2) Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)

*(PLACIDYL, SEDCARD)*

[PLACIDY2](#index_PLACIDY2) Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3)

*(SEDCARD, TUINAL)*

[TUINAL2](#index_TUINAL2) Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1,3)

*(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)*

[OTHSED](#index_OTHSED) Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)

*(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)*

[RTDALHAL](#index_RTDALHAL) Len : 1 TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (153, 156, 186, 1012)).

*(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)*

[ANYBARB](#index_ANYBARB) Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[CIGAFU](#index_CIGAFU) Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[DCIGAFU](#index_DCIGAFU) Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU](#index_ALCAFU) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU2](#index_ALCAFU2) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 **Freq Pct**

1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)

2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[ALCAFU3](#index_ALCAFU3) Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3 **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)

3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)

4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)

5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[MJAFU](#index_MJAFU) Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)

2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)

3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)

4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

*(IRALCFY)*

[ALCYDAYS](#index_ALCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

*(IRMJFY)*

[MRJYDAYS](#index_MRJYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)

*(IRCOCFY)*

[COCYDAYS](#index_COCYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

*(IRHALFY)*

[HALYDAYS](#index_HALYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

*(IRINHFY)*

[INHYDAYS](#index_INHYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)

*(IRSTMFY)*

[STMYDAYS](#index_STMYDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)

2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)

3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)

4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)

5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)

6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)

*(IRCIGFM)*

[CIGMDAYS](#index_CIGMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)

4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)

5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)

6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(IRALCFM)*

[ALCMDAYS](#index_ALCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

*(IRMJFM)*

[MRJMDAYS](#index_MRJMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

*(IRCOCFM)*

[COCMDAYS](#index_COCMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

*(IRHALFM)*

[HALMDAYS](#index_HALMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

*(IRINHFM)*

[INHMDAYS](#index_INHMDAYS) Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)

2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)

3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)

4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)

5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

*(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGPDAY](#index_CIGPDAY) Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)

2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)

3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)

4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)

5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)

6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, ELIGXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGXXX2=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (ELIGPSY3, ELIGSUM3, and ELIGIEM3) are defined separately above each variable.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[ELGCIG\_B](#index_ELGCIG_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

*(CIG30AV)*

[CIGAVGD](#index_CIGAVGD) Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)

1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)

3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)

10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)

20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)

30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

*(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)*

[CIGAVGM](#index_CIGAVGM) Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[ELGCD2\_B](#index_ELGCD2_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or NODR30A=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

*(IRALCFM, NODR30A)*

[ALCAVGM](#index_ALCAVGM) Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 288

. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[ELGCGR\_B](#index_ELGCGR_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)*

[ELGSLT\_B](#index_ELGSLT_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[ELGALC\_B](#index_ELGALC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[ELGMJ\_B](#index_ELGMJ_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[ELGCOC\_B](#index_ELGCOC_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[ELGCRK\_B](#index_ELGCRK_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[ELGHER\_B](#index_ELGHER_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)*

[ELGHAL\_B](#index_ELGHAL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[ELGLSD\_B](#index_ELGLSD_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[ELGPCP\_B](#index_ELGPCP_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)*

[ELGECS\_B](#index_ELGECS_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)*

[ELGINH\_B](#index_ELGINH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)*

[ELGANL\_B](#index_ELGANL_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYYFU, OXYYR)*

[ELGOXY\_B](#index_ELGOXY_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF OXYCONTIN USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, TRQYR)*

[ELGTRN\_B](#index_ELGTRN_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)*

[ELGSTM\_B](#index_ELGSTM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See above comment ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)*

[ELGMTH\_B](#index_ELGMTH_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)*

[ELGSED\_B](#index_ELGSED_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

2 = No (See comment above ELIGCIG2)

The following variable, ELIGPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any psychotherapeutics in their lifetime (PSYYFU2=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2], and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGPSY3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)*

[ELGPSY\_B](#index_ELGPSY_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no illicit drug use in their lifetime (SUMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU], and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGSUM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)*

[ELGSUM\_B](#index_ELGSUM_B) Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any illicit drug other than marijuana in their lifetime (IEMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU], and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates, ELIGIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, ELIGIEM3=2, indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)*

[ELGIEM\_B](#index_ELGIEM_B) Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, RECXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECXXX2=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECXXX2=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, RECIEM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, and RECIEM2), respectively. More detailed information can be found in comments directly above each of the variables.

*(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)*

[RECCIG\_B](#index_RECCIG_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)*

[RECCD2\_B](#index_RECCD2_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)*

[RECCGR\_B](#index_RECCGR_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)*

[RECSLT\_B](#index_RECSLT_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)*

[RECALC\_B](#index_RECALC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)*

[RECMJ\_B](#index_RECMJ_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)*

[RECCOC\_B](#index_RECCOC_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)*

[RECCRK\_B](#index_RECCRK_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)*

[RECHER\_B](#index_RECHER_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)*

[RECHAL\_B](#index_RECHAL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)*

[RECLSD\_B](#index_RECLSD_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)*

[RECPCP\_B](#index_RECPCP_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)*

[RECECS\_B](#index_RECECS_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INHYR, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)*

[RECINH\_B](#index_RECINH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)*

[RECANL\_B](#index_RECANL_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYYFU, OXYYR)*

[RECOXY\_B](#index_RECOXY_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF OXYCONTIN USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, TRQYR)*

[RECTRN\_B](#index_RECTRN_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)*

[RECSTM\_B](#index_RECSTM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)*

[RECMTH\_B](#index_RECMTH_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

*(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)*

[RECSED\_B](#index_RECSED_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above RECCIG2)

1 = Yes (See comment above RECCIG2)

The following variable, RECPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of psychotherapeutic use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2] and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECPSY3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECPSY3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)*

[RECPSY\_B](#index_RECPSY_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of illicit drug use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU] and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECSUM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECSUM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)*

[RECSUM\_B](#index_RECSUM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU] and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates, RECIEM3=1. A negative response was assigned to all other respondents, RECIEM3=0, indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)*

[RECIEM\_B](#index_RECIEM_B) Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[FUCIG18](#index_FUCIG18) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=18)

*(IRCIGAGE)*

[FUCIG21](#index_FUCIG21) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=21)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[FUCD218](#index_FUCD218) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=18)

*(IRCDUAGE)*

[FUCD221](#index_FUCD221) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=21)

*(IRCGRAGE)*

[FUCGR18](#index_FUCGR18) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=18)

*(IRCGRAGE)*

[FUCGR21](#index_FUCGR21) Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=21)

*(IRSLTAGE)*

[FUSLT18](#index_FUSLT18) Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE<18)

2 = No (IRSLTAGE>=18)

*(IRSLTAGE)*

[FUSLT21](#index_FUSLT21) Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE<21)

2 = No (IRSLTAGE>=21)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[FUALC18](#index_FUALC18) Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<18)

2 = No (IRALCAGE>=18)

*(IRALCAGE)*

[FUALC21](#index_FUALC21) Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<21)

2 = No (IRALCAGE>=21)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[FUMJ18](#index_FUMJ18) Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<18)

2 = No (IRMJAGE>=18)

*(IRMJAGE)*

[FUMJ21](#index_FUMJ21) Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<21)

2 = No (IRMJAGE>=21)

*(IRCOCAGE)*

[FUCOC18](#index_FUCOC18) Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=18)

*(IRCOCAGE)*

[FUCOC21](#index_FUCOC21) Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=21)

*(IRCRKAGE)*

[FUCRK18](#index_FUCRK18) Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<18)

2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=18)

*(IRCRKAGE)*

[FUCRK21](#index_FUCRK21) Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<21)

2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=21)

*(IRHERAGE)*

[FUHER18](#index_FUHER18) Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<18)

2 = No (IRHERAGE>=18)

*(IRHERAGE)*

[FUHER21](#index_FUHER21) Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<21)

2 = No (IRHERAGE>=21)

*(IRHALAGE)*

[FUHAL18](#index_FUHAL18) Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE<18)

2 = No (IRHALAGE>=18)

*(IRHALAGE)*

[FUHAL21](#index_FUHAL21) Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE<21)

2 = No (IRHALAGE>=21)

*(IRLSDAGE)*

[FULSD18](#index_FULSD18) Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<18)

2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=18)

*(IRLSDAGE)*

[FULSD21](#index_FULSD21) Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<21)

2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=21)

*(IRPCPAGE)*

[FUPCP18](#index_FUPCP18) Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<18)

2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=18)

*(IRPCPAGE)*

[FUPCP21](#index_FUPCP21) Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<21)

2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=21)

*(IRECSAGE)*

[FUECS18](#index_FUECS18) Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE<18)

2 = No (IRECSAGE>=18)

*(IRECSAGE)*

[FUECS21](#index_FUECS21) Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE<21)

2 = No (IRECSAGE>=21)

*(IRINHAGE)*

[FUINH18](#index_FUINH18) Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE<18)

2 = No (IRINHAGE>=18)

*(IRINHAGE)*

[FUINH21](#index_FUINH21) Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE<21)

2 = No (IRINHAGE>=21)

*(IRANLAGE)*

[FUANL18](#index_FUANL18) Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE<18)

2 = No (IRANLAGE>=18)

*(IRANLAGE)*

[FUANL21](#index_FUANL21) Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE<21)

2 = No (IRANLAGE>=21)

*(IROXYAGE)*

[FUOXY18](#index_FUOXY18) Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE<18)

2 = No (IROXYAGE>=18)

*(IROXYAGE)*

[FUOXY21](#index_FUOXY21) Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE<21)

2 = No (IROXYAGE>=21)

*(IRTRNAGE)*

[FUTRN18](#index_FUTRN18) Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE<18)

2 = No (IRTRNAGE>=18)

*(IRTRNAGE)*

[FUTRN21](#index_FUTRN21) Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE<21)

2 = No (IRTRNAGE>=21)

*(IRSTMAGE)*

[FUSTM18](#index_FUSTM18) Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE<18)

2 = No (IRSTMAGE>=18)

*(IRSTMAGE)*

[FUSTM21](#index_FUSTM21) Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE<21)

2 = No (IRSTMAGE>=21)

*(IRMTHAGE)*

[FUMTH18](#index_FUMTH18) Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE<18)

2 = No (IRMTHAGE>=18)

*(IRMTHAGE)*

[FUMTH21](#index_FUMTH21) Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE<21)

2 = No (IRMTHAGE>=21)

*(IRSEDAGE)*

[FUSED18](#index_FUSED18) Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE<18)

2 = No (IRSEDAGE>=18)

*(IRSEDAGE)*

[FUSED21](#index_FUSED21) Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE<21)

2 = No (IRSEDAGE>=21)

*(PSYAGE2)*

[FUPSY18](#index_FUPSY18) Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (PSYAGE2<18)

2 = No (PSYAGE2>=18)

*(PSYAGE2)*

[FUPSY21](#index_FUPSY21) Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (PSYAGE2<21)

2 = No (PSYAGE2>=21)

*(SUMAGE)*

[FUSUM18](#index_FUSUM18) Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (SUMAGE<18)

2 = No (SUMAGE>=18)

*(SUMAGE)*

[FUSUM21](#index_FUSUM21) Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (SUMAGE<21)

2 = No (SUMAGE>=21)

*(IEMAGE)*

[FUIEM18](#index_FUIEM18) Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IEMAGE<18)

2 = No (IEMAGE>=18)

*(IEMAGE)*

[FUIEM21](#index_FUIEM21) Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IEMAGE<21)

2 = No (IEMAGE>=21)

NOTE: The following 17 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

*(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ2, RECSUM3)*

[MRJFSTYR](#index_MRJFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECMJ2=0 or MJ date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC2, RECSUM3)*

[COCFSTYR](#index_COCFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCOC2=0 or COC date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK2, RECSUM3)*

[CRKFSTYR](#index_CRKFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST **Freq Pct**

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCRK2=0 or CRK date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER2, RECSUM3)*

[HERFSTYR](#index_HERFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHER2=1 & HER date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL2, RECSUM3)*

[HALFSTYR](#index_HALFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHAL2=0 or HAL date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD2, RECSUM3)*

[LSDFSTYR](#index_LSDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECLSD2=0 or LSD date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, RECPCP2, RECSUM3)*

[PCPFSTYR](#index_PCPFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPCP2=1 & PCP date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPCP2=0 or PCP date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS2, RECSUM3)*

[ECSFSTYR](#index_ECSFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECECS2=0 or ECS date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH2, RECSUM3)*

[INHFSTYR](#index_INHFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECINH2=0 or INH date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL2, RECSUM3)*

[ANLFSTYR](#index_ANLFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECANL2=0 or ANL date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYYFU, RECOXY2, RECSUM3)*

[OXYFSTYR](#index_OXYFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED OXYCONTIN FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECOXY2=1 & OXY date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECOXY2=0 or OXY date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, RECSUM3, RECTRN2)*

[TRNFSTYR](#index_TRNFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECTRN2=0 or TRN date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM2, RECSUM3)*

[STMFSTYR](#index_STMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECSTM2=0 or STM date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECSED2, RECSUM3)*

[SEDFSTYR](#index_SEDFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSED2=1 & SED date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECSED2=0 or SED date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY3, RECSUM3)*

[PSYFSTYR](#index_PSYFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPSY3=1 & PSY date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPSY3=0 or PSY date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

*(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM3, RECSUM3)*

[IEMFSTYR](#index_IEMFSTYR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECIEM3=1 & IEM date earliest)

2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECIEM3=0 or IEM date not earliest])

3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

# OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

### SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

*(HEOTSMK, SD01)*

[HERSMOKE1](#index_HERSMOKE) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

*(SD02, SDHEUSE6)*

[HRSMKREC1](#index_HRSMKREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(HEOTSNF, SD03)*

[HERSNIFF1](#index_HERSNIFF) Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

*(SD04, SDHEUSE7)*

[HRSNFREC1](#index_HRSNFREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

*(HEOTNDL, SD08)*

[HERNEEDL1](#index_HERNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSMK1](#index_HEOTSMK) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTSNF1](#index_HEOTSNF) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTNDL1](#index_HEOTNDL) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHEUSE)*

[HEOTOTH1](#index_HEOTOTH) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SDHUSESC)*

[HEOTSP1](#index_HEOTSP) Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

2 = You sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder

3 = You injected heroin with a needle

5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form

6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form

10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)

16 = You sniffed/snorted/huffed it; pwdr/liquid unspfd

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified

18 = You combined w/an analgesic; not otherwise spcfd

23 = You took it rectally

97 = REFUSED

19 = Another analgesic mentiond; combo w/heroin unspcfd

25 = Burned it; whether snorted/injected/smoked unspfd

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

*(SD09)*

[HRNDLREC1](#index_HRNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD10A)*

[MTHNEEDL1](#index_MTHNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD10B)*

[MTNDLREC1](#index_MTNDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

*(SD17A)*

[MTHAMP1](#index_MTHAMP) Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

*(SD17B)*

[MTHAREC1](#index_MTHAREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

*(SD18A)*

[MTHANEDL1](#index_MTHANEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

*(SD18B)*

[MTANDLRC1](#index_MTANDLRC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)

93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2)

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

*(SD17A1, SD17ALT)*

[MTHEVCK1](#index_MTHEVCK) Len : 2 COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth

2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL]

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

*(SD17A2)*

[MTHNORSN1](#index_MTHNORSN) Len : 2 REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP **Freq Pct**

1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug

2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest

3 = Some other reason

11 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as Rx drug LOG ASSN

12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD17A2SC)*

[MTHNOSP1](#index_MTHNOSP) Len : 2 OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug

2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest

4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp

5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another

6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill/powder; Rx unspcfd

7 = Got scared/didn't want to admit use earlier

10 = Used methamphetamine only rarely/long time ago

9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified

11 = Used it without my knowledge/was forced to use

12 = It was combined with another drug

13 = Used someone else's pill/drug

70 = Reported use of a prescribed stimulant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

*(SDME01)*

[MTHAAGE1](#index_MTHAAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 58

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(MTADYPMO, MTADYPWK, MTADYPYR)*

[MTHAYTOT1](#index_MTHAYTOT) Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[MTAFQFLG](#index_MTAFQFLG) Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

*(SDME06)*

[MTABSTWY1](#index_MTABSTWY) Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH **Freq Pct**

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

*(SDME07)*

[MTADYPYR1](#index_MTADYPYR) Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 60

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

*(SDME08)*

[MTADYPMO1](#index_MTADYPMO) Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 31

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

*(SDME09)*

[MTADYPWK1](#index_MTADYPWK) Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / a stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD10C)*

[OSTNEEDL1](#index_OSTNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD11)*

[OSTNLREC1](#index_OSTNLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD06)*

[COCNEEDL1](#index_COCNEEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

*(SD07)*

[CONDLREC1](#index_CONDLREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD05)*

[OTDGNEDL1](#index_OTDGNEDL) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD05SC1)*

[OTDGNDLA1](#index_OTDGNDLA) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

108 = Nembutal

109 = Seconal

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam

110 = Tuinal

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

115 = Phenobarbital

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

131 = Haldol, Haloperidol

157 = Barbiturates

123 = Unisom <OTC>

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

124 = Yellow jackets

176 = Melatonin <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

191 = Blues

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

215 = Vistaril

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

301 = Dexedrine

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

306 = Desoxyn

311 = Preludin

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

320 = Dextroamphetamine

321 = Methedrine

339 = Amphetamines

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME

345 = Black molly

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

348 = Crystal

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

401 = Darvon

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

411 = Talwin

406 = Percodan, Roxiprin

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

457 = T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

442 = Ibuprofen

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

454 = Novocain, Procaine

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain

601 = LSD ("acid")

603 = Mescaline

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

711 = Shirka

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

702 = Heroin

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

3023 = Adderall

802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

818 = Nicotine

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3126 = Pervitin

806 = Crack, rock

809 = Pills

4043 = Tramadol

824 = Steroids

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

876 = Glass

3102 = Methylin

848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

900 = Not a drug

2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol

2002 = Muscle relaxers

4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4044 = Hydrocodone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4073 = Temgesic

3112 = Metadate

4047 = Roxicet

5001 = Bleach

4065 = Roxicodone

5042 = Fuels other than gasoline

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

8076 = Winstrol

8083 = Testosterone cypronate

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

8090 = Sustanon, Sostenon

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8103 = Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300

8067 = Testosterone

8189 = Furosemide, Lasix

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

8079 = Insulin

8151 = Flu shot; otherwise unspecified

8088 = Dianabol

8132 = Liquid D-bol

8172 = Cortisone

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin

8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>

8291 = Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs

8114 = Lidocaine

8124 = Deca-diabolin

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8306 = Flu medication; no other information

8336 = Peridan

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD05SC2)*

[OTDGNDLB1](#index_OTDGNDLB) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol

109 = Seconal

123 = Unisom <OTC>

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

201 = Valium, Diazepam

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

304 = Benzedrine

306 = Desoxyn

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

348 = Crystal

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

411 = Talwin

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N

419 = Stadol, Stadol NS

458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

423 = Percocet

481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

703 = Opium

601 = LSD ("acid")

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

702 = Heroin

806 = Crack, rock

704 = Dope

824 = Steroids

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

876 = Glass

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

3023 = Adderall

8067 = Testosterone

3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin

4047 = Roxicet

4118 = Sufenta, Sufentanil

8076 = Winstrol

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

8113 = Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>

4043 = Tramadol

8132 = Liquid D-bol

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

8172 = Cortisone

4065 = Roxicodone

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

4067 = OxyContin

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

4109 = Suboxone

6047 = Water

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)

8164 = Testosterone propionate

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD05SC3)*

[OTDGNDLC1](#index_OTDGNDLC) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

109 = Seconal

110 = Tuinal

130 = Phenergan, Promethazine

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate

234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

332 = Ephedrine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

423 = Percocet

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

8067 = Testosterone

1022 = Atropine

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

658 = Special K, Ketamine

8076 = Winstrol

702 = Heroin

8129 = Equipoise, Equipose

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

8164 = Testosterone propionate

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

814 = Caffeine <OTC>

824 = Steroids

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

4037 = Kadian, MS Contin

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4065 = Roxicodone

4067 = OxyContin

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

8165 = Anavar

8325 = Drostanolone propionate, Masteron

8206 = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD05SC4)*

[OTDGNDLD1](#index_OTDGNDLD) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

110 = Tuinal

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

702 = Heroin

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

4065 = Roxicodone

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

3023 = Adderall

4109 = Suboxone

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

900 = Not a drug

3121 = Obitrol

4137 = Nucynta

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone

806 = Crack, rock

824 = Steroids

4043 = Tramadol

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4067 = OxyContin

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(SD05SC5)*

[OTDGNDLE1](#index_OTDGNDLE) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

415 = Codeine

658 = Special K, Ketamine

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

4067 = OxyContin

806 = Crack, rock

3023 = Adderall

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4109 = Suboxone

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4142 = Remifentanil

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

*(SD12)*

[GNNDREUS1](#index_GNNDREUS) Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

*(SD13)*

[GNNDLSH11](#index_GNNDLSH1) Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

*(SD14)*

[GNNDCLEN1](#index_GNNDCLEN) Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

*(SD15)*

[GNNDLSH21](#index_GNNDLSH2) Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

*(SD16, SD16SC)*

[GNNDGET1](#index_GNNDGET) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

3 = Bought the needle on the street

4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery

5 = Got the needle some other way

21 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy

22 = Got the needle from a needle exchange

23 = Bought the needle on the street

41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel

42 = Given by, stolen from a relative

43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd

44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs

45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash

46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/professionl/lab

47 = Given by, stolen from work

48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store

49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd

50 = Homemade/self-made needle

52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional

53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison

56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier

54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances

57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies

55 = Given by, stolen from other's work/business

59 = Bought it online/on the Internet

62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

58 = Got it at a party

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

60 = Got it at home; no other information

90 = NOT ASKED QUESTION

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

*(SD19)*

[GHB1](#index_GHB) Len : 2 EVER USED GHB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD20)*

[ADDERALL1](#index_ADDERALL) Len : 2 EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*(SD21)*

[AMBIEN1](#index_AMBIEN) Len : 2 EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

*(SD22A)*

[COLDMEDS1](#index_COLDMEDS) Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

*(SD23A)*

[KETAMINE1](#index_KETAMINE) Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following: DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine, AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

*(SD23B)*

[TRYPTMN1](#index_TRYPTMN) Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

*(SD23C)*

[SALVDIV1](#index_SALVDIV) Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

*(SD24)*

[GHBREC1](#index_GHBREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED GHB

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

*(SD25)*

[ADDEREC1](#index_ADDEREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

*(SD26)*

[AMBIREC1](#index_AMBIREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

*(SD27)*

[COLDREC1](#index_COLDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD27SC1)*

[COLDYR11](#index_COLDYR1) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

115.0 = Phenobarbital

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

123.0 = Unisom <OTC>

129.0 = Reds

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>

148.0 = Actifed <OTC>

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.4 = NyQuil with Mountain Dew

171.3 = NyQuil Cold and Flu <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

185.0 = Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>

223.0 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin

171.6 = NyQuil Cough <OTC>

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

246.0 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril

178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

301.0 = Dexedrine

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

415.0 = Codeine

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

422.1 = Children's Motrin <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

466.0 = Midol <OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

616.0 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

477.0 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

480.0 = Robitussin AC with Codeine (Schedule V)

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

501.0 = Gasoline or lighter fluids

511.0 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens

803.0 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

828.0 = Tetracycline

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

829.4 = Robitussin PM <OTC>

829.2 = Robitussin Maximum Strength <OTC>

1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

829.5 = Robotussin Cough, no other information <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>

841.0 = Allerest, Contact <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

3052.0 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

848.0 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3017.2 = DayQuil Cold & Flu <OTC>

858.0 = Antibiotic

4067.0 = Oxycontin

883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>

900.0 = Not a drug

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

3023.0 = Adderall

4113.0 = Hydrotussin

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>

4044.0 = Hydrocodone

8012.3 = Coricidin HBP Cold & Flu <OTC>

4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>

6042.0 = Super K

8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC>

4097.0 = Tussionex

8052.0 = Bactrim, Septra

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

4114.1 = Promethazine VC with Codeine

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

8004.0 = Guaifenesin

8056.5 = Vicks cough medication, no other info <OTC>

4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

5171.0 = Mouthwash

6127.0 = Skittles <OTC>

8091.0 = Benzedrex <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

6043.0 = Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

6048.0 = Dex

8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva

8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

8006.0 = Laxative <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

8169.1 = Theraflu Warming <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8058.0 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8056.4 = Vicks throat spray <OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8094.0 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

8030.0 = Tums <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8138.0 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine <OTC>

8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>

8042.1 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold, no other information <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8201.2 = Tylenol Cough and Cold medication; no other info

8172.0 = Cortisone

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough

8194.0 = Afrin <OTC>

8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>

8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8212.0 = Zicam medication, no other information <OTC>

8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC>

8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>

8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>

8227.0 = Bronkaid

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8210.0 = Chloraseptic medication, no other info <OTC>

8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8241.1 = Wal-Tussin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8222.0 = Dexalone <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8251.0 = DMC, Dimethocaine, Larocaine

8249.0 = XL-3

8254.0 = Flanax; no other information <OTC>

8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>

8240.0 = Lagundi

8256.0 = Dexomine

8257.0 = Histiacil NF

8241.0 = Wal-Tussin Cough Softgels <OTC>

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8242.0 = Metamucil <OTC>

8259.0 = Viro-Grip

8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping

8260.0 = Tylenol Allergy; no other information <OTC>

8261.0 = Rompe Pecho <OTC>

8212.2 = Zicam Cough Max <OTC>

8264.0 = Nurofen

8265.0 = Codral

8245.0 = Advair

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8248.0 = Bromhexin

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

8250.0 = Coldarin <OTC>

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD27SC2)*

[COLDYR21](#index_COLDYR2) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

174.0 = Ambien, Zolpidem

176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

415.0 = Codeine

409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4

422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

417.0 = Morphine, Roxanol

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

435.2 = Tylenol Meltaways <OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

477.0 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>

843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>

1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

848.0 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

616.0 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

658.0 = Special K, Ketamine

829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>

4044.0 = Hydrocodone

821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd

6029.0 = DXM <OTC>

829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>

841.0 = Allerest, Contact <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

829.7 = Robotussin Cold, no other information

4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon

8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

6043.0 = Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>

3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>

8058.0 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

4077.0 = Tee's

8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>

8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>

4097.0 = Tussionex

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

8123.1 = Tylenol Congestion medication, no other info <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8244.0 = Wal-Flu <OTC>

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8263.0 = Bio Electro Day <OTC>

8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough

8125.0 = Comtrex <OTC>

8205.2 = Mucinex expectorant, extended-release <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8205.3 = Mucinex DM Maximum Strength <OTC>

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>

8252.0 = Walgreens Cold and Flu; no other information <OTC>

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

8253.0 = Tamiflu

9997.0 = REFUSED

8169.1 = Theraflu Warming <OTC>

8255.0 = Dallergy <OTC>

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC>

8221.0 = D'Cold; otherwise unspecified <OTC>

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8234.0 = Pancof

8239.0 = Dilotab <OTC>

8231.0 = Mar-Cof

8243.0 = Prescription Tussin; no other information

8241.1 = Wal-Tussin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8247.0 = Olynth

*(SD27SC3)*

[COLDYR31](#index_COLDYR3) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>

176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

422.1 = Children's Motrin <OTC>

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

435.2 = Tylenol Meltaways <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

605.0 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

466.0 = Midol <OTC>

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

801.0 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

900.0 = Not a drug

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

3101.0 = Sedalmerck

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

829.3 = Robotussin Cough and Cold <OTC>

4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

8202.0 = Tussin, no other information

4077.0 = Tee's

8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

8041.0 = Garlic, garlic oil <OTC>

8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8042.5 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Sinus <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>

8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>

8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8201.2 = Tylenol Cough and Cold medication; no other info

8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>

8262.0 = St. Joseph Cough and Cold <OTC>

8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>

8246.0 = Orofar

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

8249.0 = XL-3

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD27SC4)*

[COLDYR41](#index_COLDYR4) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>

425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

415.0 = Codeine

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

442.0 = Ibuprofen

829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>

900.0 = Not a drug

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>

4046.0 = Oxycodone

8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>

6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

8050.0 = Tavist, no other information <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>

8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>

8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>

8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>

8258.0 = Tukol <OTC>

8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9994.0 = DON'T KNOW

9997.0 = REFUSED

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(SD27SC5)*

[COLDYR51](#index_COLDYR5) Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>

430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>

840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>

3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>

3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>

435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>

8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

499.0 = Aleve <OTC>

8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>

9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED

3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>

9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS

9997.0 = REFUSED

8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>

9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription- type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

[OTCFLAG1](#index_OTCFLAG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr

2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5

98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

*(SD28)*

[KETAREC1](#index_KETAREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

*(SD29)*

[TRYPREC1](#index_TRYPREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

*(SD30)*

[SALVREC1](#index_SALVREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

*(MTHNEEDL, OSTNEEDL)*

[STNEEDLR1](#index_STNEEDLR) Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(MTNDLREC, OSTNLREC)*

[STNLRECR1](#index_STNLRECR) Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(CONDLREC, HRNDLREC, STNLRECR)*

[NEDLRECR1](#index_NEDLRECR) Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(MTHANEDL, STNEEDLR)*

[STNEDL061](#index_STNEDL06) Len : 2 EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(MTANDLRC, STNLRECR)*

[STNLRC061](#index_STNLRC06) Len : 2 MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

*(NEDLRECR, STNLRC06)*

[NDLREC061](#index_NDLREC06) Len : 2 MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA) **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NOTE: The following eight variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject any drug, heroin, cocaine, stimulants, or methamphetamine.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the Stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription Stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions, NEDFLG01, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the Stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

*(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)*

[NEDFLG01](#index_NEDFLG01) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable=1,3)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions, CPNNDFLG, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants or special drugs module (STNEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

*(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEDL06)*

[CPNNDFLG](#index_CPNNDFLG) Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG **Freq Pct**

0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Ever Used (Any source variable=1,3)

*(HERNEEDL)*

[NEDHER](#index_NEDHER) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)

*(COCNEEDL)*

[NEDCOC](#index_NEDCOC) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)

*(STNEEDLR)*

[NEDSTM](#index_NEDSTM) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1,3)

*(STNEDL06)*

[CPNNDSTM](#index_CPNNDSTM) Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1)

*(MTHNEEDL)*

[NEDMTH](#index_NEDMTH) Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module (MTHNEEDL in (1, 3)) or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore special drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug, and they reported using a needle to inject methamphetamine (MTHANEDL in (1, 3)).

*(MTHANEDL, MTHNEEDL)*

[CPNNDMTH](#index_CPNNDMTH) Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(HERSMOKE)*

[HERSMOK2](#index_HERSMOK2) Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)

*(HERSNIFF)*

[HERSNIF2](#index_HERSNIF2) Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

*(ADDEREC)*

[ADDEFLGR](#index_ADDEFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(ADDEREC)*

[ADDEYRR](#index_ADDEYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,8)

*(ADDEREC)*

[ADDEMONR](#index_ADDEMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1)

*(AMBIREC)*

[AMBIFLGR](#index_AMBIFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(AMBIREC)*

[AMBIYRR](#index_AMBIYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,8)

*(AMBIREC)*

[AMBIMONR](#index_AMBIMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1)

*(COLDREC)*

[COLDFLGR](#index_COLDFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDYRR](#index_COLDYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)*

[COLDMONR](#index_COLDMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBFLGR](#index_GHBFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBYRR](#index_GHBYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8)

*(GHBREC)*

[GHBMONR](#index_GHBMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (GHBREC=1)

*(KETAREC)*

[KETAFLGR](#index_KETAFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(KETAREC)*

[KETAYRR](#index_KETAYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,8)

*(KETAREC)*

[KETAMONR](#index_KETAMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (KETAREC=1)

*(SALVREC)*

[SALVFLGR](#index_SALVFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(SALVREC)*

[SALVYRR](#index_SALVYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,8)

*(SALVREC)*

[SALVMONR](#index_SALVMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SALVREC=1)

*(TRYPREC)*

[TRYPFLGR](#index_TRYPFLGR) Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,8,9)

*(TRYPREC)*

[TRYPYRR](#index_TRYPYRR) Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,8)

*(TRYPREC)*

[TRYPMONR](#index_TRYPMONR) Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1)

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(RK01A)*

[RSKPKCIG1](#index_RSKPKCIG) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

*(RK01B)*

[RSKMJOCC1](#index_RSKMJOCC) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

*(RK01C)*

[RSKMJREG1](#index_RSKMJREG) Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

*(RK01D)*

[RKTRYLSD1](#index_RKTRYLSD) Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

*(RK01E)*

[RKLSDREG1](#index_RKLSDREG) Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

*(RK01F)*

[RKTRYHER1](#index_RKTRYHER) Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

*(RK01G)*

[RKHERREG1](#index_RKHERREG) Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

*(RK01H)*

[RKCOCOCC1](#index_RKCOCOCC) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

*(RK01I)*

[RKCOCREG1](#index_RKCOCREG) Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(RK01J)*

[RK5ALDLY1](#index_RK5ALDLY) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

*(RK01K)*

[RK5ALWK1](#index_RK5ALWK) Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = No risk

2 = Slight risk

3 = Moderate risk

4 = Great risk

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

*(RK02A)*

[RSKDIFMJ1](#index_RSKDIFMJ) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

*(RK02B)*

[RKDIFLSD1](#index_RKDIFLSD) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

*(RK02C)*

[RKDIFCOC1](#index_RKDIFCOC) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

*(RK02D)*

[RKDIFCRK1](#index_RKDIFCRK) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK" **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

*(RK02E)*

[RKDIFHER1](#index_RKDIFHER) Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Probably impossible

2 = Very difficult

3 = Fairly difficult

4 = Fairly easy

5 = Very easy

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

*(RK03)*

[RSKSELL1](#index_RSKSELL) Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

*(RK04A)*

[RKFQDNGR1](#index_RKFQDNGR) Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

*(RK04B)*

[RKFQRSKY1](#index_RKFQRSKY) Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

*(RK04C)*

[RKFQPBLT1](#index_RKFQPBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

*(RK04D)*

[RKFQDBLT1](#index_RKFQDBLT) Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Never

2 = Seldom

3 = Sometimes

4 = Always

5 = I don't drive

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(RSKPKCIG)*

[GRSKPKCG](#index_GRSKPKCG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

*(RSKMJOCC)*

[GRSKMOCC](#index_GRSKMOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

*(RSKMJREG)*

[GRSKMREG](#index_GRSKMREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

*(RKCOCOCC)*

[GRSKCOCC](#index_GRSKCOCC) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

*(RKCOCREG)*

[GRSKCREG](#index_GRSKCREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

*(RKTRYHER)*

[GRSKHTRY](#index_GRSKHTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

*(RKHERREG)*

[GRSKHREG](#index_GRSKHREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

*(RKTRYLSD)*

[GRSKLTRY](#index_GRSKLTRY) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

*(RKLSDREG)*

[GRSKLREG](#index_GRSKLREG) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)

*(RK5ALDLY)*

[GRSKD4\_5](#index_GRSKD4_5) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)

*(RK5ALWK)*

[GRSKD5WK](#index_GRSKD5WK) Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)

*(RSKDIFMJ)*

[RDIFMJ](#index_RDIFMJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)

*(RKDIFCOC)*

[RDIFCOC](#index_RDIFCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)

*(RKDIFCRK)*

[RDIFCRK](#index_RDIFCRK) Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)

*(RKDIFHER)*

[RDIFHER](#index_RDIFHER) Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)

*(RKDIFLSD)*

[RDIFLSD](#index_RDIFLSD) Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Fairly or Very Easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)

*(RSKSELL)*

[APPSELDG](#index_APPSELDG) Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (RSKSELL=2)

1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3)

### BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL01)*

[BLNTEVER1](#index_BLNTEVER) Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (see note)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL08)*

[BLNTAGE1](#index_BLNTAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 69

981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02)*

[BLNTREC1](#index_BLNTREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN

12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)

19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

[BLRECFLG1](#index_BLRECFLG) Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA **Freq Pct**

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use

2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE)

3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

*(BL02A, BL03A, BL04A)*

[BLNT30DY1](#index_BLNT30DY) Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

*(BL03)*

[BLNT30C11](#index_BLNT30C1) Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

*(BL04)*

[BLNT30C21](#index_BLNT30C2) Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]

2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

*(BL05)*

[RSNOMRJ1](#index_RSNOMRJ) Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

*(BL06)*

[RSNMRJMO1](#index_RSNMRJMO) Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish

2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj

3 = Some other reason

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

*(BL07)*

[BLNTNOMJ1](#index_BLNTNOMJ) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY

24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS

91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

*(DRCGE01)*

[CIGIRTBL1](#index_CIGIRTBL) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

*(DRCGE02)*

[CIGCRAVE1](#index_CIGCRAVE) Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

*(DRCGE03)*

[CIGCRAGP1](#index_CIGCRAGP) Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

*(DRCGE04)*

[CIGINCTL1](#index_CIGINCTL) Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

*(DRCGE05)*

[CIGAVOID1](#index_CIGAVOID) Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

*(DRCGE06A)*

[CIGFNSMK1](#index_CIGFNSMK) Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

*(DRCGE06B)*

[CIGFNLKE1](#index_CIGFNLKE) Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

*(DRCGE07)*

[CIGPLANE1](#index_CIGPLANE) Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

*(DRCGE08)*

[CIGRNOUT1](#index_CIGRNOUT) Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

*(DRCGE09)*

[CIGREGDY1](#index_CIGREGDY) Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

*(DRCGE10)*

[CIGREGWK1](#index_CIGREGWK) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

*(DRCGE11)*

[CIGREGNM1](#index_CIGREGNM) Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

*(DRCGE12)*

[CIGNMCHG1](#index_CIGNMCHG) Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

*(DRCGE13)*

[CIGSVLHR1](#index_CIGSVLHR) Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

*(DRCGE14)*

[CIGINFLU1](#index_CIGINFLU) Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

*(DRCGE15)*

[CIGNOINF1](#index_CIGNOINF) Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

*(DRCGE16)*

[CIGINCRS1](#index_CIGINCRS) Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

*(DRCGE17)*

[CIGSATIS1](#index_CIGSATIS) Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

*(DRCGE18)*

[CIGLOTMR1](#index_CIGLOTMR) Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all true

2 = Somewhat true

3 = Moderately true

4 = Very true

5 = Extremely true

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

*(DRCGE19A, DRCGE19B)*

[CIGWAKE1](#index_CIGWAKE) Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up

2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up

3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up

4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC01)*

[ALCLOTTM1](#index_ALCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

*(DRALC02)*

[ALCGTOVR1](#index_ALCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

*(DRALC04)*

[ALCLIMIT1](#index_ALCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

*(DRALC05)*

[ALCKPLMT1](#index_ALCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often drank more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRALC06)*

[ALCNDMOR1](#index_ALCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRALC07)*

[ALCLSEFX1](#index_ALCLSEFX) Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC08)*

[ALCCUTDN1](#index_ALCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRALC09)*

[ALCCUTEV1](#index_ALCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

*(DRALC10)*

[ALCCUT1X1](#index_ALCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC11)*

[ALCWD2SX1](#index_ALCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRALC12)*

[ALCWDSMT1](#index_ALCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC13)*

[ALCEMOPB1](#index_ALCEMOPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRALC14)*

[ALCEMCTD1](#index_ALCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

*(DRALC15)*

[ALCPHLPB1](#index_ALCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRALC16)*

[ALCPHCTD1](#index_ALCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRALC17)*

[ALCLSACT1](#index_ALCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children

- Missing work or school

- Doing a poor job at work or school

- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRALC18)*

[ALCSERPB1](#index_ALCSERPB) Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRALC19)*

[ALCPDANG1](#index_ALCPDANG) Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRALC20)*

[ALCLAWTR1](#index_ALCLAWTR) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

*(DRALC21)*

[ALCFMFPB1](#index_ALCFMFPB) Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRALC22)*

[ALCFMCTD1](#index_ALCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ01)*

[MRJLOTTM1](#index_MRJLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

*(DRMJ02)*

[MRJGTOVR1](#index_MRJGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

*(DRMJ04)*

[MRJLIMIT1](#index_MRJLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

*(DRMJ05)*

[MRJKPLMT1](#index_MRJKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRMJ06)*

[MRJNDMOR1](#index_MRJNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRMJ07)*

[MRJLSEFX1](#index_MRJLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ08)*

[MRJCUTDN1](#index_MRJCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRMJ09)*

[MRJCUTEV1](#index_MRJCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ13)*

[MRJEMOPB1](#index_MRJEMOPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRMJ14)*

[MRJEMCTD1](#index_MRJEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ15)*

[MRJPHLPB1](#index_MRJPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRMJ16)*

[MRJPHCTD1](#index_MRJPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRMJ17)*

[MRJLSACT1](#index_MRJLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRMJ18)*

[MRJSERPB1](#index_MRJSERPB) Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRMJ19)*

[MRJPDANG1](#index_MRJPDANG) Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRMJ20)*

[MRJLAWTR1](#index_MRJLAWTR) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(DRMJ21)*

[MRJFMFPB1](#index_MRJFMFPB) Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRMJ22)*

[MRJFMCTD1](#index_MRJFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC01)*

[COCLOTTM1](#index_COCLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

*(DRCC02)*

[COCGTOVR1](#index_COCGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

*(DRCC04)*

[COCLIMIT1](#index_COCLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

*(DRCC05)*

[COCKPLMT1](#index_COCKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRCC06)*

[COCNDMOR1](#index_COCNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRCC07)*

[COCLSEFX1](#index_COCLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC08)*

[COCCUTDN1](#index_COCCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRCC09)*

[COCCUTEV1](#index_COCCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

*(DRCC10)*

[COCCUT1X1](#index_COCCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC10A)*

[COCFLBLU1](#index_COCFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC11)*

[COCWD2SX1](#index_COCWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRCC12)*

[COCWDSMT1](#index_COCWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC13)*

[COCEMOPB1](#index_COCEMOPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRCC14)*

[COCEMCTD1](#index_COCEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC15)*

[COCPHLPB1](#index_COCPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRCC16)*

[COCPHCTD1](#index_COCPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRCC17)*

[COCLSACT1](#index_COCLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRCC18)*

[COCSERPB1](#index_COCSERPB) Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRCC19)*

[COCPDANG1](#index_COCPDANG) Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRCC20)*

[COCLAWTR1](#index_COCLAWTR) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

*(DRCC21)*

[COCFMFPB1](#index_COCFMFPB) Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRCC22)*

[COCFMCTD1](#index_COCFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

*(DRHE01)*

[HERLOTTM1](#index_HERLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

*(DRHE02)*

[HERGTOVR1](#index_HERGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

*(DRHE04)*

[HERLIMIT1](#index_HERLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

*(DRHE05)*

[HERKPLMT1](#index_HERKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRHE06)*

[HERNDMOR1](#index_HERNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRHE07)*

[HERLSEFX1](#index_HERLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

*(DRHE08)*

[HERCUTDN1](#index_HERCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRHE09)*

[HERCUTEV1](#index_HERCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

*(DRHE10)*

[HERCUT1X1](#index_HERCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?  
   
- Feeling kind of blue or down   
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous   
- Having cramps or muscle aches   
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose   
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin   
- Having diarrhea   
- Yawning   
- Having a fever   
- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE11)*

[HERWD3SX1](#index_HERWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRHE12)*

[HERWDSMT1](#index_HERWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE13)*

[HEREMOPB1](#index_HEREMOPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRHE14)*

[HEREMCTD1](#index_HEREMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE15)*

[HERPHLPB1](#index_HERPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRHE16)*

[HERPHCTD1](#index_HERPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRHE17)*

[HERLSACT1](#index_HERLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRHE18)*

[HERSERPB1](#index_HERSERPB) Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRHE19)*

[HERPDANG1](#index_HERPDANG) Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRHE20)*

[HERLAWTR1](#index_HERLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

*(DRHE21)*

[HERFMFPB1](#index_HERFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRHE22)*

[HERFMCTD1](#index_HERFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: HALDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the hallucinogen variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year users from the core HALLUCINOGENS module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these hallucinogen variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year users of ketamine (from KETAREC), the tryptamines DMT, AMT, and 5-MeO-DIPT/"Foxy" (from TRYPREC), and Salvia divinorum (from SALVREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for hallucinogens.

[HALDAFLG1](#index_HALDAFLG) Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR HALLUC DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user

2 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank

3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank

4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user

5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user

6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user

98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

*(DRLS01)*

[HALLOTTM1](#index_HALLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

*(DRLS02)*

[HALGTOVR1](#index_HALGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

*(DRLS04)*

[HALLIMIT1](#index_HALLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

*(DRLS05)*

[HALKPLMT1](#index_HALKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRLS06)*

[HALNDMOR1](#index_HALNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRLS07)*

[HALLSEFX1](#index_HALLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

*(DRLS08)*

[HALCUTDN1](#index_HALCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRLS09)*

[HALCUTEV1](#index_HALCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS13)*

[HALEMOPB1](#index_HALEMOPB) Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRLS14)*

[HALEMCTD1](#index_HALEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS15)*

[HALPHLPB1](#index_HALPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRLS16)*

[HALPHCTD1](#index_HALPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRLS17)*

[HALLSACT1](#index_HALLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRLS18)*

[HALSERPB1](#index_HALSERPB) Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

*(DRLS19)*

[HALPDANG1](#index_HALPDANG) Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRLS20)*

[HALLAWTR1](#index_HALLAWTR) Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

*(DRLS21)*

[HALFMFPB1](#index_HALFMFPB) Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRLS22)*

[HALFMCTD1](#index_HALFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

*(DRIN01)*

[INHLOTTM1](#index_INHLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

*(DRIN02)*

[INHGTOVR1](#index_INHGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

*(DRIN04)*

[INHLIMIT1](#index_INHLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

*(DRIN05)*

[INHKPLMT1](#index_INHKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRIN06)*

[INHNDMOR1](#index_INHNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRIN07)*

[INHLSEFX1](#index_INHLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

*(DRIN08)*

[INHCUTDN1](#index_INHCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRIN09)*

[INHCUTEV1](#index_INHCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN13)*

[INHEMOPB1](#index_INHEMOPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRIN14)*

[INHEMCTD1](#index_INHEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN15)*

[INHPHLPB1](#index_INHPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRIN16)*

[INHPHCTD1](#index_INHPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRIN17)*

[INHLSACT1](#index_INHLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRIN18)*

[INHSERPB1](#index_INHSERPB) Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRIN19)*

[INHPDANG1](#index_INHPDANG) Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRIN20)*

[INHLAWTR1](#index_INHLAWTR) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

*(DRIN21)*

[INHFMFPB1](#index_INHFMFPB) Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRIN22)*

[INHFMCTD1](#index_INHFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR01)*

[ANLLOTTM1](#index_ANLLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

*(DRPR02)*

[ANLGTOVR1](#index_ANLGTOVR) Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

*(DRPR04)*

[ANLLIMIT1](#index_ANLLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

*(DRPR05)*

[ANLKPLMT1](#index_ANLKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRPR06)*

[ANLNDMOR1](#index_ANLNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRPR07)*

[ANLLSEFX1](#index_ANLLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR08)*

[ANLCUTDN1](#index_ANLCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRPR09)*

[ANLCUTEV1](#index_ANLCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

*(DRPR10)*

[ANLCUT1X1](#index_ANLCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRPR11)*

[ANLWD3SX1](#index_ANLWD3SX) Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Having cramps or muscle aches

- Having teary eyes or a runny nose

- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin

- Having diarrhea

- Yawning

- Having a fever

- Having trouble sleeping

*(DRPR12)*

[ANLWDSMT1](#index_ANLWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR13)*

[ANLEMOPB1](#index_ANLEMOPB) Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRPR14)*

[ANLEMCTD1](#index_ANLEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR15)*

[ANLPHLPB1](#index_ANLPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRPR16)*

[ANLPHCTD1](#index_ANLPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRPR17)*

[ANLLSACT1](#index_ANLLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRPR18)*

[ANLSERPB1](#index_ANLSERPB) Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRPR19)*

[ANLPDANG1](#index_ANLPDANG) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRPR20)*

[ANLLAWTR1](#index_ANLLAWTR) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(DRPR21)*

[ANLFMFPB1](#index_ANLFMFPB) Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRPR22)*

[ANLFMCTD1](#index_ANLFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR01)*

[TRNLOTTM1](#index_TRNLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

*(DRTR02)*

[TRNGTOVR1](#index_TRNGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

*(DRTR04)*

[TRNLIMIT1](#index_TRNLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

*(DRTR05)*

[TRNKPLMT1](#index_TRNKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRTR06)*

[TRNNDMOR1](#index_TRNNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRTR07)*

[TRNLSEFX1](#index_TRNLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR08)*

[TRNCUTDN1](#index_TRNCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRTR09)*

[TRNCUTEV1](#index_TRNCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR13)*

[TRNEMOPB1](#index_TRNEMOPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRTR14)*

[TRNEMCTD1](#index_TRNEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR15)*

[TRNPHLPB1](#index_TRNPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRTR16)*

[TRNPHCTD1](#index_TRNPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRTR17)*

[TRNLSACT1](#index_TRNLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRTR18)*

[TRNSERPB1](#index_TRNSERPB) Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRTR19)*

[TRNPDANG1](#index_TRNPDANG) Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRTR20)*

[TRNLAWTR1](#index_TRNLAWTR) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(DRTR21)*

[TRNFMFPB1](#index_TRNFMFPB) Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRTR22)*

[TRNFMCTD1](#index_TRNFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on logic in earlier years and how these stimulant variables were edited this year. In 2004, past year users were routed into the corresponding questions if they reported past year nonmedical use of prescription stimulants or methamphetamine in the core stimulants module or if they reported in the SPECIAL DRUGS module that they used methamphetamine or other stimulants with a needle (from MTNDLREC and OSTLNREC, respectively). Beginning in 2005 (and continuing this year), past year methamphetamine users from the SPECIAL DRUGS variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC also were asked about stimulant dependence or abuse. STMDAFLG is coded as 1 through 6 if the inclusion of MTHAREC and MTANDLRC changed the outcome for editing of the stimulant dependence or abuse variables. This year, respondents who reported past year nonmedical use of Adderall (from ADDEREC) were eligible to be asked these questions as well. STMDAFLG is coded as 11 through 16 if the inclusion of ADDEREC changed the outcome for editing of these variables.

[STMDAFLG1](#index_STMDAFLG) Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user

3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank

4 = Blank based on 04/Now: Past yr user

5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user

6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user

11 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user

12 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank

13 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank

14 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user

15 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user

16 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user

98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW)

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST01)*

[STMLOTTM1](#index_STMLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

*(DRST02)*

[STMGTOVR1](#index_STMGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

*(DRST04)*

[STMLIMIT1](#index_STMLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

*(DRST05)*

[STMKPLMT1](#index_STMKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRST06)*

[STMNDMOR1](#index_STMNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRST07)*

[STMLSEFX1](#index_STMLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST08)*

[STMCUTDN1](#index_STMCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRST09)*

[STMCUTEV1](#index_STMCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

*(DRST10)*

[STMCUT1X1](#index_STMCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

*(DRST10A)*

[STMFLBLU1](#index_STMFLBLU) Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRST11)*

[STMWD2SX1](#index_STMWD2SX) Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted

- Having bad dreams

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Feeling hungry more often

- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

*(DRST12)*

[STMWDSMT1](#index_STMWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST13)*

[STMEMOPB1](#index_STMEMOPB) Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRST14)*

[STMEMCTD1](#index_STMEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST15)*

[STMPHLPB1](#index_STMPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRST16)*

[STMPHCTD1](#index_STMPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRST17)*

[STMLSACT1](#index_STMLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRST18)*

[STMSERPB1](#index_STMSERPB) Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRST19)*

[STMPDANG1](#index_STMPDANG) Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRST20)*

[STMLAWTR1](#index_STMLAWTR) Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

*(DRST21)*

[STMFMFPB1](#index_STMFMFPB) Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRST22)*

[STMFMCTD1](#index_STMFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: SEDDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the sedative variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year nonmedical users from the core SEDATIVES module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these sedative variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year nonmedical users of Ambien (from AMBIREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for sedatives.

[SEDDAFLG1](#index_SEDDAFLG) Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS **Freq Pct**

1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user

2 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank

3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank

4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user

5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user

6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user

98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV01)*

[SEDLOTTM1](#index_SEDLOTTM) Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

*(DRSV02)*

[SEDGTOVR1](#index_SEDGTOVR) Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

*(DRSV04)*

[SEDLIMIT1](#index_SEDLIMIT) Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

*(DRSV05)*

[SEDKPLMT1](#index_SEDKPLMT) Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Usually kept to the limits set

2 = Often used more than intended

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

*(DRSV06)*

[SEDNDMOR1](#index_SEDNDMOR) Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

*(DRSV07)*

[SEDLSEFX1](#index_SEDLSEFX) Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV08)*

[SEDCUTDN1](#index_SEDCUTDN) Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

*(DRSV09)*

[SEDCUTEV1](#index_SEDCUTEV) Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

*(DRSV10)*

[SEDCUT1X1](#index_SEDCUT1X) Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRSV11)*

[SEDWD1SX1](#index_SEDWD1SX) Len : 2 HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast

- Having your hands tremble

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do

- Vomiting or feeling nauseous

- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there

- Feeling like you couldn't sit still

- Feeling anxious

- Having seizures or fits

*(DRSV12)*

[SEDWDSMT1](#index_SEDWDSMT) Len : 2 HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV13)*

[SEDEMOPB1](#index_SEDEMOPB) Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

*(DRSV14)*

[SEDEMCTD1](#index_SEDEMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV15)*

[SEDPHLPB1](#index_SEDPHLPB) Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

*(DRSV16)*

[SEDPHCTD1](#index_SEDPHCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

*(DRSV17)*

[SEDLSACT1](#index_SEDLSACT) Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children

- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school

- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

*(DRSV18)*

[SEDSERPB1](#index_SEDSERPB) Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

*(DRSV19)*

[SEDPDANG1](#index_SEDPDANG) Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

*(DRSV20)*

[SEDLAWTR1](#index_SEDLAWTR) Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

*(DRSV21)*

[SEDFMFPB1](#index_SEDFMFPB) Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

*(DRSV22)*

[SEDFMCTD1](#index_SEDFMCTD) Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IRCGIRTB](#index_IRCGIRTB) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGIRTB)*

[IICGIRTB](#index_IICGIRTB) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IRCGCRV](#index_IRCGCRV) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAVE)*

[IICGCRV](#index_IICGCRV) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IRCGCRGP](#index_IRCGCRGP) Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGCRAGP)*

[IICGCRGP](#index_IICGCRGP) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IRCGNCTL](#index_IRCGNCTL) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCTL)*

[IICGNCTL](#index_IICGNCTL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IRCGAVD](#index_IRCGAVD) Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGAVOID)*

[IICGAVD](#index_IICGAVD) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IRCGPLN](#index_IRCGPLN) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7332307667 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGPLANE)*

[IICGPLN](#index_IICGPLN) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IRCGROUT](#index_IRCGROUT) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8572766252 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGRNOUT)*

[IICGROUT](#index_IICGROUT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IRCGRGDY](#index_IRCGRGDY) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7421446555 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGDY)*

[IICGRGDY](#index_IICGRGDY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IRCGRGWK](#index_IRCGRGWK) Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGWK)*

[IICGRGWK](#index_IICGRGWK) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IRCGRGNM](#index_IRCGRGNM) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.8693181775 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGREGNM)*

[IICGRGNM](#index_IICGRGNM) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IRCGNCG](#index_IRCGNCG) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNMCHG)*

[IICGNCG](#index_IICGNCG) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IRCGSLHR](#index_IRCGSLHR) Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSVLHR)*

[IICGSLHR](#index_IICGSLHR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IRCGINFL](#index_IRCGINFL) Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINFLU)*

[IICGINFL](#index_IICGINFL) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IRCGNINF](#index_IRCGNINF) Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGNOINF)*

[IICGNINF](#index_IICGNINF) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IRCGINCR](#index_IRCGINCR) Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGINCRS)*

[IICGINCR](#index_IICGINCR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IRCGSAT](#index_IRCGSAT) Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.7987300413 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGSATIS)*

[IICGSAT](#index_IICGSAT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IRCGLMR](#index_IRCGLMR) Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9276387603 - 5

85 = BAD DATA

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

*(CIGLOTMR)*

[IICGLMR](#index_IICGLMR) Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng

3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(IRCGAVD, IRCGCRGP, IRCGCRV, IRCGINCR, IRCGINFL, IRCGIRTB, IRCGLMR, IRCGNCG, IRCGNCTL, IRCGNINF, IRCGPLN, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGNM, IRCGRGWK, IRCGROUT, IRCGSAT, IRCGSLHR)*

[NDSSANSP](#index_NDSSANSP) Len : 12 NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 5

. = Unknown (See comment above)

*(NDSSANSP)*

[NDSSDNSP](#index_NDSSDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)

1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

*(CIGWAKE)*

[FTNDDNSP](#index_FTNDDNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

*(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)*

[DNICNSP](#index_DNICNSP) Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)

1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDALC](#index_DEPNDALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)*

[DEPNDANL](#index_DEPNDANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)*

[DEPNDCOC](#index_DEPNDCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(HALCUTEV, HALDAFLG, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)*

[DEPNDHAL](#index_DEPNDHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)*

[DEPNDHER](#index_DEPNDHER) Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSEFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD)*

[DEPNDINH](#index_DEPNDINH) Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

*(MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD)*

[DEPNDMRJ](#index_DEPNDMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(SEDCUTEV, SEDDAFLG, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSED](#index_DEPNDSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(STMCUTEV, STMDAFLG, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT)*

[DEPNDSTM](#index_DEPNDSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD)*

[DEPNDTRN](#index_DEPNDTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL=1, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDILL](#index_DEPNDILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM=1, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDIEM](#index_DEPNDIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ=1, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDXMJ](#index_DEPNDXMJ) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)

*(DEPNDANL, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN)*

[DEPNDPSY](#index_DEPNDPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILLALC](#index_DPILLALC) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(DEPNDALC, DEPNDILL)*

[DPILANAL](#index_DPILANAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

*(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)*

[ABUSEALC](#index_ABUSEALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

*(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERPB, DEPNDANL)*

[ABUSEANL](#index_ABUSEANL) Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

*(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABUSECOC](#index_ABUSECOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDHAL, HALDAFLG, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERPB)*

[ABUSEHAL](#index_ABUSEHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

*(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERPB)*

[ABUSEHER](#index_ABUSEHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

*(DEPNDINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERPB)*

[ABUSEINH](#index_ABUSEINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)

*(DEPNDMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERPB)*

[ABUSEMRJ](#index_ABUSEMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDSED, SEDDAFLG, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERPB)*

[ABUSESED](#index_ABUSESED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

*(DEPNDSTM, STMDAFLG, STMFMCTD, STMFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERPB)*

[ABUSESTM](#index_ABUSESTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)

*(DEPNDTRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERPB)*

[ABUSETRN](#index_ABUSETRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDILL)*

[ABUSEILL](#index_ABUSEILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDIEM)*

[ABUSEIEM](#index_ABUSEIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ=0), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDXMJ)*

[ABUSEXMJ](#index_ABUSEXMJ) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

*(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN, DEPNDPSY)*

[ABUSEPSY](#index_ABUSEPSY) Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)*

[ABILLALC](#index_ABILLALC) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

*(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL, DPILLALC)*

[ABILANAL](#index_ABILANAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)*

[ABODALC](#index_ABODALC) Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

*(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)*

[ABODANL](#index_ABODANL) Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)

*(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)*

[ABODCOC](#index_ABODCOC) Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)

*(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)*

[ABODHAL](#index_ABODHAL) Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)

*(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)*

[ABODHER](#index_ABODHER) Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)

*(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)*

[ABODINH](#index_ABODINH) Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)

*(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)*

[ABODMRJ](#index_ABODMRJ) Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

*(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)*

[ABODSED](#index_ABODSED) Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)

*(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)*

[ABODSTM](#index_ABODSTM) Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)

*(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)*

[ABODTRN](#index_ABODTRN) Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)*

[ABODILL](#index_ABODILL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)

*(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)*

[ABODIEM](#index_ABODIEM) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEIEM=0 and DEPNDIEM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEIEM=1 or DEPNDIEM=1)

*(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)*

[ABODPSY](#index_ABODPSY) Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)*

[ABODILAL](#index_ABODILAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)

*(ABODALC, ABODILL)*

[ABDILAAL](#index_ABDILAAL) Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)

1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)

### SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

*(SP01)*

[BOOKED1](#index_BOOKED) Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

*(SP02, SP03S)*

[NOBOOKYR1](#index_NOBOOKYR) Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 56

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

*(SP03A)*

[BKMVTHFT1](#index_BKMVTHFT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

*(SP03B)*

[BKLARCNY1](#index_BKLARCNY) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

*(SP03C)*

[BKBURGL1](#index_BKBURGL) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

*(SP03D)*

[BKAGASLT1](#index_BKAGASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

*(SP03E)*

[BKSMASLT1](#index_BKSMASLT) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

*(SP03F)*

[BKROB1](#index_BKROB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

*(SP03G)*

[BKRAPE1](#index_BKRAPE) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

*(SP03H)*

[BKMURDER1](#index_BKMURDER) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

*(SP03I)*

[BKARSON1](#index_BKARSON) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

*(SP03J)*

[BKDRVINF1](#index_BKDRVINF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

*(SP03K)*

[BKDRUNK1](#index_BKDRUNK) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

*(SP03L)*

[BKPOSTOB1](#index_BKPOSTOB) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

*(SP03M)*

[BKDRUG1](#index_BKDRUG) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

*(SP03N)*

[BKPROS1](#index_BKPROS) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

*(SP03O)*

[BKSEXOFF1](#index_BKSEXOFF) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

*(SP03P)*

[BKFRAUD1](#index_BKFRAUD) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

*(SP03Q)*

[BKOTH1](#index_BKOTH) Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Offense unknown

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

*(SP03QSC, SP03RSC, SP03SSC)*

[BKOTHOFF1](#index_BKOTHOFF) Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Motor vehicle theft

2 = Larceny or theft

3 = Burglary or breaking and entering

4 = Aggravated assault

5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery

6 = Robbery

7 = Forcible rape

10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs

11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation

9 = Arson

12 = Possession of tobacco

13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs

15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution

16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism

14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex

18 = Weapons law violations

19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery

20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury

21 = Disorderly conduct

22 = Juvenile status offenses

23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society

24 = Traffic violations

25 = Bad checks

26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations

27 = Trespass of real property

28 = Runaway

29 = Family offenses, nonviolent

30 = Embezzlement

32 = Gambling

31 = Intimidation

33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified

36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia

37 = Fireworks law/code violation

38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police

39 = False report/statement/alarm

40 = Immigration law violations

43 = Kidnapping/abduction

45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd

34 = Deadly conduct; unspecified

46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services

47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

41 = Extortion/blackmail

48 = Armed criminal action; otherwise unspecified

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP04)*

[PROBATON1](#index_PROBATON) Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

*(SP05)*

[PAROLREL1](#index_PAROLREL) Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

*(SP06A)*

[DRVALDR1](#index_DRVALDR) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

*(SP06B)*

[DRVAONLY1](#index_DRVAONLY) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/ illegal drugs only?

*(SP06C)*

[DRVDONLY1](#index_DRVDONLY) Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine (from MTHAREC), Adderall (from ADDEREC), Ambien (from AMBIREC), or hallucinogens (from KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC) in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module. DRVFLAG was coded as 5 if the only indication of past year use came from MTHAREC through SALVREC and Rs reported past year use for more than one of these drugs. Rs for whom DRVFLAG had values of 1 through 5 were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the changes in logic that asked these questions of these additional noncore past year users.

[DRVFLAG1](#index_DRVFLAG) Len : 2 ONLY PAST YEAR USER FROM NONCORE SPECIAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Only past yr methamphetamine user (from MTHAREC)

2 = Only past yr Adderall user (from ADDEREC)

3 = Only past yr Ambien user (from AMBIREC)

4 = Only past yr halluc from Special Drugs (see note)

5 = >1 pst yr drug from Special Drugs (see note)

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

*(SP07)*

[MXMJPNLT1](#index_MXMJPNLT) Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE **Freq Pct**

1 = A fine

2 = Probation

3 = Community service

4 = Possible prison sentence

5 = Mandatory prison sentence

6 = No penalty

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

*(SP08)*

[MXMJSURE1](#index_MXMJSURE) Len : 2 HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT **Freq Pct**

1 = Very sure

2 = Somewhat sure

3 = Not at all sure

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97)

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

*(SP09)*

[MEDMJUSE1](#index_MEDMJUSE) Len : 2 IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)*

[DRIVALC2](#index_DRIVALC2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1)

2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2)

3 = Unknown (Otherwise)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY, DRVFLAG)*

[DRIVDRG2](#index_DRIVDRG2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})

2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,89,99 & DRVDONLY=2})

3 = Unknown (Otherwise)

4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

*(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)*

[DRIVALD2](#index_DRIVALD2) Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)

2 = No (Otherwise)

3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3)

4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4)

*(PAROLREL)*

[PAROL](#index_PAROL) Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)

2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

*(PROBATON)*

[PROB](#index_PROB) Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)

1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)

2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

### MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

*(MJE01)*

[MMGETMJ1](#index_MMGETMJ) Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought it

2 = You traded something else for it

3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's

4 = You grew it yourself

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

*(MJE02)*

[MMBTREC11](#index_MMBTREC1) Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

*(MJE03)*

[MMBTPYR1](#index_MMBTPYR) Len : 2 BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

*(MJE04)*

[MMBTREC21](#index_MMBTREC2) Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

*(MJE05)*

[MMBT30DY1](#index_MMBT30DY) Len : 2 # DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

*(MJE06)*

[MMJNTLOO1](#index_MMJNTLOO) Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You bought joints

2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

*(MJE07)*

[MMJNTNUM1](#index_MMJNTNUM) Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

*(MJE08)*

[MMJNPCTB1](#index_MMJNPCTB) Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

*(MJE08, MJE09, MJE10, MJE11, MJE12, MJE13)*

[MMJNPCAT1](#index_MMJNPCAT) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

119 = $901.00 to $950.99

121 = More than $1000.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

*(MJE14)*

[MMLSUNIT1](#index_MMLSUNIT) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

*(MJE15)*

[MMLSGMS1](#index_MMLSGMS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

*(MJE16)*

[MMLS10GM1](#index_MMLS10GM) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 88

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

*(MJE17)*

[MMLSOZS1](#index_MMLSOZS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

*(MJE18)*

[MMLSLBS1](#index_MMLSLBS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

*(MJE19)*

[MMLS5LBS1](#index_MMLS5LBS) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE20)*

[MMLSPCTB1](#index_MMLSPCTB) Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE20, MJE21, MJE22, MJE23, MJE24, MJE25)*

[MMLSPCAT1](#index_MMLSPCAT) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)

61 = $101.00 to $110.99

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

103 = $401.00 to $450.99

110 = $501.00 to $1000.99 (No further detail)

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

111 = $501.00 to $550.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

113 = $601.00 to $650.99

114 = $651.00 to $700.99

115 = $701.00 to $750.99

116 = $751.00 to $800.99

117 = $801.00 to $850.99

118 = $851.00 to $900.99

119 = $901.00 to $950.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

121 = More than $1000.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

*(MJE26)*

[MMBUYWHO1](#index_MMBUYWHO) Len : 2 WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

*(MJE27)*

[MMBPLACE1](#index_MMBPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot

6 = Some other place

11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN

15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(MJE27SC)*

[MMBPLOSP1](#index_MMBPLOSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)

7 = At respondent's workplace

8 = At a party, location not specified

9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information

10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd

11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd

12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd

13 = At school, no other information

14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)

15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club

16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

18 = In prison or jail

17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel

19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified

20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified

21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport

22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec

23 = A building; otherwise unspecified

24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified

25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspecfd)

26 = In an office/corporate building; workplace unspfd

28 = In public; outside or inside unspecified

70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

*(MJE28)*

[MMBATJOB1](#index_MMBATJOB) Len : 2 AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Do not work at a job or business

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

*(MJE29)*

[MMBCLOSE1](#index_MMBCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE30)*

[MMBSELL1](#index_MMBSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

*(MJE31)*

[MMBGIVE1](#index_MMBGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE32)*

[MMTRADE1](#index_MMTRADE) Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE33)*

[MMTRD30D1](#index_MMTRD30D) Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

*(MJE34)*

[MMTRDREC1](#index_MMTRDREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

*(MJE35)*

[MMT30FRQ1](#index_MMT30FRQ) Len : 2 # DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 6

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

*(MJE36)*

[MMTJNTLS1](#index_MMTJNTLS) Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE **Freq Pct**

1 = You got joints

2 = You got the marijuana in loose form

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

*(MJE37)*

[MMTJNTNM1](#index_MMTJNTNM) Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 7

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

*(MJE38)*

[MMTJWRCB1](#index_MMTJWRCB) Len : 2 AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

*(MJE38, MJE39, MJE40, MJE41, MJE42, MJE43)*

[MMTJWRTH1](#index_MMTJWRTH) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

*(MJE44)*

[MMTLUNIT1](#index_MMTLUNIT) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

*(MJE45)*

[MMTLGMS1](#index_MMTLGMS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

*(MJE46)*

[MMTL10GM1](#index_MMTL10GM) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 30

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

*(MJE47)*

[MMTLOZS1](#index_MMTLOZS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce

2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce

3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce

4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce

5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces

6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces

7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

*(MJE48)*

[MMTLLBS1](#index_MMTLLBS) Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS **Freq Pct**

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds

3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds

2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds

5 = 5 or more pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

*(MJE49)*

[MMTL5LBS1](#index_MMTL5LBS) Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 23 - 99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

*(MJE50)*

[MMTLWRCB1](#index_MMTLWRCB) Len : 2 AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

4 = $21.00 to $50.99

5 = $51.00 to $100.99

6 = $101.00 to $150.99

7 = $151.00 to $200.99

9 = $251.00 to $300.99

10 = $301.00 to $500.99

8 = $201.00 to $250.99

11 = $501.00 to $1000.99

12 = More than $1000.99

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

*(MJE50, MJE51, MJE52, MJE53, MJE54, MJE55)*

[MMTLWRTH1](#index_MMTLWRTH) Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $5.00

2 = $5.00 to $10.99

3 = $11.00 to $20.99

41 = $21.00 to $30.99

42 = $31.00 to $40.99

43 = $41.00 to $50.99

51 = $51.00 to $60.99

52 = $61.00 to $70.99

53 = $71.00 to $80.99

54 = $81.00 to $90.99

55 = $91.00 to $100.99

60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)

62 = $111.00 to $120.99

63 = $121.00 to $130.99

64 = $131.00 to $140.99

65 = $141.00 to $150.99

70 = $151.00 to $200.99

80 = $201.00 to $250.99

90 = $251.00 to $300.99

101 = $301.00 to $350.99

120 = $951.00 to $1000.99

102 = $351.00 to $400.99

121 = More than $1000.99

104 = $451.00 to $500.99

112 = $551.00 to $600.99

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

*(MJE56)*

[MMTRDWHO1](#index_MMTRDWHO) Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

*(MJE57)*

[MMTPLACE1](#index_MMTPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot

6 = Some other place

11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN

15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(MJE57SC)*

[MMTPLOSP1](#index_MMTPLOSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)

7 = At respondent's workplace

8 = At a party, location not specified

10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd

12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd

14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)

9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information

16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel

23 = A building; otherwise unspecified

18 = In prison or jail

70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation

20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

*(MJE58)*

[MMTCLOSE1](#index_MMTCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE59)*

[MMTKEEP1](#index_MMTKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE60)*

[MMTSELL1](#index_MMTSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE61)*

[MMTGIVE1](#index_MMTGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE62)*

[MMGKEEP1](#index_MMGKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

*(MJE63)*

[MMGSELL1](#index_MMGSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

*(MJE64)*

[MMGGIVE1](#index_MMGGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

*(MJE65)*

[MMFREWHO1](#index_MMFREWHO) Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = A friend

2 = A relative or family member

3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

*(MJE66)*

[MMFPLACE1](#index_MMFPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant

2 = Inside a school building

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot

6 = Some other place

11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN

15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(MJE66SC)*

[MMFPLOSP1](#index_MMFPLOSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)

3 = Outside on school property

4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm

5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)

7 = At respondent's workplace

8 = At a party, location not specified

10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd

9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information

11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd

12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd

13 = At school, no other information

14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)

15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club

16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel

19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified

20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified

21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport

22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec

23 = A building; otherwise unspecified

24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified

25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspecfd)

27 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

*(MJE67)*

[MMFCLOSE1](#index_MMFCLOSE) Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Near where you are now living

2 = Somewhere else

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

*(MJE68)*

[MMFKEEP1](#index_MMFKEEP) Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE69)*

[MMFSELL1](#index_MMFSELL) Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

*(MJE70)*

[MMFGIVE1](#index_MMFGIVE) Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(MMGETMJ)*

[MJPGOT](#index_MJPGOT) Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)

2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)

3 = Got it for Free/Shared (MMGETMJ=3)

4 = Grew it Yourself (MMGETMJ=4)

5 = Method Unspecified (Otherwise)

6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPBTFRM=4. This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing, (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

*(MMBUYWHO)*

[MJPBTFRM](#index_MJPBTFRM) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

The following variable, MJPBTPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOSP). A respondent was defined as buying last used marijuana from "Some Other Place", MJPBTPL2=6, if the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was some other place (MMBPLACE=6) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MMBPLOSP=7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26). MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2, 3, 4, 85, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2, 85, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98), and the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was unknown (MMBPLACE=85, 91, 93, 97, 98, 99).

*(MMBPLACE, MMBPLOSP, MMBTPYR, MMGETMJ)*

[MJPBTPL2](#index_MJPBTPL2) Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT **Freq Pct**

. = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)

1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)

2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)

3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2,12)

4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3,13)

5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)

6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)

7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPFREGT=4. This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

*(MMFREWHO)*

[MJPFREGT](#index_MJPFREGT) Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)

2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)

3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)

4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)

5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

The following variable, MJPFRPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOSP). A respondent was defined as getting their last used marijuana for free from "Some Other Place", MJPFRPL2=6, if the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she got marijuana for free was some other place (MMFPLACE=6) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MMFPLOSP=7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26). MJPFRPL2 was assigned missing if at least one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met.

*(MMBTPYR, MMFPLACE, MMFPLOSP, MMGETMJ, MMTRADE)*

[MJPFRPL2](#index_MJPFRPL2) Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED **Freq Pct**

. = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)

1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)

2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)

3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2,12)

4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3,13)

5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)

6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)

7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

*(LU01)*

[MRJYRBFR1](#index_MRJYRBFR) Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

*(LU02)*

[MRJAGLST1](#index_MRJAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 86

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

*(LU03)*

[CIGAGLST1](#index_CIGAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

*(LU04)*

[CIGDLLST1](#index_CIGDLLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

*(LU05)*

[SNFAGLST1](#index_SNFAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 83

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SNUFF

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

*(LU06)*

[CHWAGLST1](#index_CHWAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 84

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

*(LU07)*

[CGRAGLST1](#index_CGRAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 88

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

*(LU08)*

[ALCAGLST1](#index_ALCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 98

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

*(LU09)*

[COCAGLST1](#index_COCAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

*(LU10)*

[CRKAGLST1](#index_CRKAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 69

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CRACK

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

*(LU11)*

[HERAGLST1](#index_HERAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 63

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

*(LU12)*

[HALAGLST1](#index_HALAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

*(LU13)*

[LSDAGLST1](#index_LSDAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

*(LU14)*

[PCPAGLST1](#index_PCPAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 63

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PCP

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy"?

*(LU15)*

[ECSAGLST1](#index_ECSAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 11 - 72

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

*(LU16)*

[INHAGLST1](#index_INHAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

*(LU17)*

[ANLAGLST1](#index_ANLAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 85

981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

*(LU17E)*

[OXYAGLST1](#index_OXYAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 74

981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

*(LU18)*

[TRNAGLST1](#index_TRNAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 84

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Data for STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

*(LU19)*

[STMAGLST1](#index_STMAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 70

981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

[MTHNCFLG1](#index_MTHNCFLG) Len : 2 MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA **Freq Pct**

1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data

98 = OTHERWISE

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

*(LU20)*

[MTHAGLST1](#index_MTHAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 67

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

*(LU21)*

[SEDAGLST1](#index_SEDAGLST) Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

*(LU22)*

[USEALCG1](#index_USEALCG) Len : 2 USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Cigarettes

3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)

12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

*(LU23)*

[USEMJCG1](#index_USEMJCG) Len : 2 USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Marijuana

2 = Cigarettes

3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)

12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

*(LU24)*

[USEALMJ1](#index_USEALMJ) Len : 2 USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Marijuana

3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG)

12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

*(LU25)*

[USEACM1](#index_USEACM) Len : 2 USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Cigarettes

3 = Marijuana

4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)

12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)

13 = Marijuana (see NOTE)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

*(LU26)*

[USENEXT1](#index_USENEXT) Len : 2 WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25] **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Cigarettes

3 = Marijuana

4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM)

12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM)

13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU27)*

[ANLRX1DR1](#index_ANLRX1DR) Len : 2 GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM JUST ONE DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLRXDRS1](#index_ANLRXDRS) Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLRXFAK1](#index_ANLRXFAK) Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLSTOLE1](#index_ANLSTOLE) Len : 2 ISTOLE PN RLVRS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLFRFRE1](#index_ANLFRFRE) Len : 2 I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLFRBUY1](#index_ANLFRBUY) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLFRTKE1](#index_ANLFRTKE) Len : 2 I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLDEALR1](#index_ANLDEALR) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLINET1](#index_ANLINET) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27)*

[ANLOTHWY1](#index_ANLOTHWY) Len : 2 I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU27SC)*

[ANLOTHSP1](#index_ANLOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = Bought it on the Internet

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

36 = Faked injury/illness; otherwise unspecified

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free.

How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFF1DR1](#index_ANLFF1DR) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFDRS1](#index_ANLFFDRS) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM >1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFAKE1](#index_ANLFFAKE) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFSTL1](#index_ANLFFSTL) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFREE1](#index_ANLFFREE) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFBOT1](#index_ANLFFBOT) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRS FROM FRND/RELAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFTAK1](#index_ANLFFTAK) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFDLR1](#index_ANLFFDLR) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFNET1](#index_ANLFFNET) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27A)*

[ANLFFOTH1](#index_ANLFFOTH) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU27ASC)*

[ANLFFOSP1](#index_ANLFFOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking

12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

16 = He/she made/cooked it

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex

30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified

71 = He/she bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = Over-the-counter drug reported

27 = He/she got it from a drug dealer/stranger for free

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

36 = Hustling; no other information

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

*(LU28)*

[ANLGTLAS1](#index_ANLGTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = I wrote a fake prescription

4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = I bought it from a friend or relative

7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = I bought it on the Internet

10 = I got it in some other way

11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN

15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN

17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU28SC)*

[ANLGTOSP1](#index_ANLGTOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified

31 = Fraudulent prescription; otherwise unspecified

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

39 = Hustling; no other information

32 = Got it through the mail; Internet unspecified

70 = City/state in US specified

36 = Faked injury/illness; otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

*(LU28A)*

[ANLFFLAS1](#index_ANLFFLAS) Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription

4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

10 = He/she got it in some other way

11 = Got a prescrip from one dr LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=1)

15 = Got from frnd/relat for free LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=5)

17 = Took fr frnd/relat w/o asking LOG ASSN(ANLFFLSP=7)

18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=8)

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU28ASC)*

[ANLFFLSP1](#index_ANLFFLSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

16 = He/she made/cooked it

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store

30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = Over-the-counter drug reported

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS

93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU29)*

[TRNRX1DR1](#index_TRNRX1DR) Len : 2 I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNRXDRS1](#index_TRNRXDRS) Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNRXFAK1](#index_TRNRXFAK) Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNSTOLE1](#index_TRNSTOLE) Len : 2 I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNFRFRE1](#index_TRNFRFRE) Len : 2 I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNFRBUY1](#index_TRNFRBUY) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNFRTKE1](#index_TRNFRTKE) Len : 2 I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNDEALR1](#index_TRNDEALR) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNINET1](#index_TRNINET) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29)*

[TRNOTHWY1](#index_TRNOTHWY) Len : 2 I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU29SC)*

[TRNOTHSP1](#index_TRNOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

16 = Made it/cooked it

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free.

How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFF1DR1](#index_TRNFF1DR) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFDRS1](#index_TRNFFDRS) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFAKE1](#index_TRNFFAKE) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFSTL1](#index_TRNFFSTL) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFREE1](#index_TRNFFREE) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFBOT1](#index_TRNFFBOT) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFTAK1](#index_TRNFFTAK) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFDLR1](#index_TRNFFDLR) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFNET1](#index_TRNFFNET) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29A)*

[TRNFFOTH1](#index_TRNFFOTH) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU29ASC)*

[TRNFFOSP1](#index_TRNFFOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY **Freq Pct**

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

71 = He/she bought/obtained it outside of the US

12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

16 = He/she made/cooked it

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

34 = Gambled for them/won in a game; otherwise unspfd

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

*(LU30)*

[TRNGTLAS1](#index_TRNGTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = I wrote a fake prescription

4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = I bought it from a friend or relative

7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = I bought it on the Internet

10 = I got it in some other way

15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU30SC)*

[TRNGTOSP1](#index_TRNGTOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

16 = Made it/cooked it

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

29 = Drugs/money in exchange for sex

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

*(LU30A)*

[TRNFFLAS1](#index_TRNFFLAS) Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription

4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

10 = He/she got it in some other way

18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (TRNFFLSP=8)

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU30ASC)*

[TRNFFLSP1](#index_TRNFFLSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

71 = He/she bought/obtained it outside of the US

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU31)*

[STMRX1DR1](#index_STMRX1DR) Len : 2 I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMRXDRS1](#index_STMRXDRS) Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMRXFAK1](#index_STMRXFAK) Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMSTOLE1](#index_STMSTOLE) Len : 2 I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMFRFRE1](#index_STMFRFRE) Len : 2 I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMFRBUY1](#index_STMFRBUY) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMFRTKE1](#index_STMFRTKE) Len : 2 I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMDEALR1](#index_STMDEALR) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMINET1](#index_STMINET) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31)*

[STMOTHWY1](#index_STMOTHWY) Len : 2 I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU31SC)*

[STMOTHSP1](#index_STMOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

16 = Made it/cooked it

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

33 = Stole it from a store

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU31A)*

[STMFF1DR1](#index_STMFF1DR) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFDRS1](#index_STMFFDRS) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFAKE1](#index_STMFFAKE) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFSTL1](#index_STMFFSTL) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFREE1](#index_STMFFREE) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFBOT1](#index_STMFFBOT) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFTAK1](#index_STMFFTAK) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFDLR1](#index_STMFFDLR) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFNET1](#index_STMFFNET) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFOSP)

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31A)*

[STMFFOTH1](#index_STMFFOTH) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU31ASC)*

[STMFFOSP1](#index_STMFFOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex

16 = He/she made/cooked it

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

*(LU32)*

[STMGTLAS1](#index_STMGTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = I wrote a fake prescription

4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = I bought it from a friend or relative

7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = I bought it on the Internet

10 = I got it in some other way

11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN

15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN

17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN

19 = I bought it on the Internet LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Log assn (Used only methamp)

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

*(LU32SC)*

[STMGTOSP1](#index_STMGTOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

9 = Bought it on the Internet

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

19 = Got it from school; otherwise unspecified

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

*(LU32A)*

[STMFFLAS1](#index_STMFFLAS) Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription

4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

10 = He/she got it in some other way

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU32ASC)*

[STMFFLSP1](#index_STMFFLSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

72 = Over-the-counter drug reported

81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn

91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU33)*

[MTHFRFRE1](#index_MTHFRFRE) Len : 2 I GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33)*

[MTHFRBUY1](#index_MTHFRBUY) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33)*

[MTHFRTKE1](#index_MTHFRTKE) Len : 2 I TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33)*

[MTHDEALR1](#index_MTHDEALR) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHOTHSP)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33)*

[MTHINET1](#index_MTHINET) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33)*

[MTHOTHWY1](#index_MTHOTHWY) Len : 2 I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU33SC)*

[MTHOTHSP1](#index_MTHOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

2 = Got prescriptions from more than one doctor

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

16 = Made it/cooked it

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

33 = Stole it from a store

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFREE1](#index_MTHFFREE) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFBOT1](#index_MTHFFBOT) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFTAK1](#index_MTHFFTAK) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFDLR1](#index_MTHFFDLR) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFNET1](#index_MTHFFNET) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33A)*

[MTHFFOTH1](#index_MTHFFOTH) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU33ASC)*

[MTHFFOSP1](#index_MTHFFOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

16 = He/she made/cooked it

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

32 = He/she got it thru the mail; Internet unspecified

21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

26 = He/she got them as payment for partic in drug deal

94 = DON'T KNOW

72 = Over-the-counter drug reported

73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

*(LU34)*

[MTHGTLAS1](#index_MTHGTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = I bought it from a friend or relative

7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = I bought it on the Internet

10 = I got it in some other way

18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU34SC)*

[MTHGTOSP1](#index_MTHGTOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified

16 = Made it/cooked it

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

29 = Drugs/money in exchange for sex

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

*(LU34A)*

[MTHFFLAS1](#index_MTHFFLAS) Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took it from friend/relat without asking

8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger

10 = He/she got it in some other way

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

15 = Got from frnd/relat for free LOG ASSN (MTHFFLSP=5)

18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (MTHFFLSP=8)

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU34ASC)*

[MTHFFLSP1](#index_MTHFFLSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified

8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger

16 = He/she made/cooked it

17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd

18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU35)*

[SEDRX1DR1](#index_SEDRX1DR) Len : 2 I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDOTHSP)

6 = Response not entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS)

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDRXDRS1](#index_SEDRXDRS) Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDRXFAK1](#index_SEDRXFAK) Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDSTOLE1](#index_SEDSTOLE) Len : 2 I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDFRFRE1](#index_SEDFRFRE) Len : 2 I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDFRBUY1](#index_SEDFRBUY) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDFRTKE1](#index_SEDFRTKE) Len : 2 I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDDEALR1](#index_SEDDEALR) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDINET1](#index_SEDINET) Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35)*

[SEDOTHWY1](#index_SEDOTHWY) Len : 2 I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

*(LU35SC)*

[SEDOTHSP1](#index_SEDOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported

18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecifd

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

94 = DON'T KNOW

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFF1DR1](#index_SEDFF1DR) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDFFLAS)

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

97 = REFUSED

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFDRS1](#index_SEDFFDRS) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFAKE1](#index_SEDFFAKE) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

97 = REFUSED

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFSTL1](#index_SEDFFSTL) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFREE1](#index_SEDFFREE) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFBOT1](#index_SEDFFBOT) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFTAK1](#index_SEDFFTAK) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFDLR1](#index_SEDFFDLR) Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFNET1](#index_SEDFFNET) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET **Freq Pct**

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU35A)*

[SEDFFOTH1](#index_SEDFFOTH) Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

97 = REFUSED

*(LU35ASC)*

[SEDFFOSP1](#index_SEDFFOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

*(LU36)*

[SEDGTLAS1](#index_SEDGTLAS) Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor

3 = I wrote a fake prescription

4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = I bought it from a friend or relative

7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger

9 = I bought it on the Internet

10 = I got it in some other way

17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN

14 = I stole it from dr's ofc/clin/hosp/pharm LOG ASSN

16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN

15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU36SC)*

[SEDGTOSP1](#index_SEDGTOSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

4 = Stole from a dr's office/clinic/hospital/pharmacy

17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd

5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = Bought it from a friend or relative

7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd

14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified

20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified

24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store

21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified

74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

*(LU36A)*

[SEDFFLAS1](#index_SEDFFLAS) Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor

2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor

4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy

5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free

6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative

7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking

8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger

9 = He/she bought it on the Internet

10 = He/she got it in some other way

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(LU36ASC)*

[SEDFFLSP1](#index_SEDFFLSP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE **Freq Pct**

11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd

13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified

15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

*(LU37)*

[CIGYRBFR1](#index_CIGYRBFR) Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

*(LU38)*

[ALCYRBFR1](#index_ALCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

*(LU39)*

[COCYRBFR1](#index_COCYRBFR) Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(MRJYRBFR)*

[MJPRIOR](#index_MJPRIOR) Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used 12-23 Months Ago (MRJYRBFR=1)

*(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)*

[MJPRIYR](#index_MJPRIYR) Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)

*(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)*

[MJPRNOYR](#index_MJPRNOYR) Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE **Freq Pct**

0 = No (Otherwise)

1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

NOTE: The following five variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTSC), prescription stimulants (STMLTSC), prescription sedatives (SEDLTSC), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC2) within the past year.   
  
For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC2, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year. Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHLTSC2; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after selecting multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.   
  
Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLAS=99) were classified as having "No Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTSC=11).   
  
Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories (including SAS missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTSC, STMLTSC, and SEDLTSC:

1. Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=1, 11 or only XXXRX1DR=1, 3, 5 )
2. Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=2, 12 or only XXXRXDRS=1, 3, 5)
3. Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLAS=3, 13 or only XXXRXFAK=1, 3, 5)
4. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLAS=4, 14 or only XXXSTOLE=1, 3, 5)
5. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLAS=5, 15 or only XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5)
6. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLAS=6,1 6 or only XXXFRBUY=1, 3, 5)
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLAS=7, 17 or only XXXFRTKE=1, 3, 5)
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLAS=8, 18 or only XXXDEALR=1, 3, 5)
9. Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLAS=9, 19 or only XXXINET=1, 3, 5)
10. Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=11-36, 38, 39, 71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1, 3, 5 and XXXOTHSP=11-36, 38, 39, 71))
11. No Past Year Use (XXXGTLAS=81, 89, 91, 93, 99)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLAS=85, 94, 97, 98 or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLAS=99 and only XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

*(ANLDEALR, ANLFRBUY, ANLFRFRE, ANLFRTKE, ANLGTLAS, ANLGTOSP, ANLINET, ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY, ANLRX1DR, ANLRXDRS, ANLRXFAK, ANLSTOLE)*

[ANLLTSC](#index_ANLLTSC) Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Past Year Use

*(TRNDEALR, TRNFRBUY, TRNFRFRE, TRNFRTKE, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP, TRNINET, TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY, TRNRX1DR, TRNRXDRS, TRNRXFAK, TRNSTOLE)*

[TRNLTSC](#index_TRNLTSC) Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Past Year Use

*(STMDEALR, STMFRBUY, STMFRFRE, STMFRTKE, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP, STMINET, STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY, STMRX1DR, STMRXDRS, STMRXFAK, STMSTOLE)*

[STMLTSC](#index_STMLTSC) Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Past Year Use

*(SEDDEALR, SEDFRBUY, SEDFRFRE, SEDFRTKE, SEDGTLAS, SEDGTOSP, SEDINET, SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY, SEDRX1DR, SEDRXDRS, SEDRXFAK, SEDSTOLE)*

[SEDLTSC](#index_SEDLTSC) Len : 1 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Past Year Use

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC2, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed core-plus-noncore past year methamphetamine use variable (CPNMTHYR) was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

1. From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5, 15 or only MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5)
2. Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6, 16 or only MTHFRBUY=1, 3, 5)
3. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7, 17 or only MTHFRTKE=1, 3, 5)
4. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8, 18 or only MTHDEALR=1, 3, 5)
5. Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9, 19 or only MTHINET=1, 3, 5)
6. Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-36, 38, 39, 71 or only MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5 and MTHOTHSP=2, 11-36, 38, 39, 71])
7. No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=85, 93, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLAS=99 and only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

*(CPNMTHYR, MTHDEALR, MTHFRBUY, MTHFRFRE, MTHFRTKE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)*

[MTHLTSC2](#index_MTHLTSC2) Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Past Year Use

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

*(ANLRX1DR)*

[ANLRX1D2](#index_ANLRX1D2) Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLRXDRS)*

[ANLRXDS2](#index_ANLRXDS2) Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLRXFAK)*

[ANLRXFK2](#index_ANLRXFK2) Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLSTOLE)*

[ANLSTOL2](#index_ANLSTOL2) Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFRFRE)*

[ANLFRFE2](#index_ANLFRFE2) Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFRBUY)*

[ANLFRBY2](#index_ANLFRBY2) Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFRTKE)*

[ANLFRTK2](#index_ANLFRTK2) Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLDEALR)*

[ANLDEAL2](#index_ANLDEAL2) Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLDEALR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLINET)*

[ANLINET2](#index_ANLINET2) Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLINET=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLINET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY)*

[ANLOTHW2](#index_ANLOTHW2) Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 and ANLOTHSP=11-36,38,39,71)

2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 & ANLOTHSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNRX1DR)*

[TRNRX1D2](#index_TRNRX1D2) Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNRXDRS)*

[TRNRXDS2](#index_TRNRXDS2) Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNRXFAK)*

[TRNRXFK2](#index_TRNRXFK2) Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNSTOLE)*

[TRNSTOL2](#index_TRNSTOL2) Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFRFRE)*

[TRNFRFE2](#index_TRNFRFE2) Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFRBUY)*

[TRNFRBY2](#index_TRNFRBY2) Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFRTKE)*

[TRNFRTK2](#index_TRNFRTK2) Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNDEALR)*

[TRNDEAL2](#index_TRNDEAL2) Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNDEALR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNINET)*

[TRNINET2](#index_TRNINET2) Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNINET=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNINET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY)*

[TRNOTHW2](#index_TRNOTHW2) Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 and TRNOTHSP=11-36,38,39,71)

2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 & TRNOTHSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMRX1DR)*

[STMRX1D2](#index_STMRX1D2) Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMRX1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMRXDRS)*

[STMRXDS2](#index_STMRXDS2) Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMRXDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMRXFAK)*

[STMRXFK2](#index_STMRXFK2) Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMSTOLE)*

[STMSTOL2](#index_STMSTOL2) Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFRFRE)*

[STMFRFE2](#index_STMFRFE2) Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFRBUY)*

[STMFRBY2](#index_STMFRBY2) Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFRTKE)*

[STMFRTK2](#index_STMFRTK2) Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMDEALR)*

[STMDEAL2](#index_STMDEAL2) Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMDEALR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMINET)*

[STMINET2](#index_STMINET2) Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMINET=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMINET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY)*

[STMOTHW2](#index_STMOTHW2) Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,3,5 and STMOTHSP=11-36,38,39,71)

2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1,3,5 & STMOTHSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDRX1DR)*

[SEDRX1D2](#index_SEDRX1D2) Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDRXDRS)*

[SEDRXDS2](#index_SEDRXDS2) Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDRXFAK)*

[SEDRXFK2](#index_SEDRXFK2) Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDSTOLE)*

[SEDSTOL2](#index_SEDSTOL2) Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFRFRE)*

[SEDFRFE2](#index_SEDFRFE2) Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFRBUY)*

[SEDFRBY2](#index_SEDFRBY2) Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFRTKE)*

[SEDFRTK2](#index_SEDFRTK2) Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDDEALR)*

[SEDDEAL2](#index_SEDDEAL2) Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDDEALR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDINET)*

[SEDINET2](#index_SEDINET2) Len : 1 BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDINET=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDINET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDINET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY)*

[SEDOTHW2](#index_SEDOTHW2) Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 and SEDOTHSP=11-36,38,39,71)

2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 & SEDOTHSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRFRE)*

[MTHFRFE2](#index_MTHFRFE2) Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=85,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRBUY)*

[MTHFRBY2](#index_MTHFRBY2) Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=85,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRTKE)*

[MTHFRTK2](#index_MTHFRTK2) Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=85,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHDEALR)*

[MTHDEAL2](#index_MTHDEAL2) Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=85,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHINET)*

[MTHINET2](#index_MTHINET2) Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=85,93,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHOTHSP=2, 11-36, 38, 39, 71). MTHOTHW2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) they did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=6) or (2) they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHOTHSP=5-9). MTHOTHW2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=85, 93, 94, 97, 98).

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)*

[MTHOTHW2](#index_MTHOTHW2) Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

NOTE: In the questionnaire, a respondent who used methamphetamine and prescription drugs in the past month was administered a question regarding the source of their past month use. Any respondent who gave multiple past month sources or was a past year user was administered a question regarding the source of the drug during their most recent use. If they indicated that their most recent source was a 'friend or relative for free' from either of these questions, then a respondent was administered a follow-up question that asked the source the friend/relative had obtained the drug from. The following 5 variables pertain to the source from which a respondent's friend or relative obtained the drug for prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year.  
  
For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources that the friend/relative obtained the drug from and one category for a respondent who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime) or a respondent that indicated in one of the previous questions that they had obtained the drug for most recent use from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free. Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHSRCFR; 6 sources and one level for non past year users or past year users who obtained the drug from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use. Anyone who was administered at least one of these four source questionnaire items, but did not have a valid answer for one or more of the four questions was generally classified as a SAS system missing '.' for these five variables.  
  
During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. Not all valid levels of the other-specify variables, XXXGTOSP and XXXOTHSP, were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. Therefore, it is possible that some respondents currently classified as having a valid source of most recent use not from a friend or relative for free (XXXSRCFR=11) do not actually have a valid source. For example, a respondent who indicated they obtained prescription pain relievers in some other way for their last use (ANLGTLAS=10) and then indicated the some other way was a specific city or state in the United States (ANLGTOSP=70) is classified as having a valid source not from a friend or relative for free (ANLSRCFR=11). However, this response is not a valid way of obtaining pain relievers; therefore, the respondent should have a SAS missing value for ANLSRCFR.  
  
The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small since it is believed that most analysts will utilize these variables similar to how they are used in the detailed tables. That is, it is assumed that most users would either collapse or omit level 11 and the SAS missing level because only categories 1 through 10 apply to the source from which the friend/relative obtained the drug. As a result, it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, these 5 variables will no longer be available on the data file; only the corrected versions (XXXSRCF2) that combine SAS missing and level 11 into a single level will be available. To allow for comparability across years, the erroneous variables have been retained on the 2013 data file. For the 2013 NSDUH both the erroneous variables and the corrected variables have been retained.  
  
Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLAS=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).  
  
Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

1. Got from One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=1, 11) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFF1DR=1, 3, 5))
2. Got from More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=2, 12) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFDRS=1, 3, 5))
3. Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=3, 13) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFAKE=1, 3, 5))
4. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=4, 14) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFSTL=1, 3, 5))
5. Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=5, 15) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFREE=1, 3, 5))
6. Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=6, 16) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFBOT=1, 3, 5))
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=7, 17) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFTAK=1, 3, 5))
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=8, 18) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFDLR=1, 3, 5))
9. Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=9, 19) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFNET=1, 3, 5))
10. Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36, 71) or (XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36, 71))
11. No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not from Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=1-4, 6-14, 16-19) or (XXXFFLAS=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and XXXFFLSP=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and XXXFRFRE=6, 81, 89, 83, 91, 93, 99))

 (SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ([XXXGTLAS=5, 15, 89, 99 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and (XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94, 97, 98 or multiple responses)] or [XXXGTLAS=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLAS=15 and (XXXFF1DR=93 or XXXFFDRS=93 or XXXFFAKE=93 or XXXFFSTL=93 or XXXFFREE=93 or XXXFFBOT=93 or XXXFFTAK=93 or XXXFFDLR=93 or XXXFFNET=93)] or [XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLAS=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

*(ANLFF1DR, ANLFFAKE, ANLFFBOT, ANLFFDLR, ANLFFDRS, ANLFFLAS, ANLFFLSP, ANLFFNET, ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH, ANLFFREE, ANLFFSTL, ANLFFTAK, ANLFRFRE, ANLGTLAS, ANLGTOSP)*

[ANLSRCFR](#index_ANLSRCFR) Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got From One Doctor

2 = Got From More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Pst Yr Use/Mst Recnt Use not from Fr/Rel

*(TRNFF1DR, TRNFFAKE, TRNFFBOT, TRNFFDLR, TRNFFDRS, TRNFFLAS, TRNFFLSP, TRNFFNET, TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH, TRNFFREE, TRNFFSTL, TRNFFTAK, TRNFRFRE, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP)*

[TRNSRCFR](#index_TRNSRCFR) Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Pst Yr Use/Mst Recnt Use not from Fr/Rel

*(STMFF1DR, STMFFAKE, STMFFBOT, STMFFDLR, STMFFDRS, STMFFLAS, STMFFLSP, STMFFNET, STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH, STMFFREE, STMFFSTL, STMFFTAK, STMFRFRE, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP)*

[STMSRCFR](#index_STMSRCFR) Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

3 = Wrote Fake Prescription

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

9 = Bought on the Internet

10 = Got Some Other Way

11 = No Pst Yr Use/Mst Recnt Use not from Fr/Rel

*(SEDFF1DR, SEDFFAKE, SEDFFBOT, SEDFFDLR, SEDFFDRS, SEDFFLAS, SEDFFLSP, SEDFFNET, SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH, SEDFFREE, SEDFFSTL, SEDFFTAK, SEDFRFRE, SEDGTLAS, SEDGTOSP)*

[SEDSRCFR](#index_SEDSRCFR) Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

1 = Got from One Doctor

2 = Got from More Than One Doctor

4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy

5 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

10 = Got Some Other Way

9 = Bought on the Internet

11 = No Pst Yr Use/Mst Recnt Use not from Fr/Rel

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. Not all valid levels of the other-specify variables, XXXGTOSP and XXXOTHSP, were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. Therefore, it is possible that some respondents currently classified as having a valid source of most recent use not from a friend or relative for free (XXXSRCFR=11) do not actually have a valid source.

Additionally, for MTHSRCFR, not all past 30 day users with a valid source other than a friend or relative for free have been correctly classified. In cases where the respondent legitimately skipped the source of last use question (MTHGTLAS=99) but gave a single valid source other than from a friend or relative for free to the past 30 day source question (MTHFRBUY=1,3 or MTHDEALR=1,3 or MTHFRTKE=1,3 or MTHINET=1,3 or (MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=valid “other” response, levels 11-34, 36, 38,39,71)), the respondent is classified as having an unknown/invalid source (MTHSRCFR=.) instead of being classified as having a valid source of most recent use not from a friend or relative for free (MTHSRCFR=11). For example, a respondent who answered the past 30 day question with the single response ‘Bought from a drug dealer or other stranger’ (MTHDEALR=1) would be skipped out of the source of last use question and would have a legitimate skip value (MTHGTLAS=99). This respondent is classified as having an unknown/invalid source (MTHSRCFR=.) based on the skip code; however, the respondent obtained the drug from a drug dealer or other stranger which is a valid source that is not from a friend or relative for free and should be classified accordingly (MTHSRCFR=11).

As shown below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

1. From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=5, 15] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFREE=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}
2. Bought from Friend or Relative {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=6, 16] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFBOT=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}
3. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=7, 17] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFTAK=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}
4. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=8, 18] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFDLR=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}
5. Bought on the Internet {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=9, 19] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFNET=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}
6. Some Other Way {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36, 71] or [MTHGTLAS=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36, 71])}
7. No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not from Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=0 or [MTHGTLAS=6-9, 10, 16-19 and MTHGTOSP^=(85, 94, 97)] or [MTHGTLAS=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and MTHFFLSP=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and MTHFRFRE=6, 81, 83, 91, 93, 99 and CPNMTHYR ne 1]}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and [MTHGTLAS=85, 93, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP in(85, 94, 97, 98)] or [MTHGTLAS=15 and (MTHFFREE=93 or MTHFFBOT=93 or MTHFFTAK=93 or MTHFFDLR=93 or MTHFFNET=93)] or [MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP in(85, 94, 97)) and (MTHGTLAS ^in(5, 15)] or [MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLAS=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98]}

*(CPNMTHYR, MTHFFBOT, MTHFFDLR, MTHFFLAS, MTHFFLSP, MTHFFNET, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH, MTHFFREE, MTHFFTAK, MTHFRFRE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)*

[MTHSRCFR](#index_MTHSRCFR) Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source

5 = Got from Friend or Relative for Free

6 = Bought from Friend or Relative

7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking

8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger

10 = Got Some Other Way

9 = Bought on the Internet

11 = No Pst Yr Use/Mst Recnt Use not from Fr/Rel

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent’s friend or relative’s reported source of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use.  The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

*(ANLFF1DR)*

[ANLFF1D2](#index_ANLFF1D2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFDRS)*

[ANLFFDS2](#index_ANLFFDS2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFAKE)*

[ANLFFAK2](#index_ANLFFAK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFSTL)*

[ANLFFST2](#index_ANLFFST2) Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFREE)*

[ANLFFRE2](#index_ANLFFRE2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFREE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFBOT)*

[ANLFFBY2](#index_ANLFFBY2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFTAK)*

[ANLFFTK2](#index_ANLFFTK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFDLR)*

[ANLFFDL2](#index_ANLFFDL2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(ANLFFNET)*

[ANLFFNT2](#index_ANLFFNT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1,3,5)

2 = No (ANLFFNET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/ relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH)*

[ANLFFOT2](#index_ANLFFOT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-36,71)

2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 & ANLFFOSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFF1DR)*

[TRNFF1D2](#index_TRNFF1D2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFDRS)*

[TRNFFDS2](#index_TRNFFDS2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFAKE)*

[TRNFFAK2](#index_TRNFFAK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFAKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFSTL)*

[TRNFFST2](#index_TRNFFST2) Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFREE)*

[TRNFFRE2](#index_TRNFFRE2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFREE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFBOT)*

[TRNFFBY2](#index_TRNFFBY2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFTAK)*

[TRNFFTK2](#index_TRNFFTK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFTAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFTAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFDLR)*

[TRNFFDL2](#index_TRNFFDL2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(TRNFFNET)*

[TRNFFNT2](#index_TRNFFNT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1,3,5)

2 = No (TRNFFNET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH)*

[TRNFFOT2](#index_TRNFFOT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 and TRNFFOSP=11-36,71)

2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6 or [TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 & TRNFFOSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFF1DR)*

[STMFF1D2](#index_STMFF1D2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFF1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFDRS)*

[STMFFDS2](#index_STMFFDS2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFAKE)*

[STMFFAK2](#index_STMFFAK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFAKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFAKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFSTL)*

[STMFFST2](#index_STMFFST2) Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFSTL=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFSTL=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFREE)*

[STMFFRE2](#index_STMFFRE2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFREE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFBOT)*

[STMFFBY2](#index_STMFFBY2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFBOT=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFTAK)*

[STMFFTK2](#index_STMFFTK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFTAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFDLR)*

[STMFFDL2](#index_STMFFDL2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFDLR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(STMFFNET)*

[STMFFNT2](#index_STMFFNT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1,3,5)

2 = No (STMFFNET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH)*

[STMFFOT2](#index_STMFFOT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1,3,5 and STMFFOSP=11-36,71)

2 = No (STMFFOTH=6 or [STMFFOTH=1,3,5 & STMFFOSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFF1DR)*

[SEDFF1D2](#index_SEDFF1D2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFF1DR=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFF1DR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFDRS)*

[SEDFFDS2](#index_SEDFFDS2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFDRS=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFDRS=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFAKE)*

[SEDFFAK2](#index_SEDFFAK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFAKE=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFAKE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFSTL)*

[SEDFFST2](#index_SEDFFST2) Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFSTL=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFSTL=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFREE)*

[SEDFFRE2](#index_SEDFFRE2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFREE=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFREE=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFBOT)*

[SEDFFBY2](#index_SEDFFBY2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFBOT=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFBOT=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFTAK)*

[SEDFFTK2](#index_SEDFFTK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFDLR)*

[SEDFFDL2](#index_SEDFFDL2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SEDFFDLR=1,3,5)

2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)

*(SEDFFNET)*

[SEDFFNT2](#index_SEDFFNT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)

2 = No (SEDFFNET=6)

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

*(SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH)*

[SEDFFOT2](#index_SEDFFOT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (SEDFFOTH=1,3,5 and SEDFFOSP=11-38,71)

2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6 or [SEDFFOTH=1,3,5 & SEDFFOSP=1-9])

3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFREE)*

[MTHFFRE2](#index_MTHFFRE2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFREE=85,93,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFBOT)*

[MTHFFBY2](#index_MTHFFBY2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFBOT=85,93,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFTAK)*

[MTHFFTK2](#index_MTHFFTK2) Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFTAK=85,93,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFDLR)*

[MTHFFDL2](#index_MTHFFDL2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFDLR=85,93,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1,3,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFNET)*

[MTHFFNT2](#index_MTHFFNT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFNET=85,93,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=1,5)

2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=11-36, 71). MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6) or (2) that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=5-9). MTHFFOT2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=85, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH)*

[MTHFFOT2](#index_MTHFFOT2) Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (See comment above)

3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

### SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX01)*

[TXEVER1](#index_TXEVER) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX02)*

[TXYREVER1](#index_TXYREVER) Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

*(TX03)*

[TXYRADG1](#index_TXYRADG) Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)

12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

*(TX04A)*

[TXYRHOSP1](#index_TXYRHOSP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04A1)*

[TXYRHPAD1](#index_TXYRHPAD) Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

*(TX04B)*

[TXYRRFIN1](#index_TXYRRFIN) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04B1)*

[TXYRINAD1](#index_TXYRINAD) Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04C)*

[TXYRRFOP1](#index_TXYRRFOP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04C1)*

[TXYRPOAD1](#index_TXYRPOAD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

*(TX04D)*

[TXYRMHC1](#index_TXYRMHC) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04D1)*

[TXYRMHAD1](#index_TXYRMHAD) Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

*(TX04E)*

[TXYRTXER1](#index_TXYRTXER) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04E1)*

[TXYRERAD1](#index_TXYRERAD) Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

*(TX04F)*

[TXYRDOC1](#index_TXYRDOC) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04F1)*

[TXYRDCAD1](#index_TXYRDCAD) Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

*(TX04G)*

[TXYRJAIL1](#index_TXYRJAIL) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04G1)*

[TXYRJLAD1](#index_TXYRJLAD) Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

*(TX04H)*

[TXYRSHG1](#index_TXYRSHG) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04H1)*

[TXYRSGAD1](#index_TXYRSGAD) Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

*(TX04I)*

[TXYRSOP1](#index_TXYRSOP) Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX04SC)*

[TXYROTSP1](#index_TXYROTSP) Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

25 = An emergency room

26 = A private doctor's office

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

63 = Medical clinic

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

67 = Internet

68 = Detox

69 = Alternative medicine/modalities

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

73 = Group counseling/therapy

72 = Other health professional

74 = Clinic; type unspecified

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

82 = Research study; location unspecified

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

*(TX04I1)*

[TXYROTAD1](#index_TXYROTAD) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX05)*

[TXYRVSER1](#index_TXYRVSER) Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

*(TX06)*

[TXYRNMER1](#index_TXYRNMER) Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

*(TX07)*

[TXRCVNOW1](#index_TXRCVNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX08)*

[NDTXNEDR1](#index_NDTXNEDR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

*(TX09)*

[NDTXMORE1](#index_NDTXMORE) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRALC1](#index_NDTMRALC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRMJ1](#index_NDTMRMJ) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRCOC1](#index_NDTMRCOC) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRHER1](#index_NDTMRHER) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRHAL1](#index_NDTMRHAL) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRINH1](#index_NDTMRINH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRANL1](#index_NDTMRANL) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRTRN1](#index_NDTMRTRN) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRSTM1](#index_NDTMRSTM) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMRSED1](#index_NDTMRSED) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX10)*

[NDTMROTH1](#index_NDTMROTH) Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX11)*

[NDTXALCR1](#index_NDTXALCR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX12)*

[NDTXMJR1](#index_NDTXMJR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX13)*

[NDTXCOCR1](#index_NDTXCOCR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX14)*

[NDTXHERR1](#index_NDTXHERR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX15)*

[NDTXHALR1](#index_NDTXHALR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX16)*

[NDTXINHR1](#index_NDTXINHR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX17)*

[NDTXANLR1](#index_NDTXANLR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX18)*

[NDTXTRNR1](#index_NDTXTRNR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX19)*

[NDTXSTMR1](#index_NDTXSTMR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX20)*

[NDTXSEDR1](#index_NDTXSEDR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

*(TX21)*

[NDTXSODR1](#index_NDTXSODR) Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC1)*

[NDTXDG1R1](#index_NDTXDG1R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

423 = Percocet

465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

503 = Other aerosol sprays

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

601 = LSD ("acid")

702 = Heroin

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

812 = Cigars

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4065 = Roxicodone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

4109 = Suboxone

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

9994 = DON'T KNOW

*(TX21SC2)*

[NDTXDG2R1](#index_NDTXDG2R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

900 = Not a drug

9994 = DON'T KNOW

4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC3)*

[NDTXDG3R1](#index_NDTXDG3R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC4)*

[NDTXDG4R1](#index_NDTXDG4R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX21SC5)*

[NDTXDG5R1](#index_NDTXDG5R) Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22)*

[NDTXEFTR1](#index_NDTXEFTR) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (see note)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNHCV1](#index_NDTXNHCV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (NDTXNEED/NDTXEFRT=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXLMCV1](#index_NDTXLMCV) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNTSP1](#index_NDTXNTSP) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN(NDTXNEDR or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXTYPE1](#index_NDTXTYPE) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXREDY1](#index_NDTXREDY) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2] **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXOPEN1](#index_NDTXOPEN) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXWHER1](#index_NDTXWHER) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXNBR1](#index_NDTXNBR) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A)*

[NDTXJOB1](#index_NDTXJOB) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXNOND1](#index_NDTXNOND) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXHNDL1](#index_NDTXHNDL) Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXNHLP1](#index_NDTXNHLP) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXBUSY1](#index_NDTXBUSY) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22B)*

[NDTXFOUT1](#index_NDTXFOUT) Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22A, TX22B)*

[NDTXSOR1](#index_NDTXSOR) Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX22SC1)*

[NDTXRIMP1](#index_NDTXRIMP) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT **Freq Pct**

1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost

3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

2 = Health care coverage didn't cover trmt/full cost

6 = There were no openings in the programs

7 = You did not know where to go to get treatment

5 = You were not ready to stop using

9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job

10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt

12 = You didn't think treatment would help

14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt

13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

16 = Too embarrassed,ashamed,afraid/didn't want to ask

20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation

21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated

18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs

22 = Couldn’t afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd

19 = Just didn't go/didn't get trmt; no reason given

23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)

24 = No one cared

26 = Could do it w/support of family/friends/others

29 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

30 = Attempted to get trmt, encountered delays/refused

31 = Family members/others unsupportive

70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS] Logically assigned

28 = Didn't like how treated/don't trust Drs/hospitals

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

*(TX23)*

[NDTMREFT1](#index_NDTMREFT) Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNHCV1](#index_NDMRNHCV) Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRLMCV1](#index_NDMRLMCV) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNTSP1](#index_NDMRNTSP) Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRTYPE1](#index_NDMRTYPE) Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRREDY1](#index_NDMRREDY) Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMROPEN1](#index_NDMROPEN) Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRWHER1](#index_NDMRWHER) Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRNBR1](#index_NDMRNBR) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A)*

[NDMRJOB1](#index_NDMRJOB) Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRNOND1](#index_NDMRNOND) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRHNDL1](#index_NDMRHNDL) Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRNHLP1](#index_NDMRNHLP) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRBUSY1](#index_NDMRBUSY) Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23B)*

[NDMRFOUT1](#index_NDMRFOUT) Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23A, TX23B)*

[NDMRSOR1](#index_NDMRSOR) Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX23SC1)*

[NDMRRIMP1](#index_NDMRRIMP) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT **Freq Pct**

12 = You didn't think treatment would help

14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt

18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs

3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

16 = You were too embarrassed/ashamed/afraid to go

20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation

17 = Afraid would get trouble w/ police/Social Services

23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)

26 = Could do it w/support of family/friends/others

21 = Stopped using, treatment not indicated

22 = Couldn’t afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd

29 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

28 = Didn't like how treated/don't trust Drs/hospitals

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX24)*

[TXLASREC1](#index_TXLASREC) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)

8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX25, TX25SC1)*

[TXLTYMN1](#index_TXLTYMN) Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY **Freq Pct**

1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient

2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient

5 = An emergency room

6 = A private doctor's office

7 = A prison or jail

8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

9 = Some other place

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight

23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient

26 = A private doctor's office

27 = A prison or jail

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient

47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist

50 = Within myself (self-treatment)

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd

52 = Military/VA Hospital

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program

63 = Medical clinic

60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center

64 = Methadone clinic/program

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

67 = Internet

71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm

68 = Detox

76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd

80 = Outreach prgrm/worker; not categorized elsewhere

72 = Other health professional

73 = Group counseling/therapy

81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program

82 = Research study; location unspecified

74 = Clinic; type unspecified

83 = Pharmacy

75 = Doctor; locale unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX26)*

[TXLTYALC1](#index_TXLTYALC) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)

6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

*(TX27)*

[TXLTYMJ1](#index_TXLTYMJ) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

*(TX28)*

[TXLTYCOC1](#index_TXLTYCOC) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

*(TX29)*

[TXLTYHER1](#index_TXLTYHER) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

*(TX30)*

[TXLTYHAL1](#index_TXLTYHAL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

*(TX31)*

[TXLTYINH1](#index_TXLTYINH) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

*(TX32)*

[TXLTYANL1](#index_TXLTYANL) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

*(TX33)*

[TXLTYTRN1](#index_TXLTYTRN) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

*(TX34)*

[TXLTYSTM1](#index_TXLTYSTM) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

*(TX35)*

[TXLTYSED1](#index_TXLTYSED) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

*(TX36)*

[TXLTYSOD1](#index_TXLTYSOD) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC1)*

[TXLTYA1](#index_TXLTYA) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

112 = Restoril, Temazepam

122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem

201 = Valium, Diazepam

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate

278 = Benzodiazepines

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft

336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine

339 = Amphetamines

417 = Morphine, Roxanol

408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

415 = Codeine

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

442 = Ibuprofen

423 = Percocet

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

503 = Other aerosol sprays

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

601 = LSD ("acid")

603 = Mescaline

658 = Special K, Ketamine

701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

702 = Heroin

706 = Smack

616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

809 = Pills

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

6029 = DXM

836 = Antabuse

3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone

847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate

4043 = Tramadol

6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

3077 = Concerta

4067 = OxyContin

900 = Not a drug

3023 = Adderall

4109 = Suboxone

4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine

6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>

6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified

6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8012 = Coriciden <OTC>

8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

8315 = Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC2)*

[TXLTYB1](#index_TXLTYB) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

171 = NyQuil <OTC>

201 = Valium, Diazepam

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

702 = Heroin

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

339 = Amphetamines

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

418 = Methadone, Dolophine

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

601 = LSD ("acid")

809 = Pills

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

900 = Not a drug

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

4044 = Hydrocodone

8006 = Laxative <OTC>

8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified

8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)

8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

804 = Hashish

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

4067 = OxyContin

6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum

*(TX36SC3)*

[TXLTYC1](#index_TXLTYC) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3 **Freq Pct**

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

278 = Benzodiazepines

435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

423 = Percocet

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

702 = Heroin

601 = LSD ("acid")

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

806 = Crack, rock

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

865 = Diuretics, water pills

3023 = Adderall

3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

4067 = OxyContin

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC4)*

[TXLTYD1](#index_TXLTYD) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4 **Freq Pct**

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

407 = Demerol, Meperidine

601 = LSD ("acid")

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"

702 = Heroin

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

806 = Crack, rock

809 = Pills

4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

4097 = Tussionex

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX36SC5)*

[TXLTYE1](#index_TXLTYE) Len : 4 OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5 **Freq Pct**

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars

601 = LSD ("acid")

322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth

605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)

420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic

805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico

602 = Peyote

6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms

801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed

4067 = OxyContin

806 = Crack, rock

807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

*(TX37)*

[TXLTYPRM1](#index_TXLTYPRM) Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol

2 = Marijuana or hashish

3 = Cocaine or Crack

4 = Heroin

5 = Hallucinogens

6 = Inhalants

7 = Prescription pain relievers

8 = Prescription tranquilizers

9 = Prescription stimulants

10 = Prescription sedatives

11 = Some other drug

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

*(TX38, TX38SC)*

[TXLTYOUT1](#index_TXLTYOUT) Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = You are still in treatment

2 = You successfully completed treatment

3 = You left because you had a problem with program

4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

5 = You left because your family needed you

6 = You left because you began using drugs again

7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome

21 = You are still in treatment

22 = You successfully completed treatment

24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue

23 = You left because you had a problem with program

41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment

42 = You consider that treatment is for lifetime

43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt

44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you

45 = You were kicked out of program

46 = You moved away from the treatment location

48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown

47 = You were successful because of religious reasons

49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown

50 = You had other problems to deal with

51 = You still use, but to a lesser extent

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

*(TX39, TX40DAY1, TX40DAY2, TX41MON1, TX41MON2, TX41YR1, TX41YR2)*

[TXLTYDUR1](#index_TXLTYDUR) Len : 5 # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8395

99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

99994 = DON'T KNOW

99997 = REFUSED

99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42A)*

[TXPYINS1](#index_TXPYINS) Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42B)*

[TXPYCARE1](#index_TXPYCARE) Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42C)*

[TXPYCAID1](#index_TXPYCAID) Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42D)*

[TXPYPUBP1](#index_TXPYPUBP) Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42E)*

[TXPYSAVE1](#index_TXPYSAVE) Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

*(TX42F)*

[TXPYFMLY1](#index_TXPYFMLY) Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42G)*

[TXPYCORT1](#index_TXPYCORT) Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42H)*

[TXPYMILC1](#index_TXPYMILC) Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

*(TX42I)*

[TXPYEMPL1](#index_TXPYEMPL) Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

*(TX42J)*

[TXPYSOS1](#index_TXPYSOS) Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)

5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(TX42SC)*

[TXPYSP1](#index_TXPYSP) Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Private health insurance

2 = Medicare

3 = Medicaid

4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid

5 = Own savings or earnings

6 = Family members

7 = Courts

8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth

9 = Employer

10 = Free

11 = Some other source

12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend

13 = Church/faith-based organization

14 = School

15 = Treatment program/facility/provider

16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe

18 = Research study

19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

*(TX42K)*

[TXPYFRE1](#index_TXPYFRE) Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

*(TX43)*

[TXENROLL1](#index_TXENROLL) Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1] **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

*(TX44)*

[TXYRDTXO1](#index_TXYRDTXO) Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

*(TX45)*

[TXALONEV1](#index_TXALONEV) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)

2 = No

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)

22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

*(TX45A)*

[TXALONAG1](#index_TXALONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 78

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX46)*

[TXDRONEV1](#index_TXDRONEV) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)

22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX46A)*

[TXDRONAG1](#index_TXDRONAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 58

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV). Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX47)*

[TXALCDEV1](#index_TXALCDEV) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX47A)*

[TXALCDAG1](#index_TXALCDAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 72

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX48)*

[TXDRGAEV1](#index_TXDRGAEV) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX48A)*

[TXDRGAAG1](#index_TXDRGAAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 68

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX49)*

[TXYALAGE1](#index_TXYALAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 73

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

*(TX49A)*

[TXYALDRG1](#index_TXYALDRG) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX49B)*

[TXYALDAG1](#index_TXYALDAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 58

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX50)*

[TXYDRAGE1](#index_TXYDRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX50A)*

[TXYDRALC1](#index_TXYDRALC) Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

*(TX50B)*

[TXYDRAAG1](#index_TXYDRAAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 53

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

*(TX51)*

[TXYADAAG1](#index_TXYADAAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

*(TX51A)*

[TXYADDAG1](#index_TXYADDAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 63

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

[TXFGALAG1](#index_TXFGALAG) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU **Freq Pct**

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU

1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

[TXFGDGAG1](#index_TXFGDGAG) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS **Freq Pct**

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU

1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

[TXFGADAG1](#index_TXFGADAG) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS **Freq Pct**

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU

1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr

2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs

3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs

4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs

5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = UNKNOWN

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

*(TX52)*

[TX12MSHG1](#index_TX12MSHG) Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

*(TX53)*

[TX12SGAD1](#index_TX12SGAD) Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1)

12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2)

13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

[TXSHGFLG1](#index_TXSHGFLG) Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG **Freq Pct**

1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)

2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note)

3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note)

4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note)

5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Respondents who were routed into the Drug Treatment module based solely on their responses from the Special Drugs module questions were classified as not receiving substance use treatment.

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

*(TXEVER)*

[TXILALEV](#index_TXILALEV) Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ALCTRMT](#index_ALCTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)

*(TXYRADG)*

[ILLTRMT](#index_ILLTRMT) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)

*(TXYREVER)*

[TXILLALC](#index_TXILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)

*(TXYRADG)*

[TXILANAL](#index_TXILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

*(TXLTYALC)*

[TXLTALC2](#index_TXLTALC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)

*(TXLTYMJ)*

[TXLTMJ2](#index_TXLTMJ2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

*(TXLTYCOC)*

[TXLTCOC2](#index_TXLTCOC2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

*(TXLTYHER)*

[TXLTHER2](#index_TXLTHER2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)

*(TXLTYHAL)*

[TXLTHAL2](#index_TXLTHAL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)

*(TXLTYINH)*

[TXLTINH2](#index_TXLTINH2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)

*(TXLTYANL)*

[TXLTANL2](#index_TXLTANL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

*(TXLTYTRN)*

[TXLTTRN2](#index_TXLTTRN2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)

*(TXLTYSTM)*

[TXLTSTM2](#index_TXLTSTM2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)

*(TXLTYSED)*

[TXLTSED2](#index_TXLTSED2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

*(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)*

[TXLTILL2](#index_TXLTILL2) Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

*(TXPYINS)*

[TXPINS2](#index_TXPINS2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3)

*(TXPYCARE)*

[TXPCARE2](#index_TXPCARE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3)

*(TXPYCAID)*

[TXPCAID2](#index_TXPCAID2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)

*(TXPYPUBP)*

[TXPPUBP2](#index_TXPPUBP2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)

*(TXPYSAVE)*

[TXPSAVE2](#index_TXPSAVE2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)

*(TXPYFMLY)*

[TXPFMLY2](#index_TXPFMLY2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)

*(TXPYCORT)*

[TXPCORT2](#index_TXPCORT2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)

*(TXPYMILC)*

[TXPMILC2](#index_TXPMILC2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3)

*(TXPYEMPL)*

[TXPEMPL2](#index_TXPEMPL2) Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)*

[ALCPINS](#index_ALCPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)*

[ALCPCARE](#index_ALCPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCAID2)*

[ALCPCAID](#index_ALCPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ALCPPUBP](#index_ALCPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ALCPSAVE](#index_ALCPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ALCPFMLY](#index_ALCPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)*

[ALCPCORT](#index_ALCPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)*

[ALCPMILC](#index_ALCPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ALCPEMPL](#index_ALCPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)*

[ILLPINS](#index_ILLPINS) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)*

[ILLPCARE](#index_ILLPCARE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCAID2)*

[ILLPCAID](#index_ILLPCAID) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPPUBP2)*

[ILLPPUBP](#index_ILLPPUBP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)*

[ILLPSAVE](#index_ILLPSAVE) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)*

[ILLPFMLY](#index_ILLPFMLY) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)*

[ILLPCORT](#index_ILLPCORT) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)*

[ILLPMILC](#index_ILLPMILC) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

*(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)*

[ILLPEMPL](#index_ILLPEMPL) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1, 3 or TXYRINAD=1, 3 or TXYRPOAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTALC](#index_SPECTALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2, 3 or TXYRINAD=2, 3 or TXYRPOAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPECTILL](#index_SPECTILL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

*(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)*

[SPILLALC](#index_SPILLALC) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)*

[SPILANAL](#index_SPILANAL) Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)

*(TXLTYMN)*

[LASTTXSP](#index_LASTTXSP) Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[ALCHOSP](#index_ALCHOSP) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[ALCRFIN](#index_ALCRFIN) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[ALCRFOP](#index_ALCRFOP) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[ALCMHC](#index_ALCMHC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[ALCTXER](#index_ALCTXER) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[ALCDOC](#index_ALCDOC) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[ALCJAIL](#index_ALCJAIL) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[ALCSHG](#index_ALCSHG) Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=2, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

*(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)*

[DRGHOSP](#index_DRGHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)*

[DRGRFIN](#index_DRGRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)*

[DRGRFOP](#index_DRGRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)*

[DRGMHC](#index_DRGMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)*

[DRGTXER](#index_DRGTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)*

[DRGDOC](#index_DRGDOC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)*

[DRGJAIL](#index_DRGJAIL) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

*(TXYRADG, TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)*

[DRGSHG](#index_DRGSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

*(TXYRHOSP)*

[LOCHOSP](#index_LOCHOSP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRFIN)*

[LOCRFIN](#index_LOCRFIN) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)

*(TXYRRFOP)*

[LOCRFOP](#index_LOCRFOP) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)

*(TXYRMHC)*

[LOCMHC](#index_LOCMHC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)

*(TXYRTXER)*

[LOCTXER](#index_LOCTXER) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

*(TXYRDOC)*

[LOCDOC](#index_LOCDOC) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)

*(TXYRJAIL)*

[LOCJAIL](#index_LOCJAIL) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5)

*(TXYRSHG)*

[LOCSHG](#index_LOCSHG) Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1).

*(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC, SPECTALC)*

[TXNEDALC](#index_TXNEDALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1).

*(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL, SPECTILL)*

[ILLNEED](#index_ILLNEED) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1).

*(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)*

[TXNDILAL](#index_TXNDILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year, FLTNDALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXALCR=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRALC=1).

*(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR)*

[FLTNDALC](#index_FLTNDALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXMJR=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXCOCR=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHERR=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHALR=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXINHR=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXANLR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXTRNR=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSTMR=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSEDR=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSODR=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMROTH=1).

*(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHALR, NDTXHERR, NDTXINHR, NDTXMJR, NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXTRNR)*

[FLTNDILL](#index_FLTNDILL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

*(NDTXMORE, NDTXNEDR)*

[FLNDILAL](#index_FLNDILAL) Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11,13 or NDTXMORE=1)

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following three variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

*(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFALC](#index_NDEFALC) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)

*(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIL](#index_NDEFIL) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

*(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)*

[NDEFIA](#index_NDEFIA) Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)

2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)

3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)*

[TXGAPALC](#index_TXGAPALC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)*

[TXNOSPEC](#index_TXNOSPEC) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

*(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)*

[TXGPILAL](#index_TXGPILAL) Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY **Freq Pct**

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)*

[TXRNNHCV](#index_TXRNNHCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHCV or NDMRNHCV=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)*

[TXRNLMCV](#index_TXRNLMCV) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXLMCV or NDMRLMCV=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)*

[TXRNNTSP](#index_TXRNNTSP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNTSP or NDMRNTSP=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)*

[TXRNTYPE](#index_TXRNTYPE) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXTYPE or NDMRTYPE=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)*

[TXRNNSTP](#index_TXRNNSTP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXREDY or NDMRREDY=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)*

[TXRNOPEN](#index_TXRNOPEN) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXOPEN or NDMROPEN=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)*

[TXRNWHER](#index_TXRNWHER) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXWHER or NDMRWHER=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)*

[TXRNNBR](#index_TXRNNBR) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNBR or NDMRNBR=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)*

[TXRNJOB](#index_TXRNJOB) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXJOB or NDMRJOB=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNOND, NDTXNOND)*

[TXRNNOND](#index_TXRNNOND) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNOND or NDMRNOND=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRHNDL, NDTXHNDL)*

[TXRNHNDL](#index_TXRNHNDL) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXHNDL or NDMRHNDL=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHLP, NDTXNHLP)*

[TXRNNHLP](#index_TXRNNHLP) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHLP or NDMRNHLP=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRBUSY, NDTXBUSY)*

[TXRNBUSY](#index_TXRNBUSY) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXBUSY or NDMRBUSY=1,3,11,13))

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRFOUT, NDTXFOUT)*

[TXRNFOUT](#index_TXRNFOUT) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXFOUT or NDMRFOUT=1,3,11,13))

The following variable, TXRNOTHR, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXRIMP=16-31 or NDMRRIMP=16-31). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99 or NDMRRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(FLNDILAL, NDMRRIMP, NDTXRIMP)*

[TXRNOTHR](#index_TXRNOTHR) Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)

0 = No/Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

### PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

*(HLTH01)*

[PREGNANT](#index_PREGNANT) Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

*(HLTH02)*

[PREGMOS](#index_PREGMOS) Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

*(HLTH03)*

[NMERTMT](#index_NMERTMT) Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH04)*

[INHOSPYR](#index_INHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

*(HLTH05)*

[NMNGTHSP](#index_NMNGTHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 333

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFANXD](#index_LIFANXD) Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFASMA](#index_LIFASMA) Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFBRONC](#index_LIFBRONC) Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFCIRR](#index_LIFCIRR) Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFDEPRS](#index_LIFDEPRS) Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFDIAB](#index_LIFDIAB) Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFHARTD](#index_LIFHARTD) Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFHEPAT](#index_LIFHEPAT) Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFHBP](#index_LIFHBP) Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFHIV](#index_LIFHIV) Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFLUNCA](#index_LIFLUNCA) Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFPANCR](#index_LIFPANCR) Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFPNEU](#index_LIFPNEU) Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFSTDS](#index_LIFSTDS) Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFSINUS](#index_LIFSINUS) Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFSLPAP](#index_LIFSLPAP) Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFSTROK](#index_LIFSTROK) Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFTINN](#index_LIFTINN) Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFTUBRC](#index_LIFTUBRC) Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFULCER](#index_LIFULCER) Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

*(CHKLST)*

[LIFNONE](#index_LIFNONE) Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS **Freq Pct**

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = Response entered

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

*(CHK12M)*

[YRANXD](#index_YRANXD) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRASMA](#index_YRASMA) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRBRONC](#index_YRBRONC) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRCIRR](#index_YRCIRR) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRDEPRS](#index_YRDEPRS) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRDIAB](#index_YRDIAB) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRHARTD](#index_YRHARTD) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRHEPAT](#index_YRHEPAT) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRHBP](#index_YRHBP) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRHIV](#index_YRHIV) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRLUNCA](#index_YRLUNCA) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRPANCR](#index_YRPANCR) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRPNEU](#index_YRPNEU) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRSTDS](#index_YRSTDS) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRSINUS](#index_YRSINUS) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRSLPAP](#index_YRSLPAP) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRSTROK](#index_YRSTROK) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRTINN](#index_YRTINN) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRTUBRC](#index_YRTUBRC) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRULCER](#index_YRULCER) Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CHK12M)*

[YRNONE](#index_YRNONE) Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

94 = DON'T KNOW

95 = Response entered

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG](#index_PREG) Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

*(PREGNANT)*

[PREG2](#index_PREG2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)

2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)

3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

*(PREG, PREGMOS)*

[TRIMEST](#index_TRIMEST) Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=85,94,97)

1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)

2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)

3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)

4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

*(LIFANXD)*

[ANXDLIF](#index_ANXDLIF) Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1)

*(YRANXD)*

[ANXDYR](#index_ANXDYR) Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRANXD=1)

*(LIFASMA)*

[ASMALIF](#index_ASMALIF) Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1)

*(YRASMA)*

[ASMAYR](#index_ASMAYR) Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRASMA=1)

*(LIFBRONC)*

[BRONCLIF](#index_BRONCLIF) Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1)

*(YRBRONC)*

[BRONCYR](#index_BRONCYR) Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1)

*(LIFCIRR)*

[CIRRLIF](#index_CIRRLIF) Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1)

*(YRCIRR)*

[CIRRYR](#index_CIRRYR) Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1)

NOTE: The following two recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional that they had depression and are not created from variables in either the Adult or Adolescent Depression sections.

*(LIFDEPRS)*

[DEPRSLIF](#index_DEPRSLIF) Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1)

*(YRDEPRS)*

[DEPRSYR](#index_DEPRSYR) Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1)

*(LIFDIAB)*

[DIABLIF](#index_DIABLIF) Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1)

*(YRDIAB)*

[DIABYR](#index_DIABYR) Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1)

*(LIFHARTD)*

[HARTDLIF](#index_HARTDLIF) Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1)

*(YRHARTD)*

[HARTDYR](#index_HARTDYR) Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1)

*(LIFHEPAT)*

[HEPATLIF](#index_HEPATLIF) Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1)

*(YRHEPAT)*

[HEPATYR](#index_HEPATYR) Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1)

*(LIFHBP)*

[HBPLIF](#index_HBPLIF) Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFHBP=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1)

*(YRHBP)*

[HBPYR](#index_HBPYR) Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRHBP=1)

*(LIFHIV)*

[HIVLIF](#index_HIVLIF) Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFHIV=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1)

*(YRHIV)*

[HIVYR](#index_HIVYR) Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRHIV=1)

*(LIFLUNCA)*

[LUNCALIF](#index_LUNCALIF) Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1)

*(YRLUNCA)*

[LUNCAYR](#index_LUNCAYR) Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1)

*(LIFPANCR)*

[PANCRLIF](#index_PANCRLIF) Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFPANCR=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFPANCR=1)

*(YRPANCR)*

[PANCRYR](#index_PANCRYR) Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRPANCR=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRPANCR=1)

*(LIFPNEU)*

[PNEULIF](#index_PNEULIF) Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1)

*(YRPNEU)*

[PNEUYR](#index_PNEUYR) Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRPNEU=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1)

NOTE: The following two recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

*(LIFSTDS)*

[STDSLIF](#index_STDSLIF) Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFSTDS=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFSTDS=1)

*(YRSTDS)*

[STDSYR](#index_STDSYR) Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRSTDS=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRSTDS=1)

*(LIFSINUS)*

[SINUSLIF](#index_SINUSLIF) Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1)

*(YRSINUS)*

[SINUSYR](#index_SINUSYR) Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1)

*(LIFSLPAP)*

[SLPAPLIF](#index_SLPAPLIF) Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1)

*(YRSLPAP)*

[SLPAPYR](#index_SLPAPYR) Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1)

*(LIFSTROK)*

[STROKLIF](#index_STROKLIF) Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1)

*(YRSTROK)*

[STROKYR](#index_STROKYR) Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1)

*(LIFTINN)*

[TINNLIF](#index_TINNLIF) Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFTINN=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1)

*(YRTINN)*

[TINNYR](#index_TINNYR) Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRTINN=1)

*(LIFTUBRC)*

[TUBRCLIF](#index_TUBRCLIF) Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1)

*(YRTUBRC)*

[TUBRCYR](#index_TUBRCYR) Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1)

*(LIFULCER)*

[ULCERLIF](#index_ULCERLIF) Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (LIFULCER=6,99)

1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1)

*(YRULCER)*

[ULCERYR](#index_ULCERYR) Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99)

1 = Yes (YRULCER=1)

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

*(ADMT01, ADMTREF1)*

[AUINPYR1](#index_AUINPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPSYH1](#index_AUINPSYH) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINPGEN1](#index_AUINPGEN) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINMEDU1](#index_AUINMEDU) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINAHSP1](#index_AUINAHSP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINRESD1](#index_AUINRESD) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT02)*

[AUINSFAC1](#index_AUINSFAC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT04)*

[AUNMPSYH1](#index_AUNMPSYH) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT05)*

[AUNMPGEN1](#index_AUNMPGEN) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT06)*

[AUNMMEDU1](#index_AUNMMEDU) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 89

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

*(ADMT07)*

[AUNMAHSP1](#index_AUNMAHSP) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 94

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

*(ADMT08)*

[AUNMRESD1](#index_AUNMRESD) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT09)*

[AUNMSFAC1](#index_AUNMSFAC) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINSLF1](#index_AUPINSLF) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINOFM1](#index_AUPINOFM) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPHI1](#index_AUPINPHI) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCR1](#index_AUPINMCR) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMCD1](#index_AUPINMCD) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINREH1](#index_AUPINREH) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINEMP1](#index_AUPINEMP) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINMIL1](#index_AUPINMIL) Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPUB1](#index_AUPINPUB) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINPRV1](#index_AUPINPRV) Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT10)*

[AUPINFRE1](#index_AUPINFRE) Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT11)*

[AUPINMOS1](#index_AUPINMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT12)*

[AUPINFMP1](#index_AUPINFMP) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = $5,001 to $7,500

9 = $7,501 to $10,000

10 = More than $10,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center

- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic

- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

- An outpatient medical clinic

- A partial day hospital or day treatment program

- Some other place

*(ADMT13, ADMTREF2)*

[AUOPTYR1](#index_AUOPTYR) Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPMENT1](#index_AUOPMENT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPTHER1](#index_AUOPTHER) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDOC1](#index_AUOPDOC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPCLNC1](#index_AUOPCLNC) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPDTMT1](#index_AUOPDTMT) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT14)*

[AUOPOTOP1](#index_AUOPOTOP) Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT15SC)*

[AUOPYRSP1](#index_AUOPYRSP) Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor

3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

4 = An outpatient medical clinic

7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend

8 = Family member(s)/home

9 = School or university setting/clinic/center

10 = Spiritual or religious advisor

11 = Support group/self-help group

12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd

13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified

15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng

18 = Military facility/VA

16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)

19 = Emergency room

17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line

22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health

23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd

24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd

26 = Court-mandated drug program/class

20 = Indian Health Service/BIA

28 = Social Services/Human Services

31 = Mental health hospital; patient status unspecified

30 = Self

33 = Hospice/grief counseling

34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

35 = Chiropractor

36 = Herbalist

39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd

42 = Homeopath/naturopath

41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning

44 = Residential treatment facility

43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

47 = Prison or jail

51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified

48 = Retreat/retreat center/outward-bound type pgrm

50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfd

53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified

57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified

58 = Faith-based formal program/facility

49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

59 = In-patient; facility type unspecified

60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified

72 = Reason for seeking help given

73 = Medication therapy management

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

*(ADMT16)*

[AUNMMENT1](#index_AUNMMENT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

*(ADMT17)*

[AUNMTHER1](#index_AUNMTHER) Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

*(ADMT18)*

[AUNMDOC1](#index_AUNMDOC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

*(ADMT19)*

[AUNMCLNC1](#index_AUNMCLNC) Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 80

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

*(ADMT20)*

[AUNMDTMT1](#index_AUNMDTMT) Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 50

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

*(ADMT21)*

[AUNMOTOP1](#index_AUNMOTOP) Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 75

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPSLF1](#index_AUPOPSLF) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPOFM1](#index_AUPOPOFM) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPHI1](#index_AUPOPPHI) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCR1](#index_AUPOPMCR) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMCD1](#index_AUPOPMCD) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPREH1](#index_AUPOPREH) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPEMP1](#index_AUPOPEMP) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPMIL1](#index_AUPOPMIL) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPUB1](#index_AUPOPPUB) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPPRV1](#index_AUPOPPRV) Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT22)*

[AUPOPFRE1](#index_AUPOPFRE) Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT23)*

[AUPOPMOS1](#index_AUPOPMOS) Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Self or a family member living with you

2 = A family member who does not live with you

3 = Private health insurance

4 = Medicare

5 = Medicaid

6 = Rehabilitation program

7 = Employer

8 = VA or other military program

9 = Other public source

10 = Other private source

11 = No one paid because the treatment was free

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

*(ADMT24)*

[AUPOPAMT1](#index_AUPOPAMT) Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $100

2 = $100 to $200

3 = $201 to $500

4 = $501 to $900

5 = $901 to $1,500

6 = $1,501 to $2,000

7 = $2,001 to $5,000

8 = More than $5,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

*(ADMT25, ADMTREF3)*

[AURXYR1](#index_AURXYR) Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

*(ADMT26)*

[AUUNMTYR1](#index_AUUNMTYR) Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCOST1](#index_AUUNCOST) Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNBR1](#index_AUUNNBR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNJOB1](#index_AUUNJOB) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNNCOV1](#index_AUUNNCOV) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNENUF1](#index_AUUNENUF) Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNWHER1](#index_AUUNWHER) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCFID1](#index_AUUNCFID) Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27)*

[AUUNCMIT1](#index_AUUNCMIT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNOND1](#index_AUUNNOND) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNHNDL1](#index_AUUNHNDL) Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNHLP1](#index_AUUNNHLP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNBUSY1](#index_AUUNBUSY) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNFOUT1](#index_AUUNFOUT) Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27A)*

[AUUNNTSP1](#index_AUUNNTSP) Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT27, ADMT27A)*

[AUUNSOR1](#index_AUUNSOR) Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADM27SC1)*

[AUUNRIMP1](#index_AUUNRIMP) Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = You couldn't afford the cost

2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion

3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job

4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt

6 = You did not know where to go to get services

5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt

7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential

8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine

9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time

10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment

11 = You didn't think treatment would help

12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)

13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt

14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient

16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis

17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive

18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage

19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness

20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go

21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified

22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy

23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited

24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone

25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals

26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help

27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you

28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with

29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements

30 = Work on your problems with family/friends

31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality

32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services

33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays

34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with

35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go

36 = Concerned it would affect future insurability

37 = You were using alcohol/drugs

38 = Too afraid to leave the house

39 = Out of country; no other information

40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd

42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt

41 = Preferrd providr wont/may not accept hlth ins plan

44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible

43 = Didn't know if health ins would cover it

70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling

71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist

Chiropractor

Herbalist

In-person support group or self-help group

Internet support group or chat room

Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi

Telephone hotline

Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29A)*

[AUALTYR1](#index_AUALTYR) Len : 2 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALACUP1](#index_AUALACUP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALCHIR1](#index_AUALCHIR) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHERB1](#index_AUALHERB) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALSGRP1](#index_AUALSGRP) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALINET1](#index_AUALINET) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALRELG1](#index_AUALRELG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALHLIN1](#index_AUALHLIN) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP)

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALMASG1](#index_AUALMASG) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADMT29B)*

[AUALOTH1](#index_AUALOTH) Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADM29BSC)*

[AUALOTSP1](#index_AUALOTSP) Len : 2 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

1 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist

4 = In-person support group/self-help group

2 = Chiropractor

6 = Spiritual or religious advisor

8 = Massage therapist

15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center

18 = An outpatient medical clinic

20 = Home/family/friends

17 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic

21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec

22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd

23 = School/university counselor

24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital

25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd

26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified

27 = Jail/prison/police officer

28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program

29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates

30 = Pregnancy/family planning counseling or counselor

31 = Medication/taking medication

32 = God/Jesus/Higher Power/Universe/Nature

33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)

35 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified

36 = Homeopath/Naturopath

37 = Holistic healer; type unspecified

38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspec

39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

49 = Drug treatment facility/center; pt status unspd

40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage)

41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power

45 = Nutrition/Dietary Supplements/Vitamins

42 = Therapy, type unspecified

47 = Took illegal drugs

53 = Athletic trainer/coach/staff, hlth profssnl unspc

43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker

44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)

46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info

64 = Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT)

66 = Peer group; self-help not specified

48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspecfd

50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspecfd

51 = Teacher/professor

72 = Alcohol

52 = Victim's assist (incl dom viol sheltr/rape crisis)

75 = Mental health caseworker; otherwise unspecified

54 = Hospice/grief counseling

55 = School-related; counselor/teacher unspecified

77 = Shelter (victim assistance/violence not spdfd)

56 = Emergency room/urgent care

73 = Television/radio show

58 = Life/personal coach

74 = Music therapy

59 = Rehabilitation; type unspecified

76 = Caregiver; locale unspecified

60 = Native American healer/treatment

62 = Telephone counseling; hotline/crisis unspecified

63 = Cosmetologist(stylist,esthetician);tattoo artist

67 = Aromatherapy/essential oils/flower essences

68 = Group counseling, self-help not specified

70 = Name of facility/program or description given

71 = Reason for seeking help given

78 = Boys'/Girls' home

79 = Medical marijuana

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

*(ADMT30)*

[AUMOTVYR1](#index_AUMOTVYR) Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = I decided on my own to get treatment

2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should

3 = I was ordered to get treatment

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(AUINPYR)*

[AMHINP2](#index_AMHINP2) Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)

2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1,3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

*(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)*

[AMHOUTP3](#index_AMHOUTP3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

*(AURXYR)*

[AMHRX2](#index_AMHRX2) Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)

2 = No (AURXYR=2)

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHTXRC3](#index_AMHTXRC3) Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)

2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

*(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)*

[AMHSVTYP](#index_AMHSVTYP) Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)

2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)

3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)

4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)

5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)

7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)

8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

*(AUUNMTYR)*

[AMHTXND2](#index_AMHTXND2) Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)

2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)*

[MHLMNT3](#index_MHLMNT3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)*

[MHLTHER3](#index_MHLTHER3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)*

[MHLDOC3](#index_MHLDOC3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)*

[MHLCLNC3](#index_MHLCLNC3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)*

[MHLDTMT3](#index_MHLDTMT3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6])

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLSCHL3](#index_MHLSCHL3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)*

[MHLOTH3](#index_MHLOTH3) Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)*

[MHPDSLF2](#index_MHPDSLF2) Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)*

[MHPDOFM2](#index_MHPDOFM2) Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)*

[MHPDPHI2](#index_MHPDPHI2) Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCR)*

[MHPDMCR2](#index_MHPDMCR2) Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMCD)*

[MHPDMCD2](#index_MHPDMCD2) Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPREH)*

[MHPDREH2](#index_MHPDREH2) Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPEMP)*

[MHPDEMP2](#index_MHPDEMP2) Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPMIL)*

[MHPDMIL2](#index_MHPDMIL2) Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPUB)*

[MHPDPUB2](#index_MHPDPUB2) Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPRV)*

[MHPDPRV2](#index_MHPDPRV2) Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1)

*(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPFRE)*

[MHPDFRE2](#index_MHPDFRE2) Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=6)

1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=1)

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)*

[MHRCOST2](#index_MHRCOST2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)*

[MHRNBRS2](#index_MHRNBRS2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)*

[MHRJOBS2](#index_MHRJOBS2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)*

[MHRNCOV2](#index_MHRNCOV2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)*

[MHRENUF2](#index_MHRENUF2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)*

[MHRWHER2](#index_MHRWHER2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)*

[MHRCFID2](#index_MHRCFID2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)*

[MHRCMIT2](#index_MHRCMIT2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)*

[MHRNOND2](#index_MHRNOND2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)*

[MHRHAND2](#index_MHRHAND2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)*

[MHRNOHP2](#index_MHRNOHP2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)*

[MHRTIME2](#index_MHRTIME2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)*

[MHRFOUT2](#index_MHRFOUT2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)*

[MHRTRAN2](#index_MHRTRAN2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)

1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIMP=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)*

[MHRSOTH2](#index_MHRSOTH2) Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

*(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)*

[MHOSPTR2](#index_MHOSPTR2) Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))

0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0)

1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)

*(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)*

[MHNSPTR2](#index_MHNSPTR2) Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))

0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=2 | SPILLALC=1))

1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)

*(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)*

[NMHSPTR2](#index_NMHSPTR2) Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))

0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=1 | SPILLALC=0))

1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)

*(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)*

[MHASPTR2](#index_MHASPTR2) Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Youth/Unkn (CATAG18=2 or(AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))

0 = Otherwise (CATAG18=1 & (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0))

1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)

### SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

*(SEN04)*

[SNMOV5YR1](#index_SNMOV5YR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(SEN12A)*

[SNYSELL1](#index_SNYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(SEN12B)*

[SNYSTOLE1](#index_SNYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(SEN12C)*

[SNYATTAK1](#index_SNYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(SEN13B)*

[SNFAMJEV1](#index_SNFAMJEV) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(SENRELAT)*

[SNRLGSVC1](#index_SNRLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(SENREBE1)*

[SNRLGIMP1](#index_SNRLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(SENREBE2)*

[SNRLDCSN1](#index_SNRLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(SENREBE3)*

[SNRLFRND1](#index_SNRLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

*(YE04)*

[YEMOV5YR1](#index_YEMOV5YR) Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09)*

[YEATNDYR1](#index_YEATNDYR) Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

*(YE09A)*

[YEHMSLYR1](#index_YEHMSLYR) Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

*(YE10)*

[YESCHFLT1](#index_YESCHFLT) Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

*(YE11)*

[YESCHWRK1](#index_YESCHWRK) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

*(YE12)*

[YESCHIMP1](#index_YESCHIMP) Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE **Freq Pct**

1 = Very important

2 = Somewhat important

3 = Somewhat unimportant

4 = Very unimportant

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

*(YE13)*

[YESCHINT1](#index_YESCHINT) Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Very interesting

2 = Somewhat interesting

3 = Somewhat boring

4 = Very boring

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

*(YE14)*

[YETCGJOB1](#index_YETCGJOB) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

*(YE15)*

[YELSTGRD1](#index_YELSTGRD) Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

*(YE16A)*

[YESTSCIG1](#index_YESTSCIG) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

*(YE16B)*

[YESTSMJ1](#index_YESTSMJ) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

*(YE16C)*

[YESTSALC1](#index_YESTSALC) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

*(YE16D)*

[YESTSDNK1](#index_YESTSDNK) Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY **Freq Pct**

1 = None of them

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06A)*

[YEPCHKHW1](#index_YEPCHKHW) Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

*(YE06B)*

[YEPHLPHW1](#index_YEPHLPHW) Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

*(YE06C)*

[YEPCHORE1](#index_YEPCHORE) Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

*(YE06D)*

[YEPLMTTV1](#index_YEPLMTTV) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

*(YE06E)*

[YEPLMTSN1](#index_YEPLMTSN) Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

*(YE06F)*

[YEPGDJOB1](#index_YEPGDJOB) Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

*(YE06G)*

[YEPPROUD1](#index_YEPPROUD) Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE **Freq Pct**

1 = Always

2 = Sometimes

3 = Seldom

4 = Never

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

*(YE18A)*

[YEYARGUP1](#index_YEYARGUP) Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

*(YE18B)*

[YEYFGTSW1](#index_YEYFGTSW) Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

*(YE18C)*

[YEYFGTGP1](#index_YEYFGTGP) Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

*(YE18D)*

[YEYHGUN1](#index_YEYHGUN) Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

*(YE18E)*

[YEYSELL1](#index_YEYSELL) Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

*(YE18F)*

[YEYSTOLE1](#index_YEYSTOLE) Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50 **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

*(YE18G)*

[YEYATTAK1](#index_YEYATTAK) Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 9 times

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

*(YE07A)*

[YEPPKCIG1](#index_YEPPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE07B)*

[YEPMJEVR1](#index_YEPMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE07B1)*

[YEPMJMO1](#index_YEPMJMO) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE07C)*

[YEPALDLY1](#index_YEPALDLY) Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove

2 = Somewhat Disapprove

3 = Strongly Disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE19A)*

[YEGPKCIG1](#index_YEGPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE19B)*

[YEGMJEVR1](#index_YEGMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

*(YE19B1)*

[YEGMJMO1](#index_YEGMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE19C)*

[YEGALDLY1](#index_YEGALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

*(YE20A)*

[YEFPKCIG1](#index_YEFPKCIG) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

*(YE20B)*

[YEFMJEVR1](#index_YEFMJEVR) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

*(YE20B1)*

[YEFMJMO1](#index_YEFMJMO) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

*(YE20C)*

[YEFALDLY1](#index_YEFALDLY) Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

*(YE22)*

[YETLKNON1](#index_YETLKNON) Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKPAR1](#index_YETLKPAR) Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKBGF1](#index_YETLKBGF) Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKOTA1](#index_YETLKOTA) Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YE22)*

[YETLKSOP1](#index_YETLKSOP) Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

*(YE08)*

[YEPRTDNG1](#index_YEPRTDNG) Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

*(YE23B)*

[YEPRBSLV1](#index_YEPRBSLV) Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

*(YE23C)*

[YEVIOPRV1](#index_YEVIOPRV) Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

*(YE23G)*

[YEDGPRGP1](#index_YEDGPRGP) Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

*(YE23J)*

[YESLFHLP1](#index_YESLFHLP) Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

*(YE23O)*

[YEPRGSTD1](#index_YEPRGSTD) Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

*(YE23P)*

[YESCHACT1](#index_YESCHACT) Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

*(YE23Q)*

[YECOMACT1](#index_YECOMACT) Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

*(YE23R)*

[YEFAIACT1](#index_YEFAIACT) Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

*(YE23S)*

[YEOTHACT1](#index_YEOTHACT) Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

0 = None

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = 3 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

*(YE24A)*

[YEDECLAS1](#index_YEDECLAS) Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

*(YE24B)*

[YEDERGLR1](#index_YEDERGLR) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

*(YE24C)*

[YEDESPCL1](#index_YEDESPCL) Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

*(YE25)*

[YEPVNTYR1](#index_YEPVNTYR) Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

*(YERELATT)*

[YERLGSVC1](#index_YERLGSVC) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES **Freq Pct**

1 = 0 times

2 = 1 to 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times

4 = 6 to 24 times

5 = 25 to 52 times

6 = More than 52 times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

*(YEREBEL1)*

[YERLGIMP1](#index_YERLGIMP) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

*(YEREBEL2)*

[YERLDCSN1](#index_YERLDCSN) Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

*(YEREBEL3)*

[YERLFRND1](#index_YERLFRND) Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

1 = Strongly Disagree

2 = Disagree

3 = Agree

4 = Strongly Agree

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

*(YEMOV5YR)*

[MVIN5YR2](#index_MVIN5YR2) Len : 1 NUMBER OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PST 5 YRS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5YR=2-90)

2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5YR=0,1)

*(YESCHFLT)*

[SCHFELT](#index_SCHFELT) Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)

2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

*(YETCGJOB)*

[TCHGJOB](#index_TCHGJOB) Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

*(YELSTGRD)*

[AVGGRADE](#index_AVGGRADE) Len : 1 GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)

2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

*(YESTSCIG)*

[STNDSCIG](#index_STNDSCIG) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

*(YESTSMJ)*

[STNDSMJ](#index_STNDSMJ) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA/HASHISH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

*(YESTSALC)*

[STNDALC](#index_STNDALC) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

*(YESTSDNK)*

[STNDDNK](#index_STNDDNK) Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)

2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

*(YEPCHKHW)*

[PARCHKHW](#index_PARCHKHW) Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

*(YEPHLPHW)*

[PARHLPHW](#index_PARHLPHW) Len : 1 PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

*(YEPCHORE)*

[PRCHORE2](#index_PRCHORE2) Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

*(YEPLMTTV)*

[PRLMTTV2](#index_PRLMTTV2) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

*(YEPLMTSN)*

[PARLMTSN](#index_PARLMTSN) Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

*(YEPGDJOB)*

[PRGDJOB2](#index_PRGDJOB2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

*(YEPPROUD)*

[PRPROUD2](#index_PRPROUD2) Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)

2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

*(YEYARGUP)*

[ARGUPAR](#index_ARGUPAR) Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)

2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

*(YEYFGTSW)*

[YOFIGHT2](#index_YOFIGHT2) Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

*(YEYFGTGP)*

[YOGRPFT2](#index_YOGRPFT2) Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

*(YEYHGUN)*

[YOHGUN2](#index_YOHGUN2) Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

*(YEYSELL)*

[YOSELL2](#index_YOSELL2) Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

*(YEYSTOLE)*

[YOSTOLE2](#index_YOSTOLE2) Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50 **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

*(YEYATTAK)*

[YOATTAK2](#index_YOATTAK2) Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)

2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

*(YEPPKCIG)*

[PRPKCIG2](#index_PRPKCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

*(YEPMJEVR)*

[PRMJEVR2](#index_PRMJEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

*(YEPMJMO)*

[PRMJMO](#index_PRMJMO) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

*(YEPALDLY)*

[PRALDLY2](#index_PRALDLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)

2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

*(YEGPKCIG)*

[YFLPKCG2](#index_YFLPKCG2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

*(YEGMJEVR)*

[YFLTMRJ2](#index_YFLTMRJ2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

*(YEGMJMO)*

[YFLMJMO](#index_YFLMJMO) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

*(YEGALDLY)*

[YFLADLY2](#index_YFLADLY2) Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

*(YEFPKCIG)*

[FRDPCIG2](#index_FRDPCIG2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

*(YEFMJEVR)*

[FRDMEVR2](#index_FRDMEVR2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

*(YEFMJMO)*

[FRDMJMON](#index_FRDMJMON) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

*(YEFALDLY)*

[FRDADLY2](#index_FRDADLY2) Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)

2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

*(YETLKBGF, YETLKNON, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAR, YETLKSOP)*

[TALKPROB](#index_TALKPROB) Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (See comment above)

1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)

2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

*(YEPRTDNG)*

[PRTALK3](#index_PRTALK3) Len : 1 TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)

2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

*(YEPRBSLV)*

[PRBSOLV2](#index_PRBSOLV2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)

2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

*(YEVIOPRV)*

[PREVIOL2](#index_PREVIOL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)

2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

*(YEDGPRGP)*

[PRVDRGO2](#index_PRVDRGO2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)

2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

*(YESLFHLP)*

[GRPCNSL2](#index_GRPCNSL2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)

2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

*(YEPRGSTD)*

[PREGPGM2](#index_PREGPGM2) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)

2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

*(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)*

[YTHACT2](#index_YTHACT2) Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)

2 = 2 or More Activities (See comment above)

*(YEPVNTYR)*

[DRPRVME3](#index_DRPRVME3) Len : 1 YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)

2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

*(YEDECLAS, YEDERGLR, YEDESPCL)*

[ANYEDUC3](#index_ANYEDUC3) Len : 1 YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)

2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

*(YERLGSVC)*

[RLGATTD](#index_RLGATTD) Len : 1 NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)

2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

*(YERLGIMP)*

[RLGIMPT](#index_RLGIMPT) Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

*(YERLDCSN)*

[RLGDCSN](#index_RLGDCSN) Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

*(YERLFRND)*

[RLGFRND](#index_RLGFRND) Len : 1 IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)

2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)

### MENTAL HEALTH

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

*(NERVE30)*

[DSTNRV301](#index_DSTNRV30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

*(HOPE30)*

[DSTHOP301](#index_DSTHOP30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(FIDG30)*

[DSTRST301](#index_DSTRST30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(NOCHR30)*

[DSTCHR301](#index_DSTCHR30) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(EFFORT30)*

[DSTEFF301](#index_DSTEFF30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

*(DOWN30)*

[DSTNGD301](#index_DSTNGD30) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

*(WORST30)*

[DSTWORST1](#index_DSTWORST) Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

*(DSNERV1)*

[DSTNRV121](#index_DSTNRV12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

*(DSHOPE)*

[DSTHOP121](#index_DSTHOP12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

*(DSFIDG)*

[DSTRST121](#index_DSTRST12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

*(DSNOCHR)*

[DSTCHR121](#index_DSTCHR12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

*(DSEFFORT)*

[DSTEFF121](#index_DSTEFF12) Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

*(DSDOWN)*

[DSTNGD121](#index_DSTNGD12) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH **Freq Pct**

1 = All of the time

2 = Most of the time

3 = Some of the time

4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [datefill] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

*(SUI01)*

[SUICTHNK1](#index_SUICTHNK) Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

*(SUI02)*

[SUICPLAN1](#index_SUICPLAN) Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

*(SUI03)*

[SUICTRY1](#index_SUICTRY) Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

*(SUI04)*

[SUICMED1](#index_SUICMED) Len : 2 REC MEDICAL ATT BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

*(SUI05)*

[SUICHOSP1](#index_SUICHOSP) Len : 2 STAY OVNT AT HOSP BC TRIED TO KILL SELF PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probably of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, DSTHOP30, DSTNGD30, DSTNRV30, DSTRST30)*

[K6SCMON](#index_K6SCMON) Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

*(K6SCMON)*

[SPDMON](#index_SPDMON) Len : 1 PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)

0 = No (K6SCMON<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13)

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, DSTHOP12, DSTNGD12, DSTNRV12, DSTRST12, DSTWORST)*

[K6SCYR](#index_K6SCYR) Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18) or DSTWORST=2

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

*(DSTWORST, K6SCMON, K6SCYR)*

[K6MXAJ\_B](#index_K6MXAJ_B) Len : 2 WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

*(K6SCMAX)*

[SPDYAJ\_B](#index_SPDYAJ_B) Len : 1 PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.)

0 = No (K6SCMAX<13)

1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13)

NOTE: The following six variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

*(SUICTHNK)*

[MHSUITHK](#index_MHSUITHK) Len : 1 SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTHNK=2)

1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1)

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the mental health detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

*(CATAG18, MHSUITHK)*

[MHSUTK\_U](#index_MHSUTK_U) Len : 1 SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO' **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=.,0)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MHSUITHK=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICPLAN)*

[MHSUIPLN](#index_MHSUIPLN) Len : 1 MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1)

*(MHSUITHK, SUICTRY)*

[MHSUITRY](#index_MHSUITRY) Len : 1 ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)

1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)

*(MHSUITRY, SUICMED)*

[MHSUIMED](#index_MHSUIMED) Len : 1 RCVD MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICMED=2 or MHSUITRY=0)

1 = Yes (SUICMED=1)

*(MHSUIMED, SUICHOSP)*

[MHSUIHOS](#index_MHSUIHOS) Len : 1 STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSP FOR ATTEMPT SUIC IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (SUICHOSP=2 or MHSUIMED=0)

1 = Yes (SUICHOSP=1)

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(K6SCMAX)*

[WSPDSC2](#index_WSPDSC2) Len : 2 ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 17

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC2](#index_WHODASC2) Len : 2 WHODAS TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 24

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

*(IMPCONCN, IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM, IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM, IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM, IMPREMEM, IMPRESP, IMPRESPM, IMPSOC, IMPSOCM, IMPWORK, K6SCMAX)*

[WHODASC3](#index_WHODASC3) Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending “\_U” to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

*(AGE1830, AMDEY2\_U, MHSUTK\_U, WHODASC3, WSPDSC2)*

[SMIPP\_U](#index_SMIPP_U) Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

NOTE:  The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR\_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMIYR\_U](#index_SMIYR_U) Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above)

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[AMIYR\_U](#index_AMIYR_U) Len : 1 AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above)

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIPP\_U)*

[SMMIYR\_U](#index_SMMIYR_U) Len : 1 SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)

The following variable, MMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(SMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[MMIYR\_U](#index_MMIYR_U) Len : 1 MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR\_U=1 and SMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U)*

[LMIYR\_U](#index_LMIYR_U) Len : 1 MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)

1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR\_U=1 and SMMIYR\_U=0)

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

*(LMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, SMIYR\_U)*

[MI\_CAT\_U](#index_MI_CAT_U) Len : 1 CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)

0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR\_U & LMIYR\_U & MMIYR\_U=0)

1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR\_U=1)

2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR\_U=1)

3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR\_U=1)

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years using SMI based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new combination recodes end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Please note that SMIDA2\_U, AMIDA2\_U, and LMMIADAU are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

*(ABODILAL, SMIYR\_U)*

[SMIDA2\_U](#index_SMIDA2_U) Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR\_U=.)

1 = Yes (SMIYR\_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)

2 = No (SMIYR\_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)

*(ABODILAL, AMIYR\_U)*

[AMIDA2\_U](#index_AMIDA2_U) Len : 1 AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR\_U=.)

1 = Yes (AMIYR\_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)

2 = No (AMIYR\_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)

### ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

*(ASC21)*

[ADDPREV1](#index_ADDPREV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(ASC22)*

[ADDSCEV1](#index_ADDSCEV) Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(ASC23)*

[ADLOSEV1](#index_ADLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(AD01)*

[ADDPDISC1](#index_ADDPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD01A, AD01B)*

[ADDPLSIN1](#index_ADDPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*(AD02)*

[ADDSLSIN1](#index_ADDSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

*(AD09)*

[ADLSI2WK1](#index_ADLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(AD12)*

[ADDPR2WK1](#index_ADDPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(AD16)*

[ADWRHRS1](#index_ADWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

*(AD17)*

[ADWRDST1](#index_ADWRDST) Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

*(AD18)*

[ADWRCHR1](#index_ADWRCHR) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(AD19)*

[ADWRIMP1](#index_ADWRIMP) Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(AD21)*

[ADDPPROB1](#index_ADDPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep

- appetite

- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember

- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

*(AD22)*

[ADWRPROB1](#index_ADWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(AD22A, AD22C)*

[ADWRAGE1](#index_ADWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 97

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24A)*

[ADWRDEPR1](#index_ADWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(AD24C)*

[ADWRDISC1](#index_ADWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

*(AD24E)*

[ADWRLSIN1](#index_ADWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

*(AD24F)*

[ADWRPLSR1](#index_ADWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

*(AD26A)*

[ADWRELES1](#index_ADWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26B)*

[ADWREMOR1](#index_ADWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26C)*

[ADWRGAIN1](#index_ADWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(AD26C1)*

[ADWRGROW1](#index_ADWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(AD26C2)*

[ADWRPREG1](#index_ADWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26D)*

[ADWRGNLB1](#index_ADWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(AD26E)*

[ADWRLOSE1](#index_ADWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(AD26E1)*

[ADWRDIET1](#index_ADWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(AD26F)*

[ADWRLSLB1](#index_ADWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(AD26G)*

[ADWRSLEP1](#index_ADWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

*(AD26H)*

[ADWRSMOR1](#index_ADWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

*(AD26J)*

[ADWRENRG1](#index_ADWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

*(AD26L)*

[ADWRSLOW1](#index_ADWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

*(AD26M)*

[ADWRSLNO1](#index_ADWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

*(AD26N)*

[ADWRJITT1](#index_ADWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

*(AD26O)*

[ADWRJINO1](#index_ADWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

*(AD26P)*

[ADWRTHOT1](#index_ADWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

*(AD26R)*

[ADWRCONC1](#index_ADWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(AD26S)*

[ADWRDCSN1](#index_ADWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(AD26U)*

[ADWRNOGD1](#index_ADWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(AD26V)*

[ADWRWRTH1](#index_ADWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(AD26AA)*

[ADWRDLOT1](#index_ADWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(AD26BB)*

[ADWRDBTR1](#index_ADWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about committing suicide?

*(AD26CC)*

[ADWRSTHK1](#index_ADWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide plan?

*(AD26DD)*

[ADWRSPLN1](#index_ADWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

*(AD26EE)*

[ADWRSATP1](#index_ADWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1)*

[AD\_MDEA11](#index_AD_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2)*

[AD\_MDEA21](#index_AD_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3)*

[AD\_MDEA31](#index_AD_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4)*

[AD\_MDEA41](#index_AD_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5)*

[AD\_MDEA51](#index_AD_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6)*

[AD\_MDEA61](#index_AD_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7)*

[AD\_MDEA71](#index_AD_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8)*

[AD\_MDEA81](#index_AD_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9)*

[AD\_MDEA91](#index_AD_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEA2)*

[ADSMMDEA1](#index_ADSMMDEA) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9 **Freq Pct**

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

*(AD28)*

[ADPBINTF1](#index_ADPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

*(AD28A)*

[ADPBDLYA1](#index_ADPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Rarely

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(AD37)*

[ADPBRMBR1](#index_ADPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(AD37A, AD37B)*

[ADPBAGE1](#index_ADPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 97

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(AD52)*

[ADPBNUM1](#index_ADPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(AD38)*

[ADPB2WK1](#index_ADPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

*(AD66A)*

[ADPSHMGT1](#index_ADPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66B)*

[ADPSWORK1](#index_ADPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66C)*

[ADPSRELS1](#index_ADPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(AD66D)*

[ADPSSOC1](#index_ADPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Interference

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Interference

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

*(AD68)*

[ADPSDAYS1](#index_ADPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(AD86)*

[ADSEEDOC1](#index_ADSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86A)*

[ADFAMDOC1](#index_ADFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHDOC1](#index_ADOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYCH1](#index_ADPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADPSYMD1](#index_ADPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADSOCWRK1](#index_ADSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADCOUNS1](#index_ADCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHMHP1](#index_ADOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADNURSE1](#index_ADNURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADRELIG1](#index_ADRELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADHERBAL1](#index_ADHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(AD86A)*

[ADOTHHLP1](#index_ADOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(ADP86ASC)*

[ADOTHSP1](#index_ADOTHSP) Len : 3 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = General practitioner or family doctor

2 = Other medical doctor

3 = Psychologist

5 = Social Worker

4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

6 = Counselor

7 = Other mental health professional

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

13 = Nutritionist, dietician

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

16 = Pharmacist/pharmacy technician

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)

18 = Victim/crisis assist (eg disaster,dom viol,rape)

20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)

21 = Employer/EAP

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

24 = Military personnel/VA

25 = Lawyer, paralegal, legal assistant

27 = Case manager/worker, no other info

28 = Clinic; type unspecified

32 = Professional/specialist; type unspecified

33 = Life/personal coach

36 = Treatment facility; type unspecified

41 = Social Security staff member/case worker

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

602 = Internet support or chat room

34 = Mental health student/intern/trainee

603 = Telephone hotline

39 = Addictionologist

604 = Support group/self-help group

40 = Hospital; type unspecified

701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power

704 = Use of medication indicated

703 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not group)

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

606 = Television/radio show

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(AD86B)*

[ADTMTNOW1](#index_ADTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86C)*

[ADRX12MO1](#index_ADRX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(AD86D)*

[ADRXNOW1](#index_ADRXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(AD86E)*

[ADRXHLP1](#index_ADRXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(AD86F)*

[ADTMTHLP1](#index_ADTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE:  Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE:  The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2012. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
   2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDPR2WK=2).
   3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
   4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
   5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2).

*(ADDPPROB, ADDPR2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP)*

[AMDELA\_B](#index_AMDELA_B) Len : 1 ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(ADPB2WK, AMDELT)*

[AMDEYA\_B](#index_AMDEYA_B) Len : 1 ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)

2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Mental Health Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

*(AMDEYR, CATAG18)*

[AMDEYU\_B](#index_AMDEYU_B) Len : 1 ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO' **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17 (CATAG18=2)

0 = No/Unknown (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=.,2)

1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and AMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

*(ADSEEDOC)*

[ATXMDEYR](#index_ATXMDEYR) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1)

*(ADRX12MO)*

[ARXMDEYR](#index_ARXMDEYR) Len : 1 ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1)

The following variable, AMDETXRX, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.

*(ARXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)*

[AMDETXRX](#index_AMDETXRX) Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)

*(ADFAMDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[ADOCMDE](#index_ADOCMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)

*(ADOTHDOC, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMDMDE](#index_AOMDMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3)

*(ADPSYCH, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY1MDE](#index_APSY1MDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3)

*(ADPSYMD, ADSEEDOC)*

[APSY2MDE](#index_APSY2MDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)

*(ADSEEDOC, ADSOCWRK)*

[ASOCMDE](#index_ASOCMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)

*(ADCOUNS, ADSEEDOC)*

[ACOUNMDE](#index_ACOUNMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PAST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)

*(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOMHMDE](#index_AOMHMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTHMHP=6 and ADOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or ADOTHSP=12)

*(ADNURSE, ADSEEDOC)*

[ANURSMDE](#index_ANURSMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)

1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)

*(ADRELIG, ADSEEDOC)*

[ARELMDE](#index_ARELMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)

1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)

*(ADHERBAL, ADSEEDOC)*

[AHBCHMDE](#index_AHBCHMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories (ADOTHSP=13-32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 801).

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, ADSEEDOC)*

[AOTHMDE](#index_AOTHMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(ACOUNMDE, ADOCMDE, ANURSMDE, AOMDMDE, AOMHMDE, APSY1MDE, APSY2MDE, ASOCMDE)*

[AHLTMDE](#index_AHLTMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(AHBCHMDE, ARELMDE)*

[AALTMDE](#index_AALTMDE) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHPRX](#index_AMDEHPRX) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHPO](#index_AMDEHPO) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDERXO2](#index_AMDERXO2) Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1)

1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)

*(AHLTMDE, ARXMDEYR)*

[AMDEHARX](#index_AMDEHARX) Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

*(ADPSHMGT)*

[ASDSHOM2](#index_ASDSHOM2) Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10)

*(ADPSWORK)*

[ASDSWRK2](#index_ASDSWRK2) Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10)

*(ADPSRELS)*

[ASDSREL2](#index_ASDSREL2) Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)

*(ADPSSOC)*

[ASDSSOC2](#index_ASDSSOC2) Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

*(ASDSHOM2, ASDSREL2, ASDSSOC2, ASDSWRK2)*

[ASDSOVL2](#index_ASDSOVL2) Len : 1 ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

*(AMDEYR, ASDSOVL2)*

[AMDEIMP](#index_AMDEIMP) Len : 1 ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)

2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU01)*

[YUHOSPYR1](#index_YUHOSPYR) Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU02)*

[YUHOSPNM1](#index_YUHOSPNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOSUIC1](#index_YUHOSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHODEPR1](#index_YUHODEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOFEAR1](#index_YUHOFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOBKRU1](#index_YUHOBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03)*

[YUHOEATP1](#index_YUHOEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOANGR1](#index_YUHOANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFITE1](#index_YUHOFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFMLY1](#index_YUHOFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOFRND1](#index_YUHOFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOOTPP1](#index_YUHOOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03A)*

[YUHOSCHL1](#index_YUHOSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03, YSU03A)*

[YUHOSOR1](#index_YUHOSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU03SC1)*

[YUHOIMPR1](#index_YUHOIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

9 = You had problems with your friends

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

14 = You had bereavement issues

17 = You were feeling stressed

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

19 = You had a sleep disorder

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

24 = You have schizophrenia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

32 = You had a nervous breakdown

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

994 = DON'T KNOW

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU04)*

[YURSIDYR1](#index_YURSIDYR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU05)*

[YURSIDNM1](#index_YURSIDNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

*(YSU06)*

[YURSSUIC1](#index_YURSSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSDEPR1](#index_YURSDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSFEAR1](#index_YURSFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSBKRU1](#index_YURSBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06)*

[YURSEATP1](#index_YURSEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSANGR1](#index_YURSANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFITE1](#index_YURSFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFMLY1](#index_YURSFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSFRND1](#index_YURSFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSOTPP1](#index_YURSOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06A)*

[YURSSCHL1](#index_YURSSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06, YSU06A)*

[YURSSOR1](#index_YURSSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU06SC1)*

[YURSIMPR1](#index_YURSIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

19 = You had a sleep disorder

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

14 = You had bereavement issues

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

17 = You were feeling stressed

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

994 = DON'T KNOW

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

997 = REFUSED

64 = You were required to by the courts

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU07)*

[YUFCARYR1](#index_YUFCARYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU08)*

[YUFCARNM1](#index_YUFCARNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCSUIC1](#index_YUFCSUIC) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCDEPR1](#index_YUFCDEPR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCFEAR1](#index_YUFCFEAR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCBKRU1](#index_YUFCBKRU) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09)*

[YUFCEATP1](#index_YUFCEATP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCANGR1](#index_YUFCANGR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFITE1](#index_YUFCFITE) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFMLY1](#index_YUFCFMLY) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCFRND1](#index_YUFCFRND) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCOTPP1](#index_YUFCOTPP) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09A)*

[YUFCSCHL1](#index_YUFCSCHL) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09, YSU09A)*

[YUFCSOR1](#index_YUFCSOR) Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU09SC1)*

[YUFCIMPR1](#index_YUFCIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE **Freq Pct**

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

11 = You had problems at school

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

64 = You were required to by the courts

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

67 = You have multiple personality disorder

997 = REFUSED

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

994 = DON'T KNOW

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU10)*

[YUDYTXYR1](#index_YUDYTXYR) Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU11)*

[YUDYTXNM1](#index_YUDYTXNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYSUIC1](#index_YUDYSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYDEPR1](#index_YUDYDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYFEAR1](#index_YUDYFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYBKRU1](#index_YUDYBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12)*

[YUDYEATP1](#index_YUDYEATP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYANGR1](#index_YUDYANGR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFITE1](#index_YUDYFITE) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFMLY1](#index_YUDYFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYFRND1](#index_YUDYFRND) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYOTPP1](#index_YUDYOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12A)*

[YUDYSCHL1](#index_YUDYSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12, YSU12A)*

[YUDYSOR1](#index_YUDYSOR) Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU12SC1)*

[YUDYIMPR1](#index_YUDYIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

24 = You have schizophrenia

17 = You were feeling stressed

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

33 = You were having mood swings

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

45 = You had sexually abused someone

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU13)*

[YUMHCRYR1](#index_YUMHCRYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU14)*

[YUMHCRNM1](#index_YUMHCRNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 360

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHSUIC1](#index_YUMHSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHDEPR1](#index_YUMHDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHFEAR1](#index_YUMHFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHBKRU1](#index_YUMHBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15)*

[YUMHEATP1](#index_YUMHEATP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHANGR1](#index_YUMHANGR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFITE1](#index_YUMHFITE) Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFMLY1](#index_YUMHFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHFRND1](#index_YUMHFRND) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHOTPP1](#index_YUMHOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15A)*

[YUMHSCHL1](#index_YUMHSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15, YSU15A)*

[YUMHSOR1](#index_YUMHSOR) Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU15SC1)*

[YUMHIMPR1](#index_YUMHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

33 = You were having mood swings

28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

38 = You had facial or other tics

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU16)*

[YUTPSTYR1](#index_YUTPSTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU17)*

[YUTPSTNM1](#index_YUTPSTNM) Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 366

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPSUIC1](#index_YUTPSUIC) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPDEPR1](#index_YUTPDEPR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPFEAR1](#index_YUTPFEAR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPBKRU1](#index_YUTPBKRU) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18)*

[YUTPEATP1](#index_YUTPEATP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPANGR1](#index_YUTPANGR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFITE1](#index_YUTPFITE) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFMLY1](#index_YUTPFMLY) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPFRND1](#index_YUTPFRND) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPOTPP1](#index_YUTPOTPP) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18A)*

[YUTPSCHL1](#index_YUTPSCHL) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18, YSU18A)*

[YUTPSOR1](#index_YUTPSOR) Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU18SC1)*

[YUTPIMPR1](#index_YUTPIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

22 = You had panic attacks

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

24 = You have schizophrenia

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

33 = You were having mood swings

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

53 = You were concerned about violence/crime

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

59 = You had work-related issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

702 = Alcohol and substance abuse

704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU19)*

[YUIHTPYR1](#index_YUIHTPYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU20)*

[YUIHTPNM1](#index_YUIHTPNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHSUIC1](#index_YUIHSUIC) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHDEPR1](#index_YUIHDEPR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHFEAR1](#index_YUIHFEAR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHBKRU1](#index_YUIHBKRU) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21)*

[YUIHEATP1](#index_YUIHEATP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHANGR1](#index_YUIHANGR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFITE1](#index_YUIHFITE) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFMLY1](#index_YUIHFMLY) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHFRND1](#index_YUIHFRND) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHOTPP1](#index_YUIHOTPP) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21A)*

[YUIHSCHL1](#index_YUIHSCHL) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21, YSU21A)*

[YUIHSOR1](#index_YUIHSOR) Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU21SC1)*

[YUIHIMPR1](#index_YUIHIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR **Freq Pct**

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

9 = You had problems with your friends

10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends

11 = You had problems at school

7 = You had gotten into physical fights

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

19 = You had a sleep disorder

20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar

22 = You had panic attacks

21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder

25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspec)

23 = You had social anxiety/phobia

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

33 = You were having mood swings

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

37 = You have a learning/speech disability

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

58 = You had religious/spiritual issues to discuss

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

53 = You were concerned about violence/crime

54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act

56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved

63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd

64 = You were required to by the courts

703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)

704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD)

994 = DON'T KNOW

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU22)*

[YUFDOCYR1](#index_YUFDOCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU23)*

[YUFDOCNM1](#index_YUFDOCNM) Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDSUIC1](#index_YUFDSUIC) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDDEPR1](#index_YUFDDEPR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDFEAR1](#index_YUFDFEAR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDBKRU1](#index_YUFDBKRU) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24)*

[YUFDEATP1](#index_YUFDEATP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDANGR1](#index_YUFDANGR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFITE1](#index_YUFDFITE) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFMLY1](#index_YUFDFMLY) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDFRND1](#index_YUFDFRND) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDOTPP1](#index_YUFDOTPP) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24A)*

[YUFDSCHL1](#index_YUFDSCHL) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24, YSU24A)*

[YUFDSOR1](#index_YUFDSOR) Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU24SC1)*

[YUFDIMPR1](#index_YUFDIMPR) Len : 3 MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMLY DOC **Freq Pct**

2 = You felt depressed

3 = You felt very afraid or tense

4 = You were breaking rules or acting out

5 = You had eating problems

6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger

8 = You had problems at home or in your family

11 = You had problems at school

9 = You had problems with your friends

13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self

14 = You had bereavement issues

15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg

16 = You had a medication regimen assessment

17 = You were feeling stressed

18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder

22 = You had panic attacks

19 = You had a sleep disorder

29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive

33 = You were having mood swings

24 = You have schizophrenia

27 = You have Asperger Syndrome

35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations

34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem

36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition

30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)

40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd

39 = You lacked motivation/bored

41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified

42 = You had romantic relationship problems

44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd

49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified

62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go

46 = You had pregnancy-related/child care issues

701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions

47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone

994 = DON'T KNOW

51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked

997 = REFUSED

68 = To help cope w/ illness/injury;not othrwise specfd

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU30)*

[YUSWSCYR1](#index_YUSWSCYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWSUIC1](#index_YUSWSUIC) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWDEPR1](#index_YUSWDEPR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWFEAR1](#index_YUSWFEAR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWBKRU1](#index_YUSWBKRU) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31)*

[YUSWEATP1](#index_YUSWEATP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWANGR1](#index_YUSWANGR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFITE1](#index_YUSWFITE) Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFMLY1](#index_YUSWFMLY) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWFRND1](#index_YUSWFRND) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWOTPP1](#index_YUSWOTPP) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31A)*

[YUSWSCHL1](#index_YUSWSCHL) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YSU31, YSU31A)*

[YUSWSOR1](#index_YUSWSOR) Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU32)*

[YUSCEMYR1](#index_YUSCEMYR) Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

*(YSU33)*

[YUSCPGYR1](#index_YUSCPGYR) Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

*(YSU34)*

[YUJVDTON1](#index_YUJVDTON) Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

*(YSU35)*

[YUJVDTNM1](#index_YUJVDTNM) Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 365

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

*(YSU36)*

[YUJVDTYR1](#index_YUJVDTYR) Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

*(YUHOSPYR)*

[YHOSP](#index_YHOSP) Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

*(YURSIDYR)*

[YRESID](#index_YRESID) Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

*(YUFCARYR)*

[YFOST](#index_YFOST) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

*(YUDYTXYR)*

[YDAYTRT](#index_YDAYTRT) Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

*(YUMHCRYR)*

[YCLIN](#index_YCLIN) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

*(YUTPSTYR)*

[YTHER](#index_YTHER) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

*(YUIHTPYR)*

[YHOME](#index_YHOME) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

*(YUFDOCYR)*

[YPED](#index_YPED) Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)

1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSCEMYR, YUSCPGYR)*

[YSPEC](#index_YSPEC) Len : 1 ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1)

*(YEATNDYR, YUSWSCYR)*

[YSHSW](#index_YSHSW) Len : 1 TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2)

1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1)

*(YUJVDTON, YUJVDTYR)*

[YJAIL](#index_YJAIL) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2)

1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1)

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN](#index_ANYMHIN) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1)

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID).  Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

Prior to the 2013 NSDUH, a variable (ANYMHIN) on the receipt of inpatient or residential mental health treatment that included the spent time in foster care variable (YFOST) was included on the data files. During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

*(YHOSP, YRESID)*

[ANYMHIN2](#index_ANYMHIN2) Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)

1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)*

[ANYMHOUT](#index_ANYMHOUT) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)

1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH](#index_ANYSMH) Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

Prior to the 2013 NSDUH, a variable (ANYSMH) on the receipt of specialty mental health treatment that included the spent time in foster care variable (YFOST) was included in the data files. During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

*(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)*

[ANYSMH2](#index_ANYSMH2) Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

*(YFOST, YJAIL, YPED, YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYNSMH](#index_ANYNSMH) Len : 1 YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = No (All above source variables=0)

1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

*(YSHSW, YSPEC)*

[ANYMHED2](#index_ANYMHED2) Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)

0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0)

1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1)

NOTE: The following 12 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

*(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)*

[HOSPVST](#index_HOSPVST) Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUHOSPNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUHOSPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2)

*(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)*

[RESIDVST](#index_RESIDVST) Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YURSIDNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YURSIDNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YURSIDNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YURSIDNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YURSIDNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YURSIDYR=2)

*(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)*

[FOSTVST](#index_FOSTVST) Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Night (YUFCARNM=1)

2 = 2 Nights (YUFCARNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Nights (YUFCARNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Nights (YUFCARNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Nights (YUFCARNM=25-365)

6 = No Nights (YUFCARYR=2)

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR)*

[DYTXVST](#index_DYTXVST) Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUDYTXNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUDYTXNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUDYTXYR=2)

*(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR)*

[CLINVST](#index_CLINVST) Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUMHCRNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUMHCRNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUMHCRYR=2)

*(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[THERVST](#index_THERVST) Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Visit (YUTPSTNM=1)

2 = 2 Visits (YUTPSTNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTNM=25-365)

6 = No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2)

*(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)*

[HOMEVST](#index_HOMEVST) Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)

1 = 1 Time (YUIHTPNM=1)

2 = 2 Times (YUIHTPNM=2)

3 = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPNM=3-6)

4 = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPNM=7-24)

5 = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPNM=25-365)

6 = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2)

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

*(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)*

[SPOUTVST](#index_SPOUTVST) Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)

1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)

2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)

3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)

4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)

5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)

6 = No Visits (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)*

[SOMHSUI](#index_SOMHSUI) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)*

[SOMHDPR](#index_SOMHDPR) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFEAR, YUIHFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YUTPFEAR)*

[SOMHFEA](#index_SOMHFEA) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)*

[SOMHBRK](#index_SOMHBRK) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)*

[SOMHEAT](#index_SOMHEAT) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)*

[SOMHANGR](#index_SOMHANGR) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFITE, YUIHFITE, YUMHFITE, YUTPFITE)*

[SOMHFITE](#index_SOMHFITE) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55, 56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHFMLY](#index_SOMHFMLY) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)*

[SOMHFRND](#index_SOMHFRND) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)*

[SOMHOTPP](#index_SOMHOTPP) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)*

[SOMHSCHL](#index_SOMHSCHL) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3)

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25, 27, 28, 36, 66, 67. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHMEND](#index_SOMHMEND) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)*

[SOMHOTH2](#index_SOMHOTH2) Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).

0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

*(YUSWSUIC)*

[SHSWSUI](#index_SHSWSUI) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)

*(YUSWDEPR)*

[SHSWDPR](#index_SHSWDPR) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)

*(YUSWFEAR)*

[SHSWFEA](#index_SHSWFEA) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)

*(YUSWBKRU)*

[SHSWBRK](#index_SHSWBRK) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)

*(YUSWEATP)*

[SHSWEAT](#index_SHSWEAT) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)

*(YUSWANGR)*

[SHSWANGR](#index_SHSWANGR) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)

*(YUSWFITE)*

[SHSWFITE](#index_SHSWFITE) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)

*(YUSWFMLY, YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWFMLY](#index_SHSWFMLY) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=55,56)

*(YUSWFRND)*

[SHSWFRND](#index_SHSWFRND) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)

*(YUSWIMPR, YUSWOTPP)*

[SHSWOTPP](#index_SHSWOTPP) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or YUSWIMPR=51)

*(YUSWSCHL)*

[SHSWSCHL](#index_SHSWSCHL) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWMEND](#index_SHSWMEND) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with a school social worker for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUSWIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68.

*(YUSWIMPR)*

[SHSWOTH2](#index_SHSWOTH2) Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

*(YUFDSUIC)*

[FDOCSUI](#index_FDOCSUI) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3)

*(YUFDDEPR)*

[FDOCDPR](#index_FDOCDPR) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)

*(YUFDFEAR)*

[FDOCFEA](#index_FDOCFEA) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3)

*(YUFDBKRU)*

[FDOCBRK](#index_FDOCBRK) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3)

*(YUFDEATP)*

[FDOCEAT](#index_FDOCEAT) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)

*(YUFDANGR)*

[FDOCANGR](#index_FDOCANGR) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)

*(YUFDFITE)*

[FDOCFITE](#index_FDOCFITE) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)

*(YUFDFMLY, YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCFMLY](#index_FDOCFMLY) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=55,56)

*(YUFDFRND)*

[FDOCFRND](#index_FDOCFRND) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)

*(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)*

[FDOCOTPP](#index_FDOCOTPP) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

*(YUFDSCHL)*

[FDOCSCHL](#index_FDOCSCHL) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCMEND](#index_FDOCMEND) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-25,27,28,36,66,67)

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason if the other-specify variable YUFDIMPR=12-17, 26, 29-35, 37-50, 52-54, 57-65, 68.

*(YUFDIMPR)*

[FDOCOTH2](#index_FDOCOTH2) Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS **Freq Pct**

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)

0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)

1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above)

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

*(YDS21)*

[YODPREV1](#index_YODPREV) Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

*(YDS22)*

[YODSCEV1](#index_YODSCEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*(YDS23)*

[YOLOSEV1](#index_YOLOSEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

*(YD01)*

[YODPDISC1](#index_YODPDISC) Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD01A, YD01B)*

[YODPLSIN1](#index_YODPLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

*(YD02)*

[YODSLSIN1](#index_YODSLSIN) Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

*(YD09)*

[YOLSI2WK1](#index_YOLSI2WK) Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

*(YD12)*

[YODPR2WK1](#index_YODPR2WK) Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*(YD16)*

[YOWRHRS1](#index_YOWRHRS) Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 1 hour

2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 = 5 hours or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

*(YD17)*

[YOWRDST1](#index_YOWRDST) Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS **Freq Pct**

1 = Mild

2 = Moderate

3 = Severe

4 = Very Severe

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

*(YD18)*

[YOWRCHR1](#index_YOWRCHR) Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

*(YD19)*

[YOWRIMP1](#index_YOWRIMP) Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

*(YD21)*

[YODPPROB1](#index_YODPPROB) Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep

- eating

- energy

- the ability to keep their mind on things

- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

*(YD22)*

[YOWRPROB1](#index_YOWRPROB) Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

*(YD22A, YD22C)*

[YOWRAGE1](#index_YOWRAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 17

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24A)*

[YOWRDEPR1](#index_YOWRDEPR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

*(YD24C)*

[YOWRDISC1](#index_YOWRDISC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

*(YD24E)*

[YOWRLSIN1](#index_YOWRLSIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

*(YD24F)*

[YOWRPLSR1](#index_YOWRPLSR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

*(YD26A)*

[YOWRELES1](#index_YOWRELES) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

*(YD26B)*

[YOWREMOR1](#index_YOWREMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26C)*

[YOWRGAIN1](#index_YOWRGAIN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*(YD26C1)*

[YOWRGROW1](#index_YOWRGROW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*(YD26C2)*

[YOWRPREG1](#index_YOWRPREG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26D)*

[YOWRGNLB1](#index_YOWRGNLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

*(YD26E)*

[YOWRLOSE1](#index_YOWRLOSE) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*(YD26E1)*

[YOWRDIET1](#index_YOWRDIET) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

*(YD26F)*

[YOWRLSLB1](#index_YOWRLSLB) Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 90

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

*(YD26G)*

[YOWRSLEP1](#index_YOWRSLEP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

*(YD26H)*

[YOWRSMOR1](#index_YOWRSMOR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

*(YD26J)*

[YOWRENRG1](#index_YOWRENRG) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

*(YD26L)*

[YOWRSLOW1](#index_YOWRSLOW) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

*(YD26M)*

[YOWRSLNO1](#index_YOWRSLNO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

*(YD26N)*

[YOWRJITT1](#index_YOWRJITT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

*(YD26O)*

[YOWRJINO1](#index_YOWRJINO) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

*(YD26P)*

[YOWRTHOT1](#index_YOWRTHOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

*(YD26R)*

[YOWRCONC1](#index_YOWRCONC) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*(YD26S)*

[YOWRDCSN1](#index_YOWRDCSN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*(YD26U)*

[YOWRNOGD1](#index_YOWRNOGD) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*(YD26V)*

[YOWRWRTH1](#index_YOWRWRTH) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*(YD26AA)*

[YOWRDLOT1](#index_YOWRDLOT) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*(YD26BB)*

[YOWRDBTR1](#index_YOWRDBTR) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about killing yourself?

*(YD26CC)*

[YOWRSTHK1](#index_YOWRSTHK) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

*(YD26DD)*

[YOWRSPLN1](#index_YOWRSPLN) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

*(YD26EE)*

[YOWRSATP1](#index_YOWRSATP) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA1Y)*

[YO\_MDEA11](#index_YO_MDEA1) Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA2Y)*

[YO\_MDEA21](#index_YO_MDEA2) Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA3Y)*

[YO\_MDEA31](#index_YO_MDEA3) Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA4Y)*

[YO\_MDEA41](#index_YO_MDEA4) Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA5Y)*

[YO\_MDEA51](#index_YO_MDEA5) Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA6Y)*

[YO\_MDEA61](#index_YO_MDEA6) Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA7Y)*

[YO\_MDEA71](#index_YO_MDEA7) Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA8Y)*

[YO\_MDEA81](#index_YO_MDEA8) Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(D\_MDEA9Y)*

[YO\_MDEA91](#index_YO_MDEA9) Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE **Freq Pct**

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(DSMMDEAY)*

[YODSMMDE1](#index_YODSMMDE) Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9 **Freq Pct**

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

*(YD28)*

[YOPBINTF1](#index_YOPBINTF) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

*(YD28A)*

[YOPBDLYA1](#index_YOPBDLYA) Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often

4 = Never

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

*(YD37)*

[YOPBRMBR1](#index_YOPBRMBR) Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

*(YD37A, YD37B)*

[YOPBAGE1](#index_YOPBAGE) Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 17

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

*(YD52)*

[YOPBNUM1](#index_YOPBNUM) Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 1000

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*(YD38)*

[YOPB2WK1](#index_YOPB2WK) Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

*(YD66A)*

[YOPSHMGT1](#index_YOPSHMGT) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66B)*

[YOPSWORK1](#index_YOPSWORK) Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66C)*

[YOPSRELS1](#index_YOPSRELS) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

*(YD66D)*

[YOPSSOC1](#index_YOPSSOC) Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

0 = No Problems

1 = Mild - 1

2 = Mild - 2

3 = Mild - 3

4 = Moderate - 4

5 = Moderate - 5

6 = Moderate - 6

7 = Severe - 7

8 = Severe - 8

9 = Severe - 9

10 = Very Severe Problems

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

*(YD68)*

[YOPSDAYS1](#index_YOPSDAYS) Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 365

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor

- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist

- Psychologist

- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

- Social Worker

- Counselor

- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse

- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional

- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi

- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

*(YD86)*

[YOSEEDOC1](#index_YOSEEDOC) Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

*(YD86A)*

[YOFAMDOC1](#index_YOFAMDOC) Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHDOC1](#index_YOOTHDOC) Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYCH1](#index_YOPSYCH) Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOPSYMD1](#index_YOPSYMD) Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOSOCWRK1](#index_YOSOCWRK) Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOCOUNS1](#index_YOCOUNS) Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHMHP1](#index_YOOTHMHP) Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YONURSE1](#index_YONURSE) Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YORELIG1](#index_YORELIG) Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOHERBAL1](#index_YOHERBAL) Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YD86A)*

[YOOTHHLP1](#index_YOOTHHLP) Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(YDP86ASC)*

[YOOTHSP1](#index_YOOTHSP) Len : 2 OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO **Freq Pct**

1 = General practitioner or family doctor

2 = Other medical doctor

4 = Psychiatrist or psychotherapist

6 = Counselor

3 = Psychologist

9 = Religious or spiritual advisor

10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst

12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified

13 = Nutritionist, dietician

14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services

8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional

20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)

17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)

23 = Doctor, type unspecified

26 = Mental health facility

601 = Family/friends/co-workers/acquaintances

15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail

37 = Police/firefighter; otherwise unspecified

701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power

699 = Name of person given; relationship unspecified

703 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not group)

18 = Victim/crisis assist (eg disaster,dom viol,rape)

801 = Specific name of program or facility given

19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)

802 = Problem/reason for seeking help given

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

*(YD86B)*

[YOTMTNOW1](#index_YOTMTNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86C)*

[YORX12MO1](#index_YORX12MO) Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

*(YD86D)*

[YORXNOW1](#index_YORXNOW) Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

*(YD86E)*

[YORXHLP1](#index_YORXHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

*(YD86F)*

[YOTMTHLP1](#index_YOTMTHLP) Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables as well as sample SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
   2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
   3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).
   4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
   5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

*(YODPPROB, YODPR2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)*

[CMDELT\_B](#index_CMDELT_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(YMDELT, YOPB2WK)*

[CMDEYR\_B](#index_CMDEYR_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1)

2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2])

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

*(YOSEEDOC)*

[CTMDEY\_B](#index_CTMDEY_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)

1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)

*(YORX12MO)*

[CRMDEY\_B](#index_CRMDEY_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YORX12MO=2)

1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

*(YRXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)*

[CMDETR\_B](#index_CMDETR_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YOFAMDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[CDCMDE\_B](#index_CDCMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)

*(YOOTHDOC, YOSEEDOC)*

[CMDMDE\_B](#index_CMDMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6)

1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3)

*(YOPSYCH, YOSEEDOC)*

[CP1MDE\_B](#index_CP1MDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)

*(YOPSYMD, YOSEEDOC)*

[CP2MDE\_B](#index_CP2MDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)

1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)

*(YOSEEDOC, YOSOCWRK)*

[CSCMDE\_B](#index_CSCMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)

1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)

*(YOCOUNS, YOSEEDOC)*

[CCOMDE\_B](#index_CCOMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6)

1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3)

*(YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[CMHMDE\_B](#index_CMHMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 and YOOTHSP not 12])

1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or YOOTHSP=12)

*(YONURSE, YOSEEDOC)*

[CNRMDE\_B](#index_CNRMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6)

1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)

*(YORELIG, YOSEEDOC)*

[CRLMDE\_B](#index_CRLMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6)

1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)

*(YOHERBAL, YOSEEDOC)*

[CHBMDE\_B](#index_CHBMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6)

1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3)

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (YOOTHSP=13-28, 801).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category (YOOTHSP=1-10, 12).

*(YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP, YOSEEDOC)*

[COTMDE\_B](#index_COTMDE_B) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)*

[YHLTMDE](#index_YHLTMDE) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

*(YHBCHMDE, YRELMDE)*

[YALTMDE](#index_YALTMDE) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPRX](#index_YMDEHPRX) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHPO](#index_YMDEHPO) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDERXO2](#index_YMDERXO2) Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)

1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)

*(YHLTMDE, YRXMDEYR)*

[YMDEHARX](#index_YMDEHARX) Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)

1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent’s life.

*(YOPSHMGT)*

[YSDSHOME](#index_YSDSHOME) Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)

*(YOPSWORK)*

[YSDSWRK](#index_YSDSWRK) Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)

*(YOPSRELS)*

[YSDSREL](#index_YSDSREL) Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)

*(YOPSSOC)*

[YSDSSOC](#index_YSDSSOC) Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)

2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

*(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSWRK)*

[YSDSOVRL](#index_YSDSOVRL) Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)

1 = None (See comment above)

2 = Mild (See comment above)

3 = Moderate (See comment above)

4 = Severe (See comment above)

5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

*(YMDEYR, YSDSOVRL)*

[MDEIMPY](#index_MDEIMPY) Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)

2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a1.

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

*(CA01)*

[CADRLAST1](#index_CADRLAST) Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

*(CA02A)*

[CADRPEOP1](#index_CADRPEOP) Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = I was alone the last time I drank

2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank

3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

*(CA02B)*

[CADRCAR1](#index_CADRCAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRHOME1](#index_CADRHOME) Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTHM1](#index_CADROTHM) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRPUBL1](#index_CADRPUBL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRBAR1](#index_CADRBAR) Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADREVNT1](#index_CADREVNT) Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADRSCHL1](#index_CADRSCHL) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02B)*

[CADROTH1](#index_CADROTH) Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA02SC)*

[CADROTSP1](#index_CADROTSP) Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle

2 = I drank at my home

3 = I drank at someone else's home

4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot

5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club

6 = I drank at a concert or sports game

7 = I drank at school

9 = At respondent's place of work/business

10 = Friend's/relative's/acquaintance's work/business

11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel

12 = On a train

13 = On an airplane, air vessel

14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo

15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec

16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec

17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information

18 = At a swimming pool

19 = Outside a public building; parking lot unspecified

20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd

21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified

22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information

23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood

24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd

25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified

26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec

27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowlng unspec

28 = At friend's/relative's/acquaintance's school

29 = In a dorm/dorm room

31 = Visiting a college/local college/friend's college

30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event

33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspecfd

32 = At a school-related event; location unspecified

35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info

36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd

38 = Banquet hall; restaurant/bar unspecified

41 = Military barracks

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA03)*

[CABUYFRE1](#index_CABUYFRE) Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

*(CA04)*

[CAGVMONY1](#index_CAGVMONY) Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it myself

2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05)*

[CABUYWHO1](#index_CABUYWHO) Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event

2 = I bought it from another person

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA05A)*

[CABPLACE1](#index_CABPLACE) Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store

2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club

3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

*(CA05B)*

[CABUNDAG1](#index_CABUNDAG) Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Under age 21

2 = Age 21 or older

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

*(CA06)*

[CAGVWHO1](#index_CAGVWHO) Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

*(CA07)*

[CAFREWHO1](#index_CAFREWHO) Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian

2 = Another family member who is 21 or older

3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older

4 = Someone under age 21

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

7 = I got it some other way

11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN

13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA07SC)*

[CAFRESP1](#index_CAFRESP) Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me

2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me

3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me

4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me

5 = I took it from home

6 = I took it from someone else's home

8 = I bought/ordered it in another country

9 = I bought/ordered it; not asked for ID

10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar

11 = I bought/ordered it with someone else's ID

12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified

13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd

14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec

15 = Got frm a bootlegger/someone who sells illegally

16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info

17 = I made my own

18 = Stole it fr work/while bartending/servicing tbls

19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear

20 = Someone else stole the alcohol

21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified

22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc

23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd

24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec

27 = Bought by someone age 21+; relationship unspec

25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info

26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec

29 = Someone under 21 bought for me

28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec

30 = Just there/already there; no other information

31 = Just got it/had it; no other information

32 = From a house/home; no other information

33 = Found it; person's home unspecified

34 = Got it at communion/religious ritual

35 = Traded for it

36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar;othrwise unspfd

41 = Took/stole fr friend/acquaint; home unspfd

38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information

40 = Got it at school; no other information

39 = Got it on an airplane/cruise

42 = Paid off bartender/clerk/waitress to sell to me

70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified

43 = Bought from a friend/acquaintance/stranger

44 = Party bus

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(CA08)*

[CADRKDRG1](#index_CADRKDRG) Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALC OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS Log assn

83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

*(CA09)*

[CADRKMRJ1](#index_CADRKMRJ) Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKCOC1](#index_CADRKCOC) Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK' **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKHER1](#index_CADRKHER) Len : 2 HEROIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKHAL1](#index_CADRKHAL) Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKINH1](#index_CADRKINH) Len : 2 INHALANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKANL1](#index_CADRKANL) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKTRN1](#index_CADRKTRN) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKSTM1](#index_CADRKSTM) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKMTH1](#index_CADRKMTH) Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(CA09)*

[CADRKSED1](#index_CADRKSED) Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)

6 = Response not entered

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS

93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

[ED4FLAG1](#index_ED4FLAG) Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE **Freq Pct**

0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable

1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks

2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY

12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

*(CA10)*

[CABNGEV1](#index_CABNGEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

*(CA11)*

[CABNGAGE1](#index_CABNGAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 95

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

[EIBNGAGE1](#index_EIBNGAGE) Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

*(CA12)*

[CA4FDEV1](#index_CA4FDEV) Len : 2 EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRSEX=1)

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

*(CA13)*

[CA4FDDYS1](#index_CA4FDDYS) Len : 2 # DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

[EI4FDDYS1](#index_EI4FDDYS) Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

*(CA14)*

[CA4FDAGE1](#index_CA4FDAGE) Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 82

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

[EI4FDAGE1](#index_EI4FDAGE) Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)

2 = Logically assigned data

##### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

*(CADRPEOP)*

[UADPEOP](#index_UADPEOP) Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)

2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2)

3 = Drank with Two or More Other People (CADRPEOP=3)

4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

*(CADRCAR)*

[UADCAR](#index_UADCAR) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRCAR=6)

*(CADRHOME)*

[UADHOME](#index_UADHOME) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)

2 = No (CADRHOME=6)

*(CADROTHM)*

[UADOTHM](#index_UADOTHM) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)

2 = No (CADROTHM=6)

*(CADRPUBL)*

[UADPUBL](#index_UADPUBL) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)

*(CADRBAR)*

[UADBAR](#index_UADBAR) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)

2 = No (CADRBAR=6)

*(CADREVNT)*

[UADEVNT](#index_UADEVNT) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3)

2 = No (CADREVNT=6)

*(CADRSCHL)*

[UADSCHL](#index_UADSCHL) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)

2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

*(CADROTH, CADROTSP)*

[UADROTH](#index_UADROTH) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)

1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-41)

2 = No (See comment above)

*(CADROTSP)*

[UADOTSP](#index_UADOTSP) Len : 1 OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)

1 = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTSP=35)

2 = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTSP=24)

3 = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTSP=15)

4 = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTSP=22)

5 = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTSP=14)

6 = Dorm Room (CADROTSP=29)

7 = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise)

*(CABUYFRE)*

[UADPAID](#index_UADPAID) Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)

2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)

3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99).

*(CAGVMONY)*

[UADMONY](#index_UADMONY) Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought Myself (CAGVMONY=1)

2 = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONY=2)

3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

*(CABUYWHO)*

[UADBWHO](#index_UADBWHO) Len : 1 HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1)

2 = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

*(CABPLACE)*

[UADPLACE](#index_UADPLACE) Len : 1 WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1)

2 = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2)

3 = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3)

4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

*(CABUNDAG)*

[UADBUND](#index_UADBUND) Len : 1 AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)

2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2)

3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

*(CAGVWHO)*

[UADCAG](#index_UADCAG) Len : 1 WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1)

2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2)

3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)

5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFWHO](#index_UADFWHO) Len : 1 WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)

2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12)

3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13)

4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)

5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15)

6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16)

7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-43)

8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

*(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)*

[UADFRD](#index_UADFRD) Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22,43)

2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above)

3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondent's last alcohol use.

*(CADRKMRJ)*

[DRKMRJ](#index_DRKMRJ) Len : 1 USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5)

*(CADRKCOC)*

[DRKCOC](#index_DRKCOC) Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKCOC=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKCOC=1,5)

*(CADRKHER)*

[DRKHER](#index_DRKHER) Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHER=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1,5)

*(CADRKHAL)*

[DRKHAL](#index_DRKHAL) Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5)

*(CADRKINH)*

[DRKINH](#index_DRKINH) Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKINH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5)

*(CADRKANL)*

[DRKANL](#index_DRKANL) Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKANL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5)

*(CADRKTRN)*

[DRKTRN](#index_DRKTRN) Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5)

*(CADRKSTM)*

[DRKSTM](#index_DRKSTM) Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5)

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRKMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

*(CADRKMTH)*

[DRKMTH](#index_DRKMTH) Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

*(CADRKSED)*

[DRKSED](#index_DRKSED) Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

0 = No (CADRKSED=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)

1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1,5)

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

*(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKMRJ, DRKMTH, DRKSED, DRKSTM, DRKTRN, SUMMON)*

[DRKSUM](#index_DRKSUM) Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

*(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKMTH, DRKSED, DRKSTM, DRKTRN, IEMMON)*

[DRKIEM](#index_DRKIEM) Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (See comment above)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

### HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

*(QD54)*

[TOTPEOP](#index_TOTPEOP) Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 20

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[HH65](#index_HH65) Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KID17](#index_KID17) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[KIDS](#index_KIDS) Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

. = Missing

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[EDFAM18](#index_EDFAM18) Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = R has other family members >=18

1 = R does not have other family members >=18

98 = UNKNOWN

*(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IMOTHER](#index_IMOTHER) Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[IFATHER](#index_IFATHER) Len : 1 FATHER IN HH **Freq Pct**

1 = R is 12-17, father in hh

2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh

3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh

4 = R is 18 or older

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRBABIES](#index_NRBABIES) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRPRESCH](#index_NRPRESCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRYUNGCH](#index_NRYUNGCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 5

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NRTEENS](#index_NRTEENS) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 6

. = Missing

*(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)*

[NRCH0\_17](#index_NRCH0_17) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDRCH](#index_NROLDRCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)*

[NROLDCH](#index_NROLDCH) Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 4

. = Missing

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[NROOMATE](#index_NROOMATE) Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

. = Missing

*(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[FSTRCHLD](#index_FSTRCHLD) Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14 **Freq Pct**

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14

1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

##### IMPUTED HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IRHHSIZE](#index_IRHHSIZE) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 25

*(TOTPEOP)*

[IIHHSIZE](#index_IIHHSIZE) Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(KID17)*

[IRKID17](#index_IRKID17) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17)*

[IIKID17](#index_IIKID17) Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

*(HH65)*

[IRHH65](#index_IRHH65) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 8

*(HH65)*

[IIHH65](#index_IIHH65) Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IRFAMSKP](#index_IRFAMSKP) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH **Freq Pct**

0 = Resp has other family members in HH

1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)*

[IIFAMSKP](#index_IIFAMSKP) Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFMLYSZ](#index_IRFMLYSZ) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFMLYSZ](#index_IIFMLYSZ) Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKDFMLY](#index_IRKDFMLY) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKDFMLY](#index_IIKDFMLY) Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRFAMSZE](#index_IRFAMSZE) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 8

*(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIFAMSZE](#index_IIFAMSZE) Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IRKIDFAM](#index_IRKIDFAM) Len : 2 IMP-REV - # OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17 **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 9

*(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)*

[IIKIDFAM](#index_IIKIDFAM) Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically Imputed data

##### IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

*(HCSPSP)*

[IRHCSPSP](#index_IRHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 3

*(HCSPSP)*

[IIHCSPSP](#index_IIHCSPSP) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IRHCSPWC](#index_IRHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 2

*(HCSPSPWC)*

[IIHCSPWC](#index_IIHCSPWC) Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

### HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

*(QHI01, QHI01V)*

[MEDICARE](#index_MEDICARE) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

*(QHI02, QHI02A, QHI02V)*

[CAIDCHIP](#index_CAIDCHIP) Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?  
  
(These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.)

*(QHI03)*

[CHAMPUS](#index_CHAMPUS) Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

*(QHI06)*

[PRVHLTIN](#index_PRVHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

*(QHI07)*

[GRPHLTIN](#index_GRPHLTIN) Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

*(QHI08)*

[HLTINALC](#index_HLTINALC) Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Drug abuse?

*(QHI09)*

[HLTINDRG](#index_HLTINDRG) Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Mental or emotional problems?

*(QHI10)*

[HLTINMNT](#index_HLTINMNT) Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

*(QHI11)*

[HLTINNOS](#index_HLTINNOS) Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI13)*

[HLCNOTYR](#index_HLCNOTYR) Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

*(QHI14)*

[HLCNOTMO](#index_HLCNOTMO) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

*(QHI15)*

[HLCLAST](#index_HLCLAST) Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Within the past 6 months

2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year

3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years

4 = More than 3 years ago

5 = Never had coverage

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

*(QHI17)*

[HLLOSRSN](#index_HLLOSRSN) Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer

2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income

3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason

4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums

5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school

6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible

7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance

8 = Death of spouse or parent

9 = Insurance company refused coverage

10 = Don't need it

11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant

12 = Some other reason

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVCOST](#index_HLNVCOST) Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVOFFR](#index_HLNVOFFR) Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVREF](#index_HLNVREF) Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVNEED](#index_HLNVNEED) Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(QHI18)*

[HLNVSOR](#index_HLNVSOR) Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IRMCDCHP](#index_IRMCDCHP) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

*(CAIDCHIP)*

[IIMCDCHP](#index_IIMCDCHP) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(MEDICARE)*

[IRMEDICR](#index_IRMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED MEDICARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare

2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare

*(MEDICARE)*

[IIMEDICR](#index_IIMEDICR) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IRCHMPUS](#index_IRCHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHAMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health

2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

*(CHAMPUS)*

[IICHMPUS](#index_IICHMPUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IRPRVHLT](#index_IRPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance

2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

*(PRVHLTIN)*

[IIPRVHLT](#index_IIPRVHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)   
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)   
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)   
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IROTHHLT](#index_IROTHHLT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance

2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance

99 = Legitimate Skip

*(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[IIOTHHLT](#index_IIOTHHLT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

[HLCALLFG](#index_HLCALLFG) Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED **Freq Pct**

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[HLCALL99](#index_HLCALL99) Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

*(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, HLTINNOS, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)*

[ANYHLTIN](#index_ANYHLTIN) Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

 For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any

health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the

following conditions.

(1)  Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)

(2)  Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)

(3)  Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)

(4)  Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military

     (IRCHMPUS=1)

(5)  Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health

insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the

following conditions.

(1)  Not Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)

(2)  Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)

(3)  Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)

(4)  Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military

     (IRCHMPUS=2)

(5)  Not Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IRINSUR4](#index_IRINSUR4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)*

[IIINSUR4](#index_IIINSUR4) Len : 1 IRINSUR4 IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRCHMPUS, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT)*

[OTHINS](#index_OTHINS) Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)

2 = No (Otherwise)

### INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

NOTE: In the income questions, wherever "CURRENT YEAR-1" appears, that refers to calendar year 2010 for the 2011 survey. [IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive. [IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive. [IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you receive. [IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here receive. [IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and [IF QD01=5 FILL his, QD01 = 9 FILL her] family - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here - receive. These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]. In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

*(QI01N)*

[FAMSOC](#index_FAMSOC) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

*(QI05N)*

[FAMWAG](#index_FAMWAG) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

*(QI03N)*

[FAMSSI](#index_FAMSSI) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [ CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive food stamps?

*(QI07N)*

[FSTAMP](#index_FSTAMP) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

*(QI08N)*

[FAMPMT](#index_FAMPMT) Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

*(QI10N)*

[FAMSVC](#index_FAMSVC) Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

*(QI12AN, QI12BN)*

[WELMOS](#index_WELMOS) Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] Now I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income. Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?  
  
(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

*(QI20N)*

[PINC1](#index_PINC1) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND (QI20N NE 1)] Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

*(QI22)*

[FINC12](#index_FINC1) Len : 2 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

*(FINC1, PINC1)*

[FAMINC1](#index_FAMINC1) Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS (R'S/SAMPLE MEMBER'S TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME DURING [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

*(QI21A, QI21B)*

[PINC2](#index_PINC2) Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

*(QI23A, QI23B)*

[FINC22](#index_FINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of $100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "$75,000 to $99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "$75,000 or more."

Since 2010, respondents who report total personal income of $100,000 or more are not asked the question about their total family income. Therefore, edits since 2010 assign a code of 29 ($100,000 or more) to FAMINC2 when the total personal income is $100,000 or more (PINC2 = 29).

*(FINC2, PINC2)*

[FAMINC2](#index_FAMINC2) Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a2.

*(FAMSOC)*

[IRFAMSOC](#index_IRFAMSOC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSOC)*

[IIFAMSOC](#index_IIFAMSOC) Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMWAG)*

[IRFAMWAG](#index_IRFAMWAG) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMWAG)*

[IIFAMWAG](#index_IIFAMWAG) Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSSI)*

[IRFAMSSI](#index_IRFAMSSI) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSSI)*

[IIFAMSSI](#index_IIFAMSSI) Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FSTAMP)*

[IRFSTAMP](#index_IRFSTAMP) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FSTAMP)*

[IIFSTAMP](#index_IIFSTAMP) Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMPMT)*

[IRFAMPMT](#index_IRFAMPMT) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMPMT)*

[IIFAMPMT](#index_IIFAMPMT) Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FAMSVC)*

[IRFAMSVC](#index_IRFAMSVC) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(FAMSVC)*

[IIFAMSVC](#index_IIFAMSVC) Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSVC, WELMOS)*

[IRWELMOS](#index_IRWELMOS) Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(WELMOS)*

[IIWELMOS](#index_IIWELMOS) Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(PINC1)*

[IRPINC1](#index_IRPINC1) Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(PINC1)*

[IIPINC1](#index_IIPINC1) Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IRFINC12](#index_IRFINC1) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFINC1](#index_IIFINC1) Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)*

[IRFAMIN1](#index_IRFAMIN1) Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K **Freq Pct**

1 = $20,000 or more

2 = Less than $20,000

*(FAMINC1)*

[IIFAMIN1](#index_IIFAMIN1) Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(PINC2)*

[IRPINC2](#index_IRPINC2) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

*(PINC2)*

[IIPINC2](#index_IIPINC2) Len : 1 IRPINC2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

3 = Statistically imputed data

*(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)*

[IRFINC22](#index_IRFINC2) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED- TOT FAM INC(FINER CAT),IRFAMSKP=0 **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)*

[IIFINC2](#index_IIFINC2) Len : 1 IRFINC2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FAMINC2, IRFINC2, IRPINC2)*

[IRFAMIN2](#index_IRFAMIN2) Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT) **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $1,000 (Including Loss)

2 = $1,000 - $1,999

3 = $2,000 - $2,999

4 = $3,000 - $3,999

5 = $4,000 - $4,999

6 = $5,000 - $5,999

7 = $6,000 - $6,999

8 = $7,000 - $7,999

9 = $8,000 - $8,999

10 = $9,000 - $9,999

11 = $10,000 - $10,999

12 = $11,000 - $11,999

13 = $12,000 - $12,999

14 = $13,000 - $13,999

15 = $14,000 - $14,999

16 = $15,000 - $15,999

17 = $16,000 - $16,999

18 = $17,000 - $17,999

19 = $18,000 - $18,999

20 = $19,000 - $19,999

21 = $20,000 - $24,999

22 = $25,000 - $29,999

23 = $30,000 - $34,999

24 = $35,000 - $39,999

25 = $40,000 - $44,999

26 = $45,000 - $49,999

27 = $50,000 - $74,999

28 = $75,000 - $99,999

29 = $100,000 or more

*(FAMINC2)*

[IIFAMIN2](#index_IIFAMIN2) Len : 1 IRFAMIN2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

##### RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

*(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)*

[GOVTPROG](#index_GOVTPROG) Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS **Freq Pct**

1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME](#index_INCOME) Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 or More

*(IRFAMIN2)*

[INCOME5](#index_INCOME5) Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS **Freq Pct**

1 = LESS THAN $20,000

2 = $20,000 - $49,999

3 = $50,000 - $74,999

4 = $75,000 - $99,999

5 = $100,000 OR MORE

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $100,000 or more, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)*

[POVPER](#index_POVPER) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1.0031096399 - 1166.2941005

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

*(POVPER)*

[POVERTY2](#index_POVERTY2) Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD) **Freq Pct**

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.)

1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100)

2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)

3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200)

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2013 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline.  A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, $100,000 or more, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

*(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)*

[POVPRHHS](#index_POVPRHHS) Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES) **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.9122422916 - 1153.8461538

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm

# INTERVIEW INFORMATION

[QUARTER](#index_QUARTER) Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Quarter 1

2 = Quarter 2

3 = Quarter 3

4 = Quarter 4

[GQTYPE](#index_GQTYPE) Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER **Freq Pct**

= Not a Group Quarter

B = Boarding House

C = College Dorm

O = Other

S = Shelter

1 = Halfway House

# DEMOGRAPHICS

### CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

[AGE](#index_AGE) Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 99

*(AGE1, CALCAGE, CONFIRM)*

[EIAGE](#index_EIAGE) Len : 2 AGE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)

3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age)

4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)

7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)

10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)

*(BRTHDATE)*

[BIRMONTH](#index_BIRMONTH) Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 12

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

*(QD07)*

[MARITAL](#index_MARITAL) Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Married

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many times have you been married?

*(QD08)*

[NOMARR](#index_NOMARR) Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 9

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

*(QD09)*

[SERVICE](#index_SERVICE) Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the United States' armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

*(QD10)*

[MILSTAT](#index_MILSTAT) Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS **Freq Pct**

2 = In a reserves component

3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

*(QD11)*

[EDUC](#index_EDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*(QD12)*

[HEALTH](#index_HEALTH) Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Excellent

2 = Very good

3 = Good

4 = Fair

5 = Poor

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

##### IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

*(QD01)*

[IRSEX](#index_IRSEX) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER **Freq Pct**

1 = Male

2 = Female

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IRHOIND](#index_IRHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic

*(ASIAHISP, ASIARACE, QD03, QD04HISP, QD05HISP, QD05RACE)*

[IIHOIND](#index_IIHOIND) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD059, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

In 2013 two levels (Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan) were added to QD05. This is not expected to have much impact on IRNWRACE, so the variable name has not been changed. Users interested in respondents who selected either or both of these response categories are referred to the variables IRRACEGC and IRRACESM.

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IRNWRACE](#index_IRNWRACE) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White

2 = Black/African American

3 = Native American or Alaska Native

4 = Native Hawaiian

5 = Other Pac. Isl. (incl. Guam/Chamorro and Samoan)

6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander

7 = Chinese

8 = Filipino

9 = Japanese

10 = Asian Indian

11 = Korean

12 = Vietnamese

13 = Other Asian

14 = Asian multiple categories

15 = More than one race

*(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD058, QD059, QD05ASI1, QD05ASI2, QD05ASI3, QD05ASI4, QD05ASI5, QD05ASI6, QD05ASI7, QD05RACE)*

[IINWRACE](#index_IINWRACE) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = From questionnaire response

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin

4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories

5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)

6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEGC, IRRACESM, IRRACPI2, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These variables are consistent with IRNWRACE, except in cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the IRRACExx variables is 1.  Additionally, Guamanian/Chamorro (IRRACEGC) and Samoan (IRRACESM) are levels that were added to QD05 in 2013.  These levels do not have their own level in IRNWRACE and are included in “Other Pac. Isl.”

*(QD051)*

[IRRACEWH](#index_IRRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD051)*

[IIRACEWH](#index_IIRACEWH) Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD052)*

[IRRACEBK](#index_IRRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD052)*

[IIRACEBK](#index_IIRACEBK) Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD053)*

[IRRACENA](#index_IRRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD053)*

[IIRACENA](#index_IIRACENA) Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD054)*

[IRRACENH](#index_IRRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD054)*

[IIRACENH](#index_IIRACENH) Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

4 = Statistically imputed

*(QD058)*

[IRRACEAS](#index_IRRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = Not mentioned

1 = Mentioned

*(QD058)*

[IIRACEAS](#index_IIRACEAS) Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Directly selected or not selected

2 = From other-specify

3 = From census data

4 = Statistically imputed

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IRHOGRP4](#index_IRHOGRP4) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican

2 = Mexican

3 = Cuban

4 = Other

5 = Central or South American

6 = Dominican

7 = Spanish (from Spain)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

*(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)*

[IIHOGRP4](#index_IIHOGRP4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[II2HOGR4](#index_II2HOGR4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISP-ORIG GROUP (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses

4 = Stat imp (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by race)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IRHOGRPM](#index_IRHOGRPM) Len : 2 IMP. REV. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican Only

2 = Mexican Only

3 = Cuban Only

4 = Other, Hispanic Only

5 = Central or South American Only

6 = Dominican Only

7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only

8 = More than one Hispanic group

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

*(QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD046, QD047)*

[IIHOGRPM](#index_IIHOGRPM) Len : 1 IMP. IND. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP **Freq Pct**

1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only

2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only

3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify

4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Imputation restricted by race

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

*(MARITAL)*

[IRMARIT](#index_IRMARIT) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Been Married

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(MARITAL)*

[IIMARIT](#index_IIMARIT) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Marital status from questionnaire

3 = Marital status statistically imputed

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

*(EDUC)*

[IREDUC](#index_IREDUC) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION **Freq Pct**

0 = No schooling

1 = First grade

2 = Second grade

3 = Third grade

4 = Fourth grade

5 = Fifth grade

6 = Sixth grade

7 = Seventh grade

8 = Eighth grade

9 = Ninth grade

10 = Tenth grade

11 = Eleventh grade

12 = Twelfth grade

13 = Freshman/13th year

14 = Sophomore/14th year

15 = Junior/15th year

16 = Senior/16th year

17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

*(EDUC)*

[IIEDUC](#index_IIEDUC) Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Education from questionnaire

3 = Education statistically imputed

##### RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(AGE)*

[CATAGE](#index_CATAGE) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG2](#index_CATAG2) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG3](#index_CATAG3) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG6](#index_CATAG6) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-34 Years Old

4 = 35-49 Years Old

5 = 50-64 Years Old

6 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG7](#index_CATAG7) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-13 Years Old

2 = 14-15 Years Old

3 = 16-17 Years Old

4 = 18-20 Years Old

5 = 21-25 Years Old

6 = 26-34 Years Old

7 = 35 or Older

*(AGE)*

[CATAG18](#index_CATAG18) Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 or Older

2 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[AGE1830](#index_AGE1830) Len : 2 AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL **Freq Pct**

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

0 = 18 Years Old

1 = 19 Years Old

2 = 20 Years Old

3 = 21 Years Old

4 = 22 Years Old

5 = 23 Years Old

6 = 24 Years Old

7 = 25 Years Old

8 = 26 Years Old

9 = 27 Years Old

10 = 28 Years Old

11 = 29 Years Old

12 = 30 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETALAGE](#index_DETALAGE) Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 Years Old

2 = 13 Years Old

3 = 14 Years Old

4 = 15 Years Old

5 = 16 Years Old

6 = 17 Years Old

7 = 18 Years Old

8 = 19 Years Old

9 = 20 Years Old

10 = 21 Years Old

11 = 22 Years Old

12 = 23 Years Old

13 = 24 Years Old

14 = 25 Years Old

15 = 26-29 Years Old

16 = 30-34 Years Old

17 = 35-39 Years Old

18 = 40-44 Years Old

19 = 45-49 Years Old

20 = 50-54 Years Old

21 = 55-59 Years Old

22 = 60-64 Years Old

23 = 65 or Older

*(AGE)*

[DETADAGE](#index_DETADAGE) Len : 2 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = 23 Years Old

7 = 24 Years Old

8 = 25 Years Old

9 = 26-29 Years Old

10 = 30-34 Years Old

11 = 35-39 Years Old

12 = 40-44 Years Old

13 = 45-49 Years Old

14 = 50-54 Years Old

15 = 55-59 Years Old

16 = 60-64 Years Old

17 = 65 or Older

18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[YTHAGE](#index_YTHAGE) Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12 or 13 Years Old

2 = 14 or 15 Years Old

3 = 16 or 17 Years Old

4 = 18 or Older

*(AGE)*

[AGEADULT](#index_AGEADULT) Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-34 Years Old

3 = 35-49 Years Old

4 = 50 or Older

5 = 12-17 Years Old

*(AGE)*

[CATAGMH2](#index_CATAGMH2) Len : 1 ADULT MENTAL HEALTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-25 Years Old

2 = 26-49 Years Old

3 = 50 or Older

4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

*(AGE)*

[AGEDRNK](#index_AGEDRNK) Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 12-20 Years Old

2 = 21 or Older

*(AGE)*

[EDUCAGE](#index_EDUCAGE) Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18-22 Years Old

2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[COLLAGES](#index_COLLAGES) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 18 Years Old

2 = 19 Years Old

3 = 20 Years Old

4 = 21 Years Old

5 = 22 Years Old

6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

*(AGE)*

[PREGAGE2](#index_PREGAGE2) Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = 15-17 Years Old

2 = 18-25 Years Old

3 = 26-44 Years Old

4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

*(CATAGE, IRSEX)*

[SEXAGE](#index_SEXAGE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)

2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)

3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)

4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)

5 = Otherwise

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M15\_44](#index_M15_44) Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F15\_44](#index_F15_44) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M18\_49](#index_M18_49) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F18\_49](#index_F18_49) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49 **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[M\_18UP](#index_M_18UP) Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

*(AGE, IRSEX)*

[F\_18UP](#index_F_18UP) Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER **Freq Pct**

0 = Otherwise

1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE1](#index_NEWRACE1) Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)

3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)

4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)

5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)

6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)

7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)

8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)

9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)

10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)

11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)

12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)

13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)

14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)

15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)

16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

*(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)*

[NEWRACE2](#index_NEWRACE2) Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6)

5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14)

6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15)

7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NEWRACE1=6), Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE](#index_EXPRACE) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)

5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)

6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

12 = Other (Otherwise)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian (NEWRACE1=13), Non-Hispanic Asian Multiple Categories (NEWRACE1=14), Non-Hispanic more than one race (NEWRACE1=15), and Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

*(NEWRACE1)*

[EXPRACE2](#index_EXPRACE2) Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)

2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)

3 = Am Ind/AK Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)

4 = Native HI/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)

5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)

6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)

7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)

8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)

9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)

10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)

11 = Other (Otherwise)

*(NEWRACE2)*

[RACE4](#index_RACE4) Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS) **Freq Pct**

1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)

3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)

4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Other (IRHOGRP4=4), Dominican (IRHOGRP4=6), Spanish (IRHOGRP4=7), and Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISP2](#index_HISP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)

4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

5 = Other (Otherwise)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP](#index_HISPGRP) Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)

4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)

99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOGRP4)*

[HISPGRP2](#index_HISPGRP2) Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II **Freq Pct**

1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)

2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)

3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)

4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

*(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)*

[SEXRACE](#index_SEXRACE) Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR **Freq Pct**

1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)

2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)

3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)

4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)

5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)

6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)

7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise)

*(IREDUC)*

[EDUCCAT2](#index_EDUCCAT2) Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than high school (IREDUC=0-11 and AGE>=18)

2 = High school graduate (IREDUC=12 and AGE>=18)

3 = Some college (IREDUC=13-15 and AGE>=18)

4 = College graduate (IREDUC=16-17 and AGE>=18)

5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

*(HEALTH)*

[HEALTH2](#index_HEALTH2) Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE **Freq Pct**

. = Unknown (Otherwise)

1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)

2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)

3 = Good (HEALTH=3)

4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)

### NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Were you born in the United States?

*(QD14)*

[BORNINUS](#index_BORNINUS) Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

*(QD15SC)*

[BORNINOT](#index_BORNINOT) Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY **Freq Pct**

60 = American Samoa

66 = Guam

69 = Northern Mariana Islands

72 = Puerto Rico

78 = U.S. Virgin Islands

100 = Albania

102 = Austria

103 = Belgium

104 = Bulgaria

105 = Czechoslovakia

106 = Denmark

108 = Finland

109 = France

110 = Germany

116 = Greece

117 = Hungary

118 = Iceland

119 = Ireland

120 = Italy

126 = Netherlands

124 = Malta

127 = Norway

128 = Poland

129 = Portugal

132 = Romania

130 = Azores Islands

134 = Spain

136 = Sweden

137 = Switzerland

138 = United Kingdom

139 = England

140 = Scotland

141 = Wales

147 = Yugoslavia

155 = Czech Republic

142 = Northern Ireland

156 = Slovakia

157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina

148 = Europe

158 = Croatia

159 = Macedonia

161 = Serbia

162 = Montenegro

180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

183 = Latvia

160 = Slovenia

184 = Lithuania

185 = Armenia

186 = Azerbaijan

187 = Belarus

182 = Estonia

188 = Georgia

189 = Kazakhstan

190 = Kyrgyzstan

191 = Moldova

192 = Russia

195 = Ukraine

196 = Uzbekistan

193 = Tajikistan

200 = Afghanistan

201 = Bahrain

202 = Bangladesh

203 = Bhutan

194 = Turkmenistan

205 = Burma, Myanmar

206 = Cambodia

207 = China

209 = Hong Kong

210 = India

211 = Indonesia

212 = Iran, Persia

208 = Cyprus

213 = Iraq

214 = Israel

215 = Japan

216 = Jordan

217 = Korea, not specified

218 = South Korea

220 = Kuwait

221 = Laos

222 = Lebanon

224 = Malaysia

226 = Mongolia

227 = Nepal

228 = Oman

229 = Pakistan

231 = Philippines

232 = Qatar

233 = Saudi Arabia

234 = Singapore

236 = Sri Lanka

237 = Syria

238 = Taiwan

239 = Thailand

240 = Turkey

241 = United Arab Emirates

242 = Vietnam

243 = Yemen

245 = Asia

248 = Gaza Strip

252 = Middle East

253 = Palestine

300 = Bermuda

301 = Canada

310 = Belize

311 = Costa Rica

255 = Southeast Asia

312 = El Salvador

313 = Guatemala

314 = Honduras

315 = Mexico

316 = Nicaragua

317 = Panama

318 = Central America

330 = Anguilla

331 = Antigua & Barbuda

333 = Bahamas

334 = Barbados

332 = Aruba

336 = Cayman Islands

337 = Cuba

339 = Dominican Republic

340 = Grenada

335 = British Virgin Islands

342 = Haiti

343 = Jamaica

346 = Netherlands Antilles

338 = Dominica

349 = St. Lucia

350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines

351 = Trinidad & Tobago

341 = Guadeloupe

354 = Antilles

356 = Latin America

375 = Argentina

344 = Martinique

376 = Bolivia

348 = St. Kitts-Nevis

360 = Virgin Islands, no other information

377 = Brazil

378 = Chile

379 = Colombia

380 = Ecuador

353 = Caribbean

382 = French Guiana

358 = West Indies

383 = Guyana

384 = Paraguay

385 = Peru

387 = Uruguay

386 = Surinam

388 = Venezuela

389 = South America

400 = Algeria

401 = Angola

403 = Benin

406 = Burkina Faso

408 = Cameroon

409 = Cape Verde

412 = Comoros

413 = Congo

415 = Egypt

404 = Botswana

417 = Ethiopia

407 = Burundi

420 = Gambia

421 = Ghana

423 = Guinea

425 = Ivory Coast

427 = Kenya

429 = Liberia

430 = Libya

432 = Malawi

433 = Mali

438 = Namibia

434 = Mauritania

436 = Morocco

437 = Mozambique

440 = Nigeria

431 = Madagascar

442 = Rwanda

444 = Senegal

447 = Sierra Leone

448 = Somalia

449 = South Africa

439 = Niger

451 = Sudan

453 = Tanzania

454 = Togo

457 = Uganda

445 = Mauritius

459 = Zaire

460 = Zambia

461 = Zimbabwe

462 = Africa

468 = North Africa

463 = Central Africa

469 = Western Africa

464 = Eastern Africa

471 = Eritrea

501 = Australia

456 = Tunisia

507 = Fiji

510 = Marshall Islands

511 = Micronesia

508 = Tahiti

514 = New Zealand

517 = Palau

518 = Papua New Guinea

522 = Tonga

527 = Oceania

555 = Abroad, country not reported

801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.

528 = Polynesia

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

997 = REFUSED

526 = Western Samoa

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

994 = DON'T KNOW

NOTE: The variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS, and LIVUSMOS replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.

Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

*(QD16A)*

[LIVUS1YR](#index_LIVUS1YR) Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

*(QD16B)*

[LIVUSYRS](#index_LIVUSYRS) Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: No editing was done to LIVUSYRS or LIVUSMOS if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.

For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime.

*(QD16C)*

[LIVUSMOS](#index_LIVUSMOS) Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 11

0 = Less than 1 month

12 = 12 months

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

*(EDUC)*

[EDTEDUC](#index_EDTEDUC) Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION **Freq Pct**

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL

1 = 1st grade completed

2 = 2nd grade completed

3 = 3rd grade completed

4 = 4th grade completed

5 = 5th grade completed

6 = 6th grade completed

7 = 7th grade completed

8 = 8th grade completed

9 = 9th grade completed

10 = 10th grade completed

11 = 11th grade completed

12 = 12th grade completed

13 = College or university/1st year completed

14 = College or university/2nd year completed

15 = College or university/3rd year completed

16 = College or university/4th year completed

17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed

24 = 4th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr completed LOG ASSN

34 = College/univ 2nd yr completed LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

*(QD17, QD17B)*

[SCHENRL](#index_SCHENRL) Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601)

11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

*(QD18)*

[EDUCATND](#index_EDUCATND) Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN **Freq Pct**

1 = 1st Grade

2 = 2nd grade

3 = 3rd grade

4 = 4th Grade

5 = 5th grade

6 = 6th Grade

7 = 7th grade

8 = 8th Grade

9 = 9th grade

10 = 10th Grade

11 = 11th grade

12 = 12th Grade

13 = College or university/1st year

14 = College or university/2nd Year

15 = College or university/3rd year

16 = College or university/4th Year

17 = College or university/5th or higher year

26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

28 = 8th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN

35 = College/univ 3rd yr LOG ASSN

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

*(QD19)*

[SDNTFTPT](#index_SDNTFTPT) Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME **Freq Pct**

1 = FULL-TIME

2 = PART-TIME

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

*(QD20)*

[SCHDSICK](#index_SCHDSICK) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

*(QD21)*

[SCHDSKIP](#index_SCHDSKIP) Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a high school diploma?

*(QD22)*

[HSDIPLMA](#index_HSDIPLMA) Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCHWHY=603-605)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

*(QD23)*

[HSGED](#index_HSGED) Len : 2 RECEIVED GED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

*(QD24)*

[LFSCHWHY](#index_LFSCHWHY) Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there

2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant

3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs

4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs

5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason

6 = I often got into trouble

7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)

8 = I was getting bad grades

9 = I wasn't learning anything

10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)

11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob

12 = I was treated badly at school

13 = I became ill (or injured)

14 = I went to jail/prison

15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems

16 = Other reason

21 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there

22 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant

24 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs

25 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason

26 = I often got into trouble

27 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)

28 = I was getting bad grades

29 = I wasn't learning anything

30 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)

31 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob

32 = I was treated badly at school

33 = I became ill (or injured)

34 = I went to jail/prison

35 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems

41 = Family member became ill/sick/died

42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice

43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to

44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home

46 = Learning disabled

47 = Was sexually abused/assaulted/harassed

48 = Attended school in another country; degree unspdfd

49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime

50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec

51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism

52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford

54 = No transportation/school too far away

56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document

57 = School low priority

58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available

59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom

60 = Against my religion/beliefs

63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy

62 = War/political problems in my country

65 = Joined/wanted to join military

66 = Too old

67 = Got job/apprenticeship, necessity unspecified

69 = Just quit; reason unspecified

70 = Did not have a permanent address

71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test

72 = Went to group home/foster home/special home

75 = Was abusing drugs/alcohol

600 = Never went to school/no school available

73 = Held back/school didn't think I was capable

77 = Left for mental health reasons; otherwise unspfd

601 = Home schooling

602 = Went to technical school/community college

603 = Graduated/finished high school in another country

604 = Graduated, less than 4-year program

605 = Completed HS/certificate, general

606 = Received GED

607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling

608 = Went to career/transitn pgm for pers w/specl needs

609 = Took online/internet classes

610 = Completed high school courses; diploma unspec

611 = Completed home schooling; outcome unknown

612 = Attended school where HS diplomas were not issued

621 = Completed home schooling; no GED

778 = I am still in school

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

*(QD25)*

[LFTSCHAG](#index_LFTSCHAG) Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 12 - 25

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

*(QI24)*

[TELNO](#index_TELNO) Len : 2 # PHONE LINES **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0 - 20

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

##### IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

*(BORNINUS)*

[IRBORNUS](#index_IRBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

*(BORNINUS)*

[IIBORNUS](#index_IIBORNUS) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how long they lived in US. The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, LIVUSMOS, LIVUSYRS)*

[IRENTAG2](#index_IRENTAG2) Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 0.0027378508 - 87.881587953

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1)

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, LIVUSMOS, LIVUSYRS)*

[IIENTAG2](#index_IIENTAG2) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Questionnaire data

2 = Logically assigned data

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

*(IRENTAG2, IRMJAGE)*

[IMGBFMRJ](#index_IMGBFMRJ) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < IRMJAGE)

2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= IRMJAGE)

*(IRENTAG2)*

[IMGBF12](#index_IMGBF12) Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12 **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2 < 12)

2 = No (IRENTAG2 >= 12)

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

*(BRTHDATE, INTDATE, IRBORNUS, IRENTAG2)*

[YRSLIVUS](#index_YRSLIVUS) Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US **Freq Pct**

1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)

2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)

3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)

4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17, 33-37), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

*(AGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR](#index_COLLENR) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13-17, 33-37), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

*(AGE, EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)*

[COLLENR2](#index_COLLENR2) Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT **Freq Pct**

. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)

1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)

5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

### EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

*(WRKEDWK, WRKEDYR, WRKEFFRT, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOJOB, WRKNOWRK)*

[JBSTATR](#index_JBSTATR) Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week

2 = Worked at part time job, past week

3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence

4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work

5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work

6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job

7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business

8 = Has job but out: in school/training

9 = No job: looking for work

10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work

11 = No job: keeping house full time

12 = No job: in school/training

13 = No job: retired

14 = No job: disabled for work

15 = No job: didn't want a job

190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk

191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk

199 = Has job, no further information

290 = No job, no further information

299 = Other, not in labor force

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

*(QD26)*

[WRKEDWK](#index_WRKEDWK) Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

*(QD27)*

[WRKHAVJB](#index_WRKHAVJB) Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

94 = DON'T KNOW

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD28)*

[WRKHRSWK](#index_WRKHRSWK) Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 120

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

*(QD29)*

[WRKHRSUS](#index_WRKHRSUS) Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

*(INOC01)*

[WRKIDSTY](#index_WRKIDSTY) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDST1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSTY. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

*(WRKIDSTY)*

[WRKIDST1](#index_WRKIDST1) Len : 4 CURRENT BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting

2 = Mining

3 = Utilities

4 = Construction

5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods

6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods

7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods

8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods

9 = Retail Trade

10 = Transportation & Warehousing

11 = Information & Communications

12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing

13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt

14 = Education, Health & Social Services

15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs

16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)

17 = Public Administration

18 = Armed Forces

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

*(INOC04)*

[WRKOCUPT](#index_WRKOCUPT) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUP1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUPT. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

*(WRKOCUPT)*

[WRKOCUP1](#index_WRKOCUP1) Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations

2 = Management Related Occupations

3 = Financial Related Occupations

4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists

5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors

6 = Engineering & Related Technicians

7 = Physical Scientists

8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers

9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians

10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers

11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers

12 = Teachers

13 = Education, Training & Library Workers

14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related

15 = Media & Communication Workers

16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners

17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups

18 = Protective Service Occupations

19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations

20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations

21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers

22 = Personal Care & Service Workers

23 = Sales & Related Workers

24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers

25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations

26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers

27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers

28 = Production & Operating Workers

29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)

30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders

31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers

32 = Armed Forces

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

*(INOC06)*

[WRKBZCAT](#index_WRKBZCAT) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

*(QD30)*

[WRKNOWRK](#index_WRKNOWRK) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = On layoff and looking for work

4 = Waiting to report to a new job

5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week

6 = Going to school/training

7 = Some other reason

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

*(QD31)*

[WRKNOJOB](#index_WRKNOJOB) Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK **Freq Pct**

1 = Looking for work

2 = On layoff and not looking for work

3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time

4 = Going to school/training

5 = Retired

6 = Disabled for work

7 = Didn't want a job

8 = Some other reason

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

*(QD32)*

[WRKEFFRT](#index_WRKEFFRT) Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD33)*

[WRKEDYR](#index_WRKEDYR) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

*(QD34)*

[WRKSLFEM](#index_WRKSLFEM) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

*(QD35, QD36)*

[WRKJOBS](#index_WRKJOBS) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

*(QD37)*

[WRKUNEMP](#index_WRKUNEMP) Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

*(QD38)*

[WRKUNWKS](#index_WRKUNWKS) Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 52

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable WRKLSTMN corresponds to the variable WRKLSTMO that existed prior to 2005. Respondents were asked the question corresponding to WRKLSTMN only if the year in WRKLSTYR was equal to or 1 year less than the current year. For this reason, the distribution of WRKLSTMN is not comparable to the distribution of WRKLSTMO prior to 2005.

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

*(QD39B)*

[WRKLSTMN](#index_WRKLSTMN) Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED **Freq Pct**

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

*(INOC07)*

[WRKIDSYR](#index_WRKIDSYR) Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 170 - 9890

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDSY1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSYR.

*(WRKIDSYR)*

[WRKIDSY1](#index_WRKIDSY1) Len : 4 BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY LAST YR - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting

2 = Mining

3 = Utilities

4 = Construction

5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods

6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods

7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods

8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods

9 = Retail Trade

10 = Transportation & Warehousing

11 = Information & Communications

12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing

13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt

14 = Education, Health & Social Services

15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs

16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)

17 = Public Administration

18 = Armed Forces

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

*(INOC10)*

[WRKOCUYR](#index_WRKOCUYR) Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 10 - 9840

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUY1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUYR.

*(WRKOCUYR)*

[WRKOCUY1](#index_WRKOCUY1) Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PAST YR - RECODE **Freq Pct**

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations

2 = Management Related Occupations

3 = Financial Related Occupations

4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists

5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors

6 = Engineering & Related Technicians

7 = Physical Scientists

8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers

9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians

10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers

11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers

12 = Teachers

13 = Education, Training & Library Workers

14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related

15 = Media & Communication Workers

16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners

17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups

18 = Protective Service Occupations

19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations

20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations

21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers

22 = Personal Care & Service Workers

23 = Sales & Related Workers

24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers

25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations

26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers

27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers

28 = Production & Operating Workers

29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators)

30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders

31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers

32 = Armed Forces

9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

*(INOC12)*

[WRKBZCYR](#index_WRKBZCYR) Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED **Freq Pct**

1 = Private for-profit company or business

2 = Private not-for-profit company or business

3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)

4 = State government

5 = Federal government

6 = International or foreign government

7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business

8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business

9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

*(QD40)*

[WORKDAYS](#index_WORKDAYS) Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

*(QD41)*

[WORKBLAH](#index_WORKBLAH) Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS **Freq Pct**

RANGE = 1 - 30

0 = None

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

*(QD42)*

[LOCSIZE](#index_LOCSIZE) Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION **Freq Pct**

1 = Less than 10 people

2 = 10-24 people

3 = 25-99 people

4 = 100-499 people

5 = 500 people or more

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

*(QD43)*

[DRGPLCY](#index_DRGPLCY) Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

*(QD44)*

[PLCYCOV](#index_PLCYCOV) Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH **Freq Pct**

1 = Only alcohol

2 = Only drugs

3 = Both alcohol and drugs

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

*(QD45)*

[WKDRGED](#index_WKDRGED) Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Don't remember

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

*(QD46)*

[DRGPRGM](#index_DRGPRGM) Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

*(QD47)*

[USALCTST](#index_USALCTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

*(QD48)*

[USDRGTST](#index_USDRGTST) Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

*(QD49)*

[TSTHIRE](#index_TSTHIRE) Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

*(QD50)*

[TSTRAND](#index_TSTRAND) Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

*(QD51)*

[FIRSTPOS](#index_FIRSTPOS) Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT **Freq Pct**

1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what

2 = Employee is fired

3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling

4 = Nothing happens

5 = Something else happens

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

*(QD52)*

[WRKHIRE](#index_WRKHIRE) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would it make no difference to you

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

*(QD53)*

[WORKRAND](#index_WORKRAND) Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY **Freq Pct**

1 = More likely

2 = Less likely

3 = Would make no difference

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

##### IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

*(JBSTATR)*

[EMPSTATY](#index_EMPSTATY) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-14 year olds

*(JBSTATR)*

[IIEMPSTY](#index_IIEMPSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-14 years old

*(JBSTATR)*

[II2EMSTY](#index_II2EMSTY) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

*(AGE, EMPSTATY)*

[EMPSTAT4](#index_EMPSTAT4) Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employed full time

2 = Employed part time

3 = Unemployed

4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)

99 = 12-17 year olds

*(AGE, IIEMPSTY)*

[IIEMPST4](#index_IIEMPST4) Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Employment statistically imputed

9 = 12-17 years old

*(AGE, II2EMSTY)*

[II2EMST4](#index_II2EMST4) Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS) **Freq Pct**

1 = Employment status from questionnaire

3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)

4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)

9 = 12-17 years old

### PROXY INFORMATION

NOTE: The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

*(QP02)*

[PRXRELAT](#index_PRXRELAT) Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Father

2 = Mother

3 = Son

4 = Daughter

5 = Brother

6 = Sister

7 = Husband

8 = Wife

9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend

10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend

11 = Son-in-law

12 = Daughter-in-law

13 = Grandson

14 = Granddaughter

15 = Father-in-law

16 = Mother-in-law

17 = Grandfather

18 = Grandmother

19 = Other Male Relative

20 = Other Female Relative

21 = Other Adult Relative

94 = DON'T KNOW

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(HASJOIN)*

[PRXYANS2](#index_PRXYANS2) Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED? **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

# FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

*(FIDBF01)*

[INTATHOM](#index_INTATHOM) Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME **Freq Pct**

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Where did you conduct this interview?

*(FIDBF02)*

[INTATWHR](#index_INTATWHR) Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD **Freq Pct**

1 = At the respondent's workplace

2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend

3 = In some type of conference room

4 = At a library

5 = In some type of common area

6 = Some other place

21 = At the respondent's workplace

22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend

23 = Conference rm attached residence hall/school/apt

24 = At a library

25 = In common area; lobby/hallway/stairwell/laundry rm

41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt faclty

42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place

43 = At school or college

44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace

45 = In a motor vehicle

46 = At a hotel/motel/resort

47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house

48 = Interviewer's/interviewer's relative's home/workpl

49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat

52 = In a Tribal or Indian common area

50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility

53 = At a house/condominium/apt; relationship unspecifd

51 = At a social service/community center

55 = In a dormitory/group quarters; location unspecifd

54 = At a Laundromat; place of business specified

56 = At a restaurant/eatery

57 = Workplace; otherwise unspecified

58 = Admin/public bldg/office; otherwise unspecified

60 = Homeless/transitional shelter

62 = At a gym; school/community center unspecified

70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside

61 = Studio/workshop; business/R's home unspecified

63 = Conference/study room; location unspecified

72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

*(FIDBF04C)*

[HEADFONE](#index_HEADFONE) Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES **Freq Pct**

0 = None/R took headphones off immediately

1 = Less than half of the ACASI interview

2 = About half of the ACASI interview

3 = More than half of the ACASI interview

4 = All of the ACASI interview

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

*(FIDBF05)*

[UNDINT](#index_UNDINT) Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem

2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb

3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb

4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How cooperative has the respondent been?

*(FIDBF06)*

[COOPINT](#index_COOPINT) Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP **Freq Pct**

1 = Very cooperative

2 = Fairly cooperative

3 = Not very cooperative

4 = Openly hostile

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

*(FIDBF07)*

[PRIVACY](#index_PRIVACY) Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW **Freq Pct**

1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear

2 = Minor distractions

3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time

4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time

5 = Constant presence of other person(s)

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

*(FIDBF08)*

[PPRES](#index_PPRES) Len : 2 PARENT(S) **Freq Pct**

1 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[SPRES](#index_SPRES) Len : 2 SPOUSE **Freq Pct**

2 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[PARPRES](#index_PARPRES) Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND **Freq Pct**

3 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OARPRES](#index_OARPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S) **Freq Pct**

4 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OAPRES](#index_OAPRES) Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S) **Freq Pct**

5 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[CPRES](#index_CPRES) Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15 **Freq Pct**

6 = Response entered

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDBF08)*

[OPRESNSP](#index_OPRESNSP) Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY **Freq Pct**

7 = Response entered

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDB9SC1)*

[OPRESSPA](#index_OPRESSPA) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

10 = Spouse

7 = Screening Respondent

9 = Head of Household

11 = Ex-Spouse

8 = Respondent

20 = Parent/Guardian

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

40 = Sibling

50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent

60 = Live-In Partner

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

85 = Landlord/Home Owner

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

110 = Husband

111 = Ex-Husband

120 = Father/Male Guardian

121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)

142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

122 = Father-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

160 = Male Live-In Partner

130 = Son

140 = Brother/Half Brother

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

162 = Male Tenant/Boarder

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband

172 = Nephew

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

209 = Female Head of Household

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

210 = Wife

221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother (incl future or ex)

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)

230 = Daughter

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner

260 = Female Live-In Partner

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

271 = Female Cousin/Cousin's Wife

272 = Niece

330 = Own Children/Own Half Children

284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

320 = Parents/Guardians

331 = Step/Adopted/Foster Children (incl future or ex)

333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

340 = Siblings

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

362 = Tenants/Boarders

370 = Parent's Siblings

383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

385 = Landlords/Home Owners

433 = Grandsons, Great Grandsons

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

472 = Nephews

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

440 = Brothers/Half Brothers

461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions

491 = Other Male Non-Relatives

530 = Daughters

492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

540 = Sisters/Half Sisters

561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions

584 = Female Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Emp

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

903 = Self

904 = No one else

905 = Interruptions/distractions

906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

*(FIDB9SC2)*

[OPRESSPB](#index_OPRESSPB) Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2 **Freq Pct**

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI

20 = Parent/Guardian

33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild

9 = Head of Household

30 = Own Child/Own Half Child

37 = Child, Relation Unspecified

60 = Live-In Partner

40 = Sibling

61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion

83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker

91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified

71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse

84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer

90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified

137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified

92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified

120 = Father/Male Guardian

140 = Brother/Half Brother

161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion

191 = Other Male Non-Relative

130 = Son

192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified

141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)

210 = Wife

150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather

220 = Mother/Female Guardian

230 = Daughter

237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified

240 = Sister/Half Sister

222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)

261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion

233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter

250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother

320 = Parents/Guardians

270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife

337 = Children, Relation Unspecified

272 = Niece

340 = Siblings

291 = Other Female Non-Relative

361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions

292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified

384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers

390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified

282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler

391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified

350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents

537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified

905 = Interruptions/distractions

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

362 = Tenants/Boarders

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses

392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified

530 = Daughters

592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified

900 = NOT A PERSON

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

*(FIDBF11)*

[CMPTOLD](#index_CMPTOLD) Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS **Freq Pct**

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers

2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers

3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers

4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers

5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

# GEOGRAPHIC

### STATE AND REGION

[REGION](#index_REGION) Len : 1 CENSUS REGION **Freq Pct**

1 = Northeast

2 = Midwest

3 = South

4 = West

[DIVISION](#index_DIVISION) Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE **Freq Pct**

1 = New England

2 = Middle Atlantic

3 = East North Central

4 = West North Central

5 = South Atlantic

6 = East South Central

7 = West South Central

8 = Mountain

9 = Pacific

NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any State. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

[STATE](#index_STATE) Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC) **Freq Pct**

1 = Alabama

2 = Alaska

4 = Arizona

5 = Arkansas

6 = California

8 = Colorado

9 = Connecticut

10 = Delaware

11 = District of Columbia

12 = Florida

13 = Georgia

15 = Hawaii

16 = Idaho

17 = Illinois

18 = Indiana

19 = Iowa

20 = Kansas

21 = Kentucky

22 = Louisiana

23 = Maine

24 = Maryland

25 = Massachusetts

26 = Michigan

27 = Minnesota

28 = Mississippi

29 = Missouri

30 = Montana

31 = Nebraska

32 = Nevada

33 = New Hampshire

34 = New Jersey

35 = New Mexico

36 = New York

37 = North Carolina

38 = North Dakota

39 = Ohio

40 = Oklahoma

41 = Oregon

42 = Pennsylvania

44 = Rhode Island

45 = South Carolina

46 = South Dakota

47 = Tennessee

48 = Texas

49 = Utah

50 = Vermont

51 = Virginia

53 = Washington

54 = West Virginia

55 = Wisconsin

56 = Wyoming

[STNAME](#index_STNAME) Len : 20 STATE NAME

[STUSAB](#index_STUSAB) Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

### COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN00](#index_PDEN00) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000 **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons

3 = Segment not in a CBSA

The variable PDEN200 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

[PDEN200](#index_PDEN200) Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY - FIVE LEVELS **Freq Pct**

1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons

2 = Segm. in a CBSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons

3 = Segment in a CBSA with fewer than 250,000 persons

4 = Segment not in a CBSA and not in a rural area

5 = Segment not in a CBSA and in a rural area

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents.

[RUCC03](#index_RUCC03) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

*(RUCC03)*

[COUTYP1](#index_COUTYP1) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

*(COUTYP1)*

[COUTYP2](#index_COUTYP2) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, these 2013 Rural-Urban Continuum Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to 2013.

[RUCC13](#index_RUCC13) Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013) **Freq Pct**

1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million

2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000

3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000

4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area

5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area

6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area

7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro

8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro

9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 used in 2012 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2013.

*(RUCC13)*

[COUTYP3](#index_COUTYP3) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (RUCC13=1)

2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2)

3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)

4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5)

5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)

6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9)

*(COUTYP3)*

[COUTYP4](#index_COUTYP4) Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL) **Freq Pct**

1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)

2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)

3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6)

### SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB00 is derived from the 2000 Census block-level designation of rural or urban. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. This definition was used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas).

[RURURB00](#index_RURURB00) Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT **Freq Pct**

1 = Rural

2 = Urban

# SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

[DASWT\_2](#index_DASWT_2) Len : 8 COMBINED 2010-2013 RDAS ANALYSIS WEIGHTS

[VESTR](#index_VESTR) Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

[VEREP](#index_VEREP) Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

# INDEX

Index

[AALTMDE](#AALTMDE) 555[ABDILAAL](#ABDILAAL) 305[ABILANAL](#ABILANAL) 303[ABILLALC](#ABILLALC) 303[ABODALC](#ABODALC) 304[ABODANL](#ABODANL) 304[ABODCOC](#ABODCOC) 304[ABODHAL](#ABODHAL) 304[ABODHER](#ABODHER) 304[ABODIEM](#ABODIEM) 305[ABODILAL](#ABODILAL) 305[ABODILL](#ABODILL) 305[ABODINH](#ABODINH) 304[ABODMRJ](#ABODMRJ) 304[ABODPSY](#ABODPSY) 305[ABODSED](#ABODSED) 304[ABODSTM](#ABODSTM) 304[ABODTRN](#ABODTRN) 304[ABUSEALC](#ABUSEALC) 301[ABUSEANL](#ABUSEANL) 302[ABUSECOC](#ABUSECOC) 302[ABUSEHAL](#ABUSEHAL) 302[ABUSEHER](#ABUSEHER) 302[ABUSEIEM](#ABUSEIEM) 303[ABUSEILL](#ABUSEILL) 303[ABUSEINH](#ABUSEINH) 302[ABUSEMRJ](#ABUSEMRJ) 302[ABUSEPSY](#ABUSEPSY) 303[ABUSESED](#ABUSESED) 302[ABUSESTM](#ABUSESTM) 302[ABUSETRN](#ABUSETRN) 303[ABUSEXMJ](#ABUSEXMJ) 303[ACOUNMDE](#ACOUNMDE) 554[AD\_MDEA1](#AD_MDEA1) 542[AD\_MDEA2](#AD_MDEA2) 542[AD\_MDEA3](#AD_MDEA3) 542[AD\_MDEA4](#AD_MDEA4) 543[AD\_MDEA5](#AD_MDEA5) 543[AD\_MDEA6](#AD_MDEA6) 543[AD\_MDEA7](#AD_MDEA7) 543[AD\_MDEA8](#AD_MDEA8) 543[AD\_MDEA9](#AD_MDEA9) 543[ADCOUNS](#ADCOUNS) 548[ADDEFLGR](#ADDEFLGR) 219[ADDEMONR](#ADDEMONR) 220[ADDERALL](#ADDERALL) 206[ADDEREC](#ADDEREC) 208[ADDEYRR](#ADDEYRR) 219[ADDPDISC](#ADDPDISC) 533[ADDPLSIN](#ADDPLSIN) 534[ADDPPROB](#ADDPPROB) 535[ADDPR2WK](#ADDPR2WK) 534[ADDPREV](#ADDPREV) 533[ADDSCEV](#ADDSCEV) 533[ADDSLSIN](#ADDSLSIN) 534[ADFAMDOC](#ADFAMDOC) 547[ADHERBAL](#ADHERBAL) 549[ADLOSEV](#ADLOSEV) 533[ADLSI2WK](#ADLSI2WK) 534[ADNURSE](#ADNURSE) 548[ADOCMDE](#ADOCMDE) 553[ADOTHDOC](#ADOTHDOC) 547[ADOTHHLP](#ADOTHHLP) 549[ADOTHMHP](#ADOTHMHP) 548[ADOTHSP](#ADOTHSP) 550[ADPB2WK](#ADPB2WK) 545[ADPBAGE](#ADPBAGE) 544[ADPBDLYA](#ADPBDLYA) 544[ADPBINTF](#ADPBINTF) 544[ADPBNUM](#ADPBNUM) 545[ADPBRMBR](#ADPBRMBR) 544[ADPSDAYS](#ADPSDAYS) 547[ADPSHMGT](#ADPSHMGT) 545[ADPSRELS](#ADPSRELS) 546[ADPSSOC](#ADPSSOC) 546[ADPSWORK](#ADPSWORK) 546[ADPSYCH](#ADPSYCH) 548[ADPSYMD](#ADPSYMD) 548[ADRELIG](#ADRELIG) 549[ADRX12MO](#ADRX12MO) 551[ADRXHLP](#ADRXHLP) 551[ADRXNOW](#ADRXNOW) 551[ADSEEDOC](#ADSEEDOC) 547[ADSMMDEA](#ADSMMDEA) 544[ADSOCWRK](#ADSOCWRK) 548[ADTMTHLP](#ADTMTHLP) 551[ADTMTNOW](#ADTMTNOW) 550[ADWRAGE](#ADWRAGE) 536[ADWRCHR](#ADWRCHR) 535[ADWRCONC](#ADWRCONC) 540[ADWRDBTR](#ADWRDBTR) 541[ADWRDCSN](#ADWRDCSN) 541[ADWRDEPR](#ADWRDEPR) 536[ADWRDIET](#ADWRDIET) 538[ADWRDISC](#ADWRDISC) 536[ADWRDLOT](#ADWRDLOT) 541[ADWRDST](#ADWRDST) 535[ADWRELES](#ADWRELES) 537[ADWREMOR](#ADWREMOR) 537[ADWRENRG](#ADWRENRG) 539[ADWRGAIN](#ADWRGAIN) 537[ADWRGNLB](#ADWRGNLB) 538[ADWRGROW](#ADWRGROW) 538[ADWRHRS](#ADWRHRS) 534[ADWRIMP](#ADWRIMP) 535[ADWRJINO](#ADWRJINO) 540[ADWRJITT](#ADWRJITT) 540[ADWRLOSE](#ADWRLOSE) 538[ADWRLSIN](#ADWRLSIN) 537[ADWRLSLB](#ADWRLSLB) 539[ADWRNOGD](#ADWRNOGD) 541[ADWRPLSR](#ADWRPLSR) 537[ADWRPREG](#ADWRPREG) 538[ADWRPROB](#ADWRPROB) 536[ADWRSATP](#ADWRSATP) 542[ADWRSLEP](#ADWRSLEP) 539[ADWRSLNO](#ADWRSLNO) 540[ADWRSLOW](#ADWRSLOW) 539[ADWRSMOR](#ADWRSMOR) 539[ADWRSPLN](#ADWRSPLN) 542[ADWRSTHK](#ADWRSTHK) 542[ADWRTHOT](#ADWRTHOT) 540[ADWRWRTH](#ADWRWRTH) 541[AEROS](#AEROS) 63[AEROS2](#AEROS2) 167[AGE](#AGE) 674[AGE1830](#AGE1830) 681[AGEADULT](#AGEADULT) 682[AGEDRNK](#AGEDRNK) 682[AHBCHMDE](#AHBCHMDE) 554[AHLTMDE](#AHLTMDE) 555[AL30EST](#AL30EST) 31[ALBSTWAY](#ALBSTWAY) 30[ALCAFU](#ALCAFU) 175[ALCAFU2](#ALCAFU2) 176[ALCAFU3](#ALCAFU3) 176[ALCAGLST](#ALCAGLST) 336[ALCAVGM](#ALCAVGM) 179[ALCCUT1X](#ALCCUT1X) 239[ALCCUTDN](#ALCCUTDN) 238[ALCCUTEV](#ALCCUTEV) 239[ALCDAYS](#ALCDAYS) 31[ALCDOC](#ALCDOC) 449[ALCEMCTD](#ALCEMCTD) 240[ALCEMOPB](#ALCEMOPB) 240[ALCEVER](#ALCEVER) 29[ALCFLAG](#ALCFLAG) 156[ALCFMCTD](#ALCFMCTD) 243[ALCFMFPB](#ALCFMFPB) 242[ALCGTOVR](#ALCGTOVR) 237[ALCHOSP](#ALCHOSP) 448[ALCJAIL](#ALCJAIL) 449[ALCKPLMT](#ALCKPLMT) 238[ALCLAWTR](#ALCLAWTR) 242[ALCLIMIT](#ALCLIMIT) 237[ALCLOTTM](#ALCLOTTM) 237[ALCLSACT](#ALCLSACT) 241[ALCLSEFX](#ALCLSEFX) 238[ALCMDAYS](#ALCMDAYS) 177[ALCMHC](#ALCMHC) 449[ALCMON](#ALCMON) 157[ALCNDMOR](#ALCNDMOR) 238[ALCPCAID](#ALCPCAID) 446[ALCPCARE](#ALCPCARE) 446[ALCPCORT](#ALCPCORT) 446[ALCPDANG](#ALCPDANG) 242[ALCPEMPL](#ALCPEMPL) 446[ALCPFMLY](#ALCPFMLY) 446[ALCPHCTD](#ALCPHCTD) 241[ALCPHLPB](#ALCPHLPB) 241[ALCPINS](#ALCPINS) 445[ALCPMILC](#ALCPMILC) 446[ALCPPUBP](#ALCPPUBP) 446[ALCPSAVE](#ALCPSAVE) 446[ALCREC](#ALCREC) 29[ALCRFIN](#ALCRFIN) 448[ALCRFOP](#ALCRFOP) 449[ALCSERPB](#ALCSERPB) 242[ALCSHG](#ALCSHG) 449[ALCTRMT](#ALCTRMT) 443[ALCTRY](#ALCTRY) 29[ALCTXER](#ALCTXER) 449[ALCWD2SX](#ALCWD2SX) 239[ALCWDSMT](#ALCWDSMT) 240[ALCYDAYS](#ALCYDAYS) 176[ALCYR](#ALCYR) 156[ALCYRBFR](#ALCYRBFR) 377[ALCYRTOT](#ALCYRTOT) 29[ALDAYPMO](#ALDAYPMO) 30[ALDAYPWK](#ALDAYPWK) 30[ALDAYPYR](#ALDAYPYR) 30[ALDYSFG](#ALDYSFG) 31[ALFQFLG](#ALFQFLG) 29[ALTOTFG](#ALTOTFG) 29[AMBIEN](#AMBIEN) 207[AMBIFLGR](#AMBIFLGR) 220[AMBIMONR](#AMBIMONR) 220[AMBIREC](#AMBIREC) 208[AMBIYRR](#AMBIYRR) 220[AMDEHARX](#AMDEHARX) 556[AMDEHPO](#AMDEHPO) 555[AMDEHPRX](#AMDEHPRX) 555[AMDEIMP](#AMDEIMP) 557[AMDELA\_B](#AMDELA_B) 552[AMDERXO2](#AMDERXO2) 555[AMDETXRX](#AMDETXRX) 553[AMDEYA\_B](#AMDEYA_B) 552[AMDEYU\_B](#AMDEYU_B) 553[AMDXPHEN](#AMDXPHEN) 173[AMHINP2](#AMHINP2) 489[AMHOUTP3](#AMHOUTP3) 489[AMHRX2](#AMHRX2) 489[AMHSVTYP](#AMHSVTYP) 490[AMHTXND2](#AMHTXND2) 490[AMHTXRC3](#AMHTXRC3) 489[AMIDA2\_U](#AMIDA2_U) 532[AMIYR\_U](#AMIYR_U) 530[AMYLNIT](#AMYLNIT) 61[AMYLNIT2](#AMYLNIT2) 166[AMYTAL](#AMYTAL) 119[AMYTAL2](#AMYTAL2) 174[ANALAGE](#ANALAGE) 85[ANALNEWA](#ANALNEWA) 77[ANALNEWB](#ANALNEWB) 81[ANALNEWC](#ANALNEWC) 83[ANALNEWD](#ANALNEWD) 84[ANALNEWE](#ANALNEWE) 85[ANALREC](#ANALREC) 86[ANLAGLST](#ANLAGLST) 338[ANLCARD](#ANLCARD) 72[ANLCUT1X](#ANLCUT1X) 270[ANLCUTDN](#ANLCUTDN) 269[ANLCUTEV](#ANLCUTEV) 270[ANLDEAL2](#ANLDEAL2) 382[ANLDEALR](#ANLDEALR) 344[ANLEMCTD](#ANLEMCTD) 271[ANLEMOPB](#ANLEMOPB) 271[ANLEVER](#ANLEVER) 85[ANLFF1D2](#ANLFF1D2) 392[ANLFF1DR](#ANLFF1DR) 345[ANLFFAK2](#ANLFFAK2) 392[ANLFFAKE](#ANLFFAKE) 346[ANLFFBOT](#ANLFFBOT) 346[ANLFFBY2](#ANLFFBY2) 392[ANLFFDL2](#ANLFFDL2) 393[ANLFFDLR](#ANLFFDLR) 347[ANLFFDRS](#ANLFFDRS) 345[ANLFFDS2](#ANLFFDS2) 392[ANLFFLAS](#ANLFFLAS) 349[ANLFFLSP](#ANLFFLSP) 350[ANLFFNET](#ANLFFNET) 347[ANLFFNT2](#ANLFFNT2) 393[ANLFFOSP](#ANLFFOSP) 348[ANLFFOT2](#ANLFFOT2) 393[ANLFFOTH](#ANLFFOTH) 347[ANLFFRE2](#ANLFFRE2) 392[ANLFFREE](#ANLFFREE) 346[ANLFFST2](#ANLFFST2) 392[ANLFFSTL](#ANLFFSTL) 346[ANLFFTAK](#ANLFFTAK) 347[ANLFFTK2](#ANLFFTK2) 392[ANLFLAG](#ANLFLAG) 159[ANLFMCTD](#ANLFMCTD) 274[ANLFMFPB](#ANLFMFPB) 273[ANLFRBUY](#ANLFRBUY) 343[ANLFRBY2](#ANLFRBY2) 382[ANLFRFE2](#ANLFRFE2) 382[ANLFRFRE](#ANLFRFRE) 343[ANLFRTK2](#ANLFRTK2) 382[ANLFRTKE](#ANLFRTKE) 343[ANLFSTYR](#ANLFSTYR) 190[ANLGTLAS](#ANLGTLAS) 348[ANLGTOSP](#ANLGTOSP) 349[ANLGTOVR](#ANLGTOVR) 268[ANLINET](#ANLINET) 344[ANLINET2](#ANLINET2) 382[ANLKPLMT](#ANLKPLMT) 269[ANLLAWTR](#ANLLAWTR) 273[ANLLIMIT](#ANLLIMIT) 268[ANLLOTTM](#ANLLOTTM) 268[ANLLSACT](#ANLLSACT) 272[ANLLSEFX](#ANLLSEFX) 269[ANLLTSC](#ANLLTSC) 379[ANLMON](#ANLMON) 160[ANLNDMOR](#ANLNDMOR) 269[ANLNOLST](#ANLNOLST) 76[ANLOTHSP](#ANLOTHSP) 345[ANLOTHW2](#ANLOTHW2) 382[ANLOTHWY](#ANLOTHWY) 344[ANLPDANG](#ANLPDANG) 273[ANLPHCTD](#ANLPHCTD) 272[ANLPHLPB](#ANLPHLPB) 272[ANLRX1D2](#ANLRX1D2) 381[ANLRX1DR](#ANLRX1DR) 342[ANLRXDRS](#ANLRXDRS) 342[ANLRXDS2](#ANLRXDS2) 381[ANLRXFAK](#ANLRXFAK) 342[ANLRXFK2](#ANLRXFK2) 381[ANLSERPB](#ANLSERPB) 273[ANLSRCFR](#ANLSRCFR) 390[ANLSTOL2](#ANLSTOL2) 382[ANLSTOLE](#ANLSTOLE) 343[ANLWD3SX](#ANLWD3SX) 270[ANLWDSMT](#ANLWDSMT) 271[ANLYR](#ANLYR) 159[ANLYRTOT](#ANLYRTOT) 86[ANURSMDE](#ANURSMDE) 554[ANXDLIF](#ANXDLIF) 464[ANXDYR](#ANXDYR) 464[ANYBARB](#ANYBARB) 175[ANYEDUC3](#ANYEDUC3) 520[ANYHLTIN](#ANYHLTIN) 657[ANYMHED2](#ANYMHED2) 594[ANYMHIN](#ANYMHIN) 592[ANYMHIN2](#ANYMHIN2) 592[ANYMHOUT](#ANYMHOUT) 593[ANYNSMH](#ANYNSMH) 594[ANYSMH](#ANYSMH) 593[ANYSMH2](#ANYSMH2) 593[AOMDMDE](#AOMDMDE) 553[AOMHMDE](#AOMHMDE) 554[AOTHMDE](#AOTHMDE) 555[APPSELDG](#APPSELDG) 228[APSY1MDE](#APSY1MDE) 553[APSY2MDE](#APSY2MDE) 554[ARELMDE](#ARELMDE) 554[ARGUPAR](#ARGUPAR) 516[ARXMDEYR](#ARXMDEYR) 553[ASDSHOM2](#ASDSHOM2) 556[ASDSOVL2](#ASDSOVL2) 556[ASDSREL2](#ASDSREL2) 556[ASDSSOC2](#ASDSSOC2) 556[ASDSWRK2](#ASDSWRK2) 556[ASMALIF](#ASMALIF) 464[ASMAYR](#ASMAYR) 464[ASOCMDE](#ASOCMDE) 554[ATARAX](#ATARAX) 92[ATARAX2](#ATARAX2) 170[ATXMDEYR](#ATXMDEYR) 553[AUALACUP](#AUALACUP) 485[AUALCHIR](#AUALCHIR) 485[AUALHERB](#AUALHERB) 485[AUALHLIN](#AUALHLIN) 486[AUALINET](#AUALINET) 486[AUALMASG](#AUALMASG) 486[AUALOTH](#AUALOTH) 486[AUALOTSP](#AUALOTSP) 487[AUALRELG](#AUALRELG) 486[AUALSGRP](#AUALSGRP) 486[AUALTYR](#AUALTYR) 485[AUINAHSP](#AUINAHSP) 470[AUINMEDU](#AUINMEDU) 469[AUINPGEN](#AUINPGEN) 469[AUINPSYH](#AUINPSYH) 469[AUINPYR](#AUINPYR) 469[AUINRESD](#AUINRESD) 470[AUINSFAC](#AUINSFAC) 470[AUMOTVYR](#AUMOTVYR) 488[AUNMAHSP](#AUNMAHSP) 471[AUNMCLNC](#AUNMCLNC) 477[AUNMDOC](#AUNMDOC) 477[AUNMDTMT](#AUNMDTMT) 477[AUNMMEDU](#AUNMMEDU) 470[AUNMMENT](#AUNMMENT) 476[AUNMOTOP](#AUNMOTOP) 477[AUNMPGEN](#AUNMPGEN) 470[AUNMPSYH](#AUNMPSYH) 470[AUNMRESD](#AUNMRESD) 471[AUNMSFAC](#AUNMSFAC) 471[AUNMTHER](#AUNMTHER) 477[AUOPCLNC](#AUOPCLNC) 475[AUOPDOC](#AUOPDOC) 474[AUOPDTMT](#AUOPDTMT) 475[AUOPMENT](#AUOPMENT) 474[AUOPOTOP](#AUOPOTOP) 475[AUOPTHER](#AUOPTHER) 474[AUOPTYR](#AUOPTYR) 474[AUOPYRSP](#AUOPYRSP) 476[AUPINEMP](#AUPINEMP) 472[AUPINFMP](#AUPINFMP) 473[AUPINFRE](#AUPINFRE) 473[AUPINMCD](#AUPINMCD) 472[AUPINMCR](#AUPINMCR) 472[AUPINMIL](#AUPINMIL) 472[AUPINMOS](#AUPINMOS) 473[AUPINOFM](#AUPINOFM) 471[AUPINPHI](#AUPINPHI) 471[AUPINPRV](#AUPINPRV) 473[AUPINPUB](#AUPINPUB) 472[AUPINREH](#AUPINREH) 472[AUPINSLF](#AUPINSLF) 471[AUPOPAMT](#AUPOPAMT) 480[AUPOPEMP](#AUPOPEMP) 479[AUPOPFRE](#AUPOPFRE) 479[AUPOPMCD](#AUPOPMCD) 478[AUPOPMCR](#AUPOPMCR) 478[AUPOPMIL](#AUPOPMIL) 479[AUPOPMOS](#AUPOPMOS) 480[AUPOPOFM](#AUPOPOFM) 478[AUPOPPHI](#AUPOPPHI) 478[AUPOPPRV](#AUPOPPRV) 479[AUPOPPUB](#AUPOPPUB) 479[AUPOPREH](#AUPOPREH) 478[AUPOPSLF](#AUPOPSLF) 478[AURXYR](#AURXYR) 480[AUUNBUSY](#AUUNBUSY) 483[AUUNCFID](#AUUNCFID) 482[AUUNCMIT](#AUUNCMIT) 482[AUUNCOST](#AUUNCOST) 481[AUUNENUF](#AUUNENUF) 482[AUUNFOUT](#AUUNFOUT) 483[AUUNHNDL](#AUUNHNDL) 482[AUUNJOB](#AUUNJOB) 481[AUUNMTYR](#AUUNMTYR) 481[AUUNNBR](#AUUNNBR) 481[AUUNNCOV](#AUUNNCOV) 481[AUUNNHLP](#AUUNNHLP) 483[AUUNNOND](#AUUNNOND) 482[AUUNNTSP](#AUUNNTSP) 483[AUUNRIMP](#AUUNRIMP) 484[AUUNSOR](#AUUNSOR) 483[AUUNWHER](#AUUNWHER) 482[AVGGRADE](#AVGGRADE) 515[BENZOS](#BENZOS) 171[BINGEDRK](#BINGEDRK) 165[BINGEHVY](#BINGEHVY) 165[BIRMONTH](#BIRMONTH) 674[BKAGASLT](#BKAGASLT) 307[BKARSON](#BKARSON) 308[BKBURGL](#BKBURGL) 307[BKDRUG](#BKDRUG) 309[BKDRUNK](#BKDRUNK) 309[BKDRVINF](#BKDRVINF) 309[BKFRAUD](#BKFRAUD) 310[BKLARCNY](#BKLARCNY) 307[BKMURDER](#BKMURDER) 308[BKMVTHFT](#BKMVTHFT) 306[BKOTH](#BKOTH) 310[BKOTHOFF](#BKOTHOFF) 311[BKPOSTOB](#BKPOSTOB) 309[BKPROS](#BKPROS) 310[BKRAPE](#BKRAPE) 308[BKROB](#BKROB) 308[BKSEXOFF](#BKSEXOFF) 310[BKSMASLT](#BKSMASLT) 307[BLNT30C1](#BLNT30C1) 230[BLNT30C2](#BLNT30C2) 230[BLNT30DY](#BLNT30DY) 230[BLNTAGE](#BLNTAGE) 229[BLNTEVER](#BLNTEVER) 229[BLNTNOMJ](#BLNTNOMJ) 231[BLNTREC](#BLNTREC) 229[BLRECFLG](#BLRECFLG) 230[BOOKED](#BOOKED) 306[BORNINOT](#BORNINOT) 687[BORNINUS](#BORNINUS) 686[BRNCGR05](#BRNCGR05) 156[BRNCIG05](#BRNCIG05) 155[BRNSMK05](#BRNSMK05) 156[BRONCLIF](#BRONCLIF) 465[BRONCYR](#BRONCYR) 465[BUSPAR](#BUSPAR) 92[BUSPAR2](#BUSPAR2) 170[BUTISOL](#BUTISOL) 119[BUTISOL2](#BUTISOL2) 174[CA4FDAGE](#CA4FDAGE) 638[CA4FDDYS](#CA4FDDYS) 637[CA4FDEV](#CA4FDEV) 637[CABNGAGE](#CABNGAGE) 637[CABNGEV](#CABNGEV) 636[CABPLACE](#CABPLACE) 631[CABUNDAG](#CABUNDAG) 631[CABUYFRE](#CABUYFRE) 630[CABUYWHO](#CABUYWHO) 631[CADRBAR](#CADRBAR) 628[CADRCAR](#CADRCAR) 627[CADREVNT](#CADREVNT) 628[CADRHOME](#CADRHOME) 628[CADRKANL](#CADRKANL) 635[CADRKCOC](#CADRKCOC) 634[CADRKDRG](#CADRKDRG) 633[CADRKHAL](#CADRKHAL) 634[CADRKHER](#CADRKHER) 634[CADRKINH](#CADRKINH) 635[CADRKMRJ](#CADRKMRJ) 634[CADRKMTH](#CADRKMTH) 636[CADRKSED](#CADRKSED) 636[CADRKSTM](#CADRKSTM) 635[CADRKTRN](#CADRKTRN) 635[CADRLAST](#CADRLAST) 627[CADROTH](#CADROTH) 629[CADROTHM](#CADROTHM) 628[CADROTSP](#CADROTSP) 630[CADRPEOP](#CADRPEOP) 627[CADRPUBL](#CADRPUBL) 628[CADRSCHL](#CADRSCHL) 629[CAFRESP](#CAFRESP) 633[CAFREWHO](#CAFREWHO) 632[CAGVMONY](#CAGVMONY) 631[CAGVWHO](#CAGVWHO) 632[CAIDCHIP](#CAIDCHIP) 650[CATAG18](#CATAG18) 680[CATAG2](#CATAG2) 680[CATAG3](#CATAG3) 680[CATAG6](#CATAG6) 680[CATAG7](#CATAG7) 680[CATAGE](#CATAGE) 680[CATAGMH2](#CATAGMH2) 682[CC30EST](#CC30EST) 37[CCBSTWAY](#CCBSTWAY) 36[CCDAYPMO](#CCDAYPMO) 36[CCDAYPWK](#CCDAYPWK) 36[CCDAYPYR](#CCDAYPYR) 36[CCFQFLG](#CCFQFLG) 35[CCOMDE\_B](#CCOMDE_B) 624[CCTOTFG](#CCTOTFG) 35[CDCGMO](#CDCGMO) 164[CDCMDE\_B](#CDCMDE_B) 623[CDNOCGMO](#CDNOCGMO) 164[CDUFLAG](#CDUFLAG) 164[CG30EST](#CG30EST) 5[CGR30BRN](#CGR30BRN) 23[CGR30USE](#CGR30USE) 22[CGRAGLST](#CGRAGLST) 336[CGRFLAG](#CGRFLAG) 153[CGRMON](#CGRMON) 153[CGRYR](#CGRYR) 153[CH30EST](#CH30EST) 17[CHAMPUS](#CHAMPUS) 650[CHBMDE\_B](#CHBMDE_B) 624[CHEWEVER](#CHEWEVER) 16[CHEWREC](#CHEWREC) 16[CHEWTRY](#CHEWTRY) 16[CHHYD](#CHHYD) 119[CHHYD2](#CHHYD2) 174[CHW30BRN](#CHW30BRN) 18[CHW30USE](#CHW30USE) 16[CHWAGLST](#CHWAGLST) 336[CHWFLAG](#CHWFLAG) 154[CHWMON](#CHWMON) 154[CHWYR](#CHWYR) 154[CI30EST](#CI30EST) 22[CIG100LF](#CIG100LF) 13[CIG30AV](#CIG30AV) 6[CIG30BRN](#CIG30BRN) 7[CIG30MEN](#CIG30MEN) 12[CIG30MLN](#CIG30MLN) 12[CIG30ROL](#CIG30ROL) 12[CIG30TPE](#CIG30TPE) 11[CIG30USE](#CIG30USE) 5[CIGAFU](#CIGAFU) 175[CIGAGE](#CIGAGE) 13[CIGAGLST](#CIGAGLST) 335[CIGALCMO](#CIGALCMO) 164[CIGAREVR](#CIGAREVR) 21[CIGARREC](#CIGARREC) 22[CIGARTRY](#CIGARTRY) 21[CIGAVGD](#CIGAVGD) 178[CIGAVGM](#CIGAVGM) 178[CIGAVOID](#CIGAVOID) 233[CIGCRAGP](#CIGCRAGP) 232[CIGCRAVE](#CIGCRAVE) 232[CIGDLLST](#CIGDLLST) 335[CIGDLYMO](#CIGDLYMO) 12[CIGEVER](#CIGEVER) 4[CIGFLAG](#CIGFLAG) 153[CIGFNLKE](#CIGFNLKE) 233[CIGFNSMK](#CIGFNSMK) 233[CIGINCRS](#CIGINCRS) 236[CIGINCTL](#CIGINCTL) 233[CIGINFLU](#CIGINFLU) 235[CIGIRTBL](#CIGIRTBL) 232[CIGLOTMR](#CIGLOTMR) 236[CIGMDAYS](#CIGMDAYS) 177[CIGMON](#CIGMON) 153[CIGNMCHG](#CIGNMCHG) 235[CIGNOINF](#CIGNOINF) 236[CIGOFRSM](#CIGOFRSM) 4[CIGPDAY](#CIGPDAY) 178[CIGPLANE](#CIGPLANE) 234[CIGREC](#CIGREC) 5[CIGREGDY](#CIGREGDY) 234[CIGREGNM](#CIGREGNM) 235[CIGREGWK](#CIGREGWK) 234[CIGRNOUT](#CIGRNOUT) 234[CIGSATIS](#CIGSATIS) 236[CIGSVLHR](#CIGSVLHR) 235[CIGTRY](#CIGTRY) 4[CIGWAKE](#CIGWAKE) 237[CIGWILYR](#CIGWILYR) 4[CIGYR](#CIGYR) 153[CIGYRBFR](#CIGYRBFR) 376[CIRRLIF](#CIRRLIF) 465[CIRRYR](#CIRRYR) 465[CLEFLU](#CLEFLU) 61[CLEFLU2](#CLEFLU2) 166[CLINVST](#CLINVST) 595[CMDELT\_B](#CMDELT_B) 622[CMDETR\_B](#CMDETR_B) 623[CMDEYR\_B](#CMDEYR_B) 623[CMDMDE\_B](#CMDMDE_B) 623[CMHMDE\_B](#CMHMDE_B) 624[CMPTOLD](#CMPTOLD) 717[CNRMDE\_B](#CNRMDE_B) 624[COCAGE](#COCAGE) 35[COCAGLST](#COCAGLST) 337[COCCUT1X](#COCCUT1X) 250[COCCUTDN](#COCCUTDN) 249[COCCUTEV](#COCCUTEV) 249[COCEMCTD](#COCEMCTD) 251[COCEMOPB](#COCEMOPB) 251[COCEVER](#COCEVER) 35[COCFLAG](#COCFLAG) 157[COCFLBLU](#COCFLBLU) 250[COCFMCTD](#COCFMCTD) 253[COCFMFPB](#COCFMFPB) 253[COCFSTYR](#COCFSTYR) 189[COCGTOVR](#COCGTOVR) 248[COCKPLMT](#COCKPLMT) 248[COCLAWTR](#COCLAWTR) 253[COCLIMIT](#COCLIMIT) 248[COCLOTTM](#COCLOTTM) 248[COCLSACT](#COCLSACT) 252[COCLSEFX](#COCLSEFX) 249[COCMDAYS](#COCMDAYS) 177[COCMON](#COCMON) 157[COCNDMOR](#COCNDMOR) 249[COCNEEDL](#COCNEEDL) 199[COCPDANG](#COCPDANG) 252[COCPHCTD](#COCPHCTD) 252[COCPHLPB](#COCPHLPB) 251[COCREC](#COCREC) 35[COCSERPB](#COCSERPB) 252[COCUS30A](#COCUS30A) 37[COCWD2SX](#COCWD2SX) 250[COCWDSMT](#COCWDSMT) 251[COCYDAYS](#COCYDAYS) 176[COCYR](#COCYR) 157[COCYRBFR](#COCYRBFR) 377[COCYRTOT](#COCYRTOT) 35[CODEINE](#CODEINE) 72[CODEINE2](#CODEINE2) 167[COLDFLGR](#COLDFLGR) 220[COLDMEDS](#COLDMEDS) 207[COLDMONR](#COLDMONR) 220[COLDREC](#COLDREC) 208[COLDYR1](#COLDYR1) 209[COLDYR2](#COLDYR2) 212[COLDYR3](#COLDYR3) 214[COLDYR4](#COLDYR4) 215[COLDYR5](#COLDYR5) 215[COLDYRR](#COLDYRR) 220[COLLAGES](#COLLAGES) 682[COLLENR](#COLLENR) 697[COLLENR2](#COLLENR2) 697[CONDLREC](#CONDLREC) 199[COOPINT](#COOPINT) 713[COTMDE\_B](#COTMDE_B) 624[COUTYP1](#COUTYP1) 720[COUTYP2](#COUTYP2) 720[COUTYP3](#COUTYP3) 721[COUTYP4](#COUTYP4) 721[CP1MDE\_B](#CP1MDE_B) 623[CP2MDE\_B](#CP2MDE_B) 623[CPNMTHFG](#CPNMTHFG) 161[CPNMTHMN](#CPNMTHMN) 162[CPNMTHYR](#CPNMTHYR) 162[CPNNDFLG](#CPNNDFLG) 218[CPNNDMTH](#CPNNDMTH) 219[CPNNDSTM](#CPNNDSTM) 219[CPNPSYFG](#CPNPSYFG) 163[CPNPSYMN](#CPNPSYMN) 163[CPNPSYYR](#CPNPSYYR) 163[CPNSTMFG](#CPNSTMFG) 161[CPNSTMMN](#CPNSTMMN) 161[CPNSTMYR](#CPNSTMYR) 161[CPRES](#CPRES) 714[CR30EST](#CR30EST) 40[CRAKREC](#CRAKREC) 38[CRBSTWAY](#CRBSTWAY) 39[CRDAYPMO](#CRDAYPMO) 39[CRDAYPWK](#CRDAYPWK) 39[CRDAYPYR](#CRDAYPYR) 39[CRFQFLG](#CRFQFLG) 38[CRKAGE](#CRKAGE) 38[CRKAGLST](#CRKAGLST) 337[CRKEVER](#CRKEVER) 38[CRKFLAG](#CRKFLAG) 157[CRKFSTYR](#CRKFSTYR) 189[CRKMON](#CRKMON) 157[CRKUS30A](#CRKUS30A) 40[CRKYR](#CRKYR) 157[CRKYRTOT](#CRKYRTOT) 38[CRLMDE\_B](#CRLMDE_B) 624[CRMDEY\_B](#CRMDEY_B) 623[CRTOTFG](#CRTOTFG) 38[CSCMDE\_B](#CSCMDE_B) 624[CTMDEY\_B](#CTMDEY_B) 623[CYLERT](#CYLERT) 104[CYLERT2](#CYLERT2) 172[DALMANE](#DALMANE) 120[DALMANE2](#DALMANE2) 174[DARVTYL2](#DARVTYL2) 167[DARVTYLC](#DARVTYLC) 71[DASWT\_2](#DASWT_2) 723[DCIGAFU](#DCIGAFU) 175[DCIGMON](#DCIGMON) 164[DEMEROL](#DEMEROL) 72[DEMEROL2](#DEMEROL2) 167[DEPNDALC](#DEPNDALC) 299[DEPNDANL](#DEPNDANL) 299[DEPNDCOC](#DEPNDCOC) 299[DEPNDHAL](#DEPNDHAL) 299[DEPNDHER](#DEPNDHER) 299[DEPNDIEM](#DEPNDIEM) 300[DEPNDILL](#DEPNDILL) 300[DEPNDINH](#DEPNDINH) 300[DEPNDMRJ](#DEPNDMRJ) 300[DEPNDPSY](#DEPNDPSY) 301[DEPNDSED](#DEPNDSED) 300[DEPNDSTM](#DEPNDSTM) 300[DEPNDTRN](#DEPNDTRN) 300[DEPNDXMJ](#DEPNDXMJ) 301[DEPRSLIF](#DEPRSLIF) 465[DEPRSYR](#DEPRSYR) 465[DETADAGE](#DETADAGE) 681[DETALAGE](#DETALAGE) 681[DETAMP](#DETAMP) 104[DETAMP2](#DETAMP2) 172[DEXED](#DEXED) 104[DEXED2](#DEXED2) 172[DIABLIF](#DIABLIF) 465[DIABYR](#DIABYR) 465[DIDREX](#DIDREX) 105[DIDREX2](#DIDREX2) 172[DIETPIL2](#DIETPIL2) 172[DIETPILS](#DIETPILS) 103[DILAUD](#DILAUD) 72[DILAUD2](#DILAUD2) 167[DIVISION](#DIVISION) 718[DNICNSP](#DNICNSP) 298[DPILANAL](#DPILANAL) 301[DPILLALC](#DPILLALC) 301[DR5DAY](#DR5DAY) 31[DRGDOC](#DRGDOC) 450[DRGHOSP](#DRGHOSP) 449[DRGJAIL](#DRGJAIL) 450[DRGMHC](#DRGMHC) 450[DRGPLCY](#DRGPLCY) 706[DRGPRGM](#DRGPRGM) 707[DRGRFIN](#DRGRFIN) 449[DRGRFOP](#DRGRFOP) 449[DRGSHG](#DRGSHG) 450[DRGTXER](#DRGTXER) 450[DRIVALC2](#DRIVALC2) 314[DRIVALD2](#DRIVALD2) 314[DRIVDRG2](#DRIVDRG2) 314[DRKANL](#DRKANL) 642[DRKCOC](#DRKCOC) 642[DRKHAL](#DRKHAL) 642[DRKHER](#DRKHER) 642[DRKIEM](#DRKIEM) 643[DRKINH](#DRKINH) 642[DRKMRJ](#DRKMRJ) 642[DRKMTH](#DRKMTH) 643[DRKSED](#DRKSED) 643[DRKSTM](#DRKSTM) 643[DRKSUM](#DRKSUM) 643[DRKTRN](#DRKTRN) 643[DRPRVME3](#DRPRVME3) 520[DRVALDR](#DRVALDR) 312[DRVAONLY](#DRVAONLY) 312[DRVDONLY](#DRVDONLY) 312[DRVFLAG](#DRVFLAG) 313[DSTCHR12](#DSTCHR12) 524[DSTCHR30](#DSTCHR30) 522[DSTEFF12](#DSTEFF12) 524[DSTEFF30](#DSTEFF30) 522[DSTHOP12](#DSTHOP12) 523[DSTHOP30](#DSTHOP30) 521[DSTNGD12](#DSTNGD12) 524[DSTNGD30](#DSTNGD30) 522[DSTNRV12](#DSTNRV12) 523[DSTNRV30](#DSTNRV30) 521[DSTRST12](#DSTRST12) 523[DSTRST30](#DSTRST30) 521[DSTWORST](#DSTWORST) 522[DYTXVST](#DYTXVST) 595[ECSAGE](#ECSAGE) 59[ECSAGLST](#ECSAGLST) 338[ECSFLAG](#ECSFLAG) 159[ECSFSTYR](#ECSFSTYR) 190[ECSMON](#ECSMON) 159[ECSREC](#ECSREC) 60[ECSTASY](#ECSTASY) 45[ECSYR](#ECSYR) 159[ED4FLAG](#ED4FLAG) 636[EDFAM18](#EDFAM18) 644[EDTEDUC](#EDTEDUC) 691[EDUC](#EDUC) 675[EDUCAGE](#EDUCAGE) 682[EDUCATND](#EDUCATND) 692[EDUCCAT2](#EDUCCAT2) 685[EI4FDAGE](#EI4FDAGE) 638[EI4FDDYS](#EI4FDDYS) 637[EIAGE](#EIAGE) 674[EIBNGAGE](#EIBNGAGE) 637[ELGALC\_B](#ELGALC_B) 179[ELGANL\_B](#ELGANL_B) 180[ELGCD2\_B](#ELGCD2_B) 178[ELGCGR\_B](#ELGCGR_B) 179[ELGCIG\_B](#ELGCIG_B) 178[ELGCOC\_B](#ELGCOC_B) 179[ELGCRK\_B](#ELGCRK_B) 179[ELGECS\_B](#ELGECS_B) 180[ELGHAL\_B](#ELGHAL_B) 179[ELGHER\_B](#ELGHER_B) 179[ELGIEM\_B](#ELGIEM_B) 181[ELGINH\_B](#ELGINH_B) 180[ELGLSD\_B](#ELGLSD_B) 180[ELGMJ\_B](#ELGMJ_B) 179[ELGMTH\_B](#ELGMTH_B) 180[ELGOXY\_B](#ELGOXY_B) 180[ELGPCP\_B](#ELGPCP_B) 180[ELGPSY\_B](#ELGPSY_B) 181[ELGSED\_B](#ELGSED_B) 180[ELGSLT\_B](#ELGSLT_B) 179[ELGSTM\_B](#ELGSTM_B) 180[ELGSUM\_B](#ELGSUM_B) 181[ELGTRN\_B](#ELGTRN_B) 180[EMPSTAT4](#EMPSTAT4) 710[EMPSTATY](#EMPSTATY) 710[EQUANIL](#EQUANIL) 92[EQUANIL2](#EQUANIL2) 170[ESKAT](#ESKAT) 105[ESKAT2](#ESKAT2) 172[ETHER](#ETHER) 62[ETHER2](#ETHER2) 166[EXPRACE](#EXPRACE) 684[EXPRACE2](#EXPRACE2) 684[F\_18UP](#F_18UP) 683[F15\_44](#F15_44) 683[F18\_49](#F18_49) 683[FAMINC1](#FAMINC1) 662[FAMINC2](#FAMINC2) 665[FAMPMT](#FAMPMT) 660[FAMSOC](#FAMSOC) 659[FAMSSI](#FAMSSI) 660[FAMSVC](#FAMSVC) 661[FAMWAG](#FAMWAG) 659[FDOCANGR](#FDOCANGR) 601[FDOCBRK](#FDOCBRK) 601[FDOCDPR](#FDOCDPR) 601[FDOCEAT](#FDOCEAT) 601[FDOCFEA](#FDOCFEA) 601[FDOCFITE](#FDOCFITE) 601[FDOCFMLY](#FDOCFMLY) 601[FDOCFRND](#FDOCFRND) 601[FDOCMEND](#FDOCMEND) 602[FDOCOTH2](#FDOCOTH2) 602[FDOCOTPP](#FDOCOTPP) 601[FDOCSCHL](#FDOCSCHL) 602[FDOCSUI](#FDOCSUI) 600[FILEDATE](#FILEDATE) 3[FINC1](#FINC1) 662[FINC2](#FINC2) 664[FIORICET](#FIORICET) 73[FIORICT2](#FIORICT2) 167[FIORINAL](#FIORINAL) 73[FIORINL2](#FIORINL2) 167[FIRSTPOS](#FIRSTPOS) 708[FLEXERIL](#FLEXERIL) 93[FLEXERL2](#FLEXERL2) 170[FLNDILAL](#FLNDILAL) 452[FLTNDALC](#FLTNDALC) 452[FLTNDILL](#FLTNDILL) 452[FOSTVST](#FOSTVST) 594[FRDADLY2](#FRDADLY2) 518[FRDMEVR2](#FRDMEVR2) 518[FRDMJMON](#FRDMJMON) 518[FRDPCIG2](#FRDPCIG2) 518[FSTAMP](#FSTAMP) 660[FSTRCHLD](#FSTRCHLD) 646[FTNDDNSP](#FTNDDNSP) 298[FUALC18](#FUALC18) 185[FUALC21](#FUALC21) 185[FUANL18](#FUANL18) 187[FUANL21](#FUANL21) 187[FUCD218](#FUCD218) 184[FUCD221](#FUCD221) 185[FUCGR18](#FUCGR18) 185[FUCGR21](#FUCGR21) 185[FUCIG18](#FUCIG18) 184[FUCIG21](#FUCIG21) 184[FUCOC18](#FUCOC18) 185[FUCOC21](#FUCOC21) 186[FUCRK18](#FUCRK18) 186[FUCRK21](#FUCRK21) 186[FUECS18](#FUECS18) 187[FUECS21](#FUECS21) 187[FUHAL18](#FUHAL18) 186[FUHAL21](#FUHAL21) 186[FUHER18](#FUHER18) 186[FUHER21](#FUHER21) 186[FUIEM18](#FUIEM18) 189[FUIEM21](#FUIEM21) 189[FUINH18](#FUINH18) 187[FUINH21](#FUINH21) 187[FULSD18](#FULSD18) 186[FULSD21](#FULSD21) 186[FUMJ18](#FUMJ18) 185[FUMJ21](#FUMJ21) 185[FUMTH18](#FUMTH18) 188[FUMTH21](#FUMTH21) 188[FUOXY18](#FUOXY18) 187[FUOXY21](#FUOXY21) 187[FUPCP18](#FUPCP18) 186[FUPCP21](#FUPCP21) 187[FUPSY18](#FUPSY18) 188[FUPSY21](#FUPSY21) 188[FUSED18](#FUSED18) 188[FUSED21](#FUSED21) 188[FUSLT18](#FUSLT18) 185[FUSLT21](#FUSLT21) 185[FUSTM18](#FUSTM18) 188[FUSTM21](#FUSTM21) 188[FUSUM18](#FUSUM18) 188[FUSUM21](#FUSUM21) 189[FUTRN18](#FUTRN18) 187[FUTRN21](#FUTRN21) 188[GAS](#GAS) 61[GAS2](#GAS2) 166[GHB](#GHB) 206[GHBFLGR](#GHBFLGR) 220[GHBMONR](#GHBMONR) 220[GHBREC](#GHBREC) 208[GHBYRR](#GHBYRR) 220[GLUE](#GLUE) 62[GLUE2](#GLUE2) 166[GNNDCLEN](#GNNDCLEN) 205[GNNDGET](#GNNDGET) 206[GNNDLSH1](#GNNDLSH1) 205[GNNDLSH2](#GNNDLSH2) 205[GNNDREUS](#GNNDREUS) 205[GOVTPROG](#GOVTPROG) 671[GQTYPE](#GQTYPE) 673[GRPCNSL2](#GRPCNSL2) 519[GRPHLTIN](#GRPHLTIN) 651[GRSKCOCC](#GRSKCOCC) 227[GRSKCREG](#GRSKCREG) 227[GRSKD4\_5](#GRSKD4_5) 228[GRSKD5WK](#GRSKD5WK) 228[GRSKHREG](#GRSKHREG) 227[GRSKHTRY](#GRSKHTRY) 227[GRSKLREG](#GRSKLREG) 228[GRSKLTRY](#GRSKLTRY) 227[GRSKMOCC](#GRSKMOCC) 227[GRSKMREG](#GRSKMREG) 227[GRSKPKCG](#GRSKPKCG) 227[HAL30USE](#HAL30USE) 58[HALAGLST](#HALAGLST) 337[HALCION](#HALCION) 120[HALCION2](#HALCION2) 174[HALCUTDN](#HALCUTDN) 260[HALCUTEV](#HALCUTEV) 261[HALDAFLG](#HALDAFLG) 259[HALEMCTD](#HALEMCTD) 261[HALEMOPB](#HALEMOPB) 261[HALFLAG](#HALFLAG) 158[HALFMCTD](#HALFMCTD) 263[HALFMFPB](#HALFMFPB) 263[HALFSTYR](#HALFSTYR) 189[HALGTOVR](#HALGTOVR) 259[HALKPLMT](#HALKPLMT) 260[HALLAGE](#HALLAGE) 56[HALLAWTR](#HALLAWTR) 263[HALLIMIT](#HALLIMIT) 260[HALLOTTM](#HALLOTTM) 259[HALLREC](#HALLREC) 56[HALLSACT](#HALLSACT) 262[HALLSEFX](#HALLSEFX) 260[HALMDAYS](#HALMDAYS) 177[HALMON](#HALMON) 158[HALNDMOR](#HALNDMOR) 260[HALNEWA](#HALNEWA) 46[HALNEWB](#HALNEWB) 50[HALNEWC](#HALNEWC) 53[HALNEWD](#HALNEWD) 55[HALNEWE](#HALNEWE) 56[HALNOLST](#HALNOLST) 45[HALPDANG](#HALPDANG) 262[HALPHCTD](#HALPHCTD) 262[HALPHLPB](#HALPHLPB) 261[HALSERPB](#HALSERPB) 262[HALYDAYS](#HALYDAYS) 176[HALYR](#HALYR) 158[HALYRTOT](#HALYRTOT) 57[HARTDLIF](#HARTDLIF) 465[HARTDYR](#HARTDYR) 466[HBPLIF](#HBPLIF) 466[HBPYR](#HBPYR) 466[HEADFONE](#HEADFONE) 712[HEALTH](#HEALTH) 675[HEALTH2](#HEALTH2) 685[HEOTNDL](#HEOTNDL) 193[HEOTOTH](#HEOTOTH) 193[HEOTSMK](#HEOTSMK) 193[HEOTSNF](#HEOTSNF) 193[HEOTSP](#HEOTSP) 194[HEPATLIF](#HEPATLIF) 466[HEPATYR](#HEPATYR) 466[HER30USE](#HER30USE) 43[HERAGE](#HERAGE) 41[HERAGLST](#HERAGLST) 337[HERCUT1X](#HERCUT1X) 255[HERCUTDN](#HERCUTDN) 255[HERCUTEV](#HERCUTEV) 255[HEREMCTD](#HEREMCTD) 257[HEREMOPB](#HEREMOPB) 256[HEREVER](#HEREVER) 41[HERFLAG](#HERFLAG) 158[HERFMCTD](#HERFMCTD) 259[HERFMFPB](#HERFMFPB) 258[HERFSTYR](#HERFSTYR) 189[HERGTOVR](#HERGTOVR) 254[HERKPLMT](#HERKPLMT) 254[HERLAWTR](#HERLAWTR) 258[HERLIMIT](#HERLIMIT) 254[HERLOTTM](#HERLOTTM) 253[HERLSACT](#HERLSACT) 257[HERLSEFX](#HERLSEFX) 255[HERMON](#HERMON) 158[HERNDMOR](#HERNDMOR) 254[HERNEEDL](#HERNEEDL) 193[HERPDANG](#HERPDANG) 258[HERPHCTD](#HERPHCTD) 257[HERPHLPB](#HERPHLPB) 257[HERREC](#HERREC) 41[HERSERPB](#HERSERPB) 258[HERSMOK2](#HERSMOK2) 219[HERSMOKE](#HERSMOKE) 192[HERSNIF2](#HERSNIF2) 219[HERSNIFF](#HERSNIFF) 192[HERWD3SX](#HERWD3SX) 256[HERWDSMT](#HERWDSMT) 256[HERYR](#HERYR) 158[HERYRTOT](#HERYRTOT) 41[HH65](#HH65) 644[HISP2](#HISP2) 685[HISPGRP](#HISPGRP) 685[HISPGRP2](#HISPGRP2) 685[HIVLIF](#HIVLIF) 466[HIVYR](#HIVYR) 466[HL30EST](#HL30EST) 58[HLBSTWAY](#HLBSTWAY) 57[HLCALL99](#HLCALL99) 657[HLCALLFG](#HLCALLFG) 657[HLCLAST](#HLCLAST) 652[HLCNOTMO](#HLCNOTMO) 652[HLCNOTYR](#HLCNOTYR) 652[HLDAYPMO](#HLDAYPMO) 58[HLDAYPWK](#HLDAYPWK) 58[HLDAYPYR](#HLDAYPYR) 57[HLFQFLG](#HLFQFLG) 57[HLLOSRSN](#HLLOSRSN) 653[HLNVCOST](#HLNVCOST) 653[HLNVNEED](#HLNVNEED) 653[HLNVOFFR](#HLNVOFFR) 653[HLNVREF](#HLNVREF) 653[HLNVSOR](#HLNVSOR) 654[HLTINALC](#HLTINALC) 651[HLTINDRG](#HLTINDRG) 651[HLTINMNT](#HLTINMNT) 651[HLTINNOS](#HLTINNOS) 652[HLTOTFG](#HLTOTFG) 57[HOMEVST](#HOMEVST) 595[HOSPVST](#HOSPVST) 594[HR30EST](#HR30EST) 43[HRBSTWAY](#HRBSTWAY) 42[HRDAYPMO](#HRDAYPMO) 42[HRDAYPWK](#HRDAYPWK) 42[HRDAYPYR](#HRDAYPYR) 42[HRFQFLG](#HRFQFLG) 41[HRNDLREC](#HRNDLREC) 194[HRSMKREC](#HRSMKREC) 192[HRSNFREC](#HRSNFREC) 192[HRTOTFG](#HRTOTFG) 41[HSDIPLMA](#HSDIPLMA) 693[HSGED](#HSGED) 693[HVYDRK2](#HVYDRK2) 165[HYDCODOP](#HYDCODOP) 169[HYDROCD2](#HYDROCD2) 168[HYDROCOD](#HYDROCOD) 73[IEMAGE](#IEMAGE) 164[IEMFLAG](#IEMFLAG) 164[IEMFSTYR](#IEMFSTYR) 191[IEMMON](#IEMMON) 164[IEMYR](#IEMYR) 164[IFATHER](#IFATHER) 645[II2ALCD5](#II2ALCD5) 145[II2ALCFM](#II2ALCFM) 144[II2ALCFY](#II2ALCFY) 138[II2ALCRC](#II2ALCRC) 131[II2ANLFY](#II2ANLFY) 140[II2ANLRC](#II2ANLRC) 135[II2CGRFM](#II2CGRFM) 143[II2CGRRC](#II2CGRRC) 129[II2CHWFM](#II2CHWFM) 144[II2CHWRC](#II2CHWRC) 131[II2CIGFM](#II2CIGFM) 143[II2CIGRC](#II2CIGRC) 129[II2COCFM](#II2COCFM) 145[II2COCFY](#II2COCFY) 139[II2COCRC](#II2COCRC) 132[II2CRKFM](#II2CRKFM) 146[II2CRKFY](#II2CRKFY) 139[II2CRKRC](#II2CRKRC) 133[II2ECSRC](#II2ECSRC) 134[II2EMST4](#II2EMST4) 710[II2EMSTY](#II2EMSTY) 710[II2HALFM](#II2HALFM) 147[II2HALFY](#II2HALFY) 140[II2HALRC](#II2HALRC) 133[II2HERFM](#II2HERFM) 146[II2HERFY](#II2HERFY) 139[II2HERRC](#II2HERRC) 133[II2HOGR4](#II2HOGR4) 678[II2INHFM](#II2INHFM) 147[II2INHFY](#II2INHFY) 140[II2INHRC](#II2INHRC) 135[II2LSDRC](#II2LSDRC) 134[II2MJFM](#II2MJFM) 145[II2MJFY](#II2MJFY) 138[II2MJRC](#II2MJRC) 132[II2MTHFY](#II2MTHFY) 142[II2MTHRC](#II2MTHRC) 137[II2OXYFY](#II2OXYFY) 141[II2OXYRC](#II2OXYRC) 136[II2PCPRC](#II2PCPRC) 134[II2SEDFY](#II2SEDFY) 142[II2SEDRC](#II2SEDRC) 137[II2SLTRC](#II2SLTRC) 130[II2SNFFM](#II2SNFFM) 144[II2SNFRC](#II2SNFRC) 131[II2STMFY](#II2STMFY) 142[II2STMRC](#II2STMRC) 136[II2TRNFY](#II2TRNFY) 141[II2TRNRC](#II2TRNRC) 136[IIALCAGE](#IIALCAGE) 149[IIALCD5](#IIALCD5) 145[IIALCFM](#IIALCFM) 144[IIALCFY](#IIALCFY) 138[IIALCRC](#IIALCRC) 131[IIANLAGE](#IIANLAGE) 151[IIANLFY](#IIANLFY) 140[IIANLRC](#IIANLRC) 135[IIBORNUS](#IIBORNUS) 696[IICDUAGE](#IICDUAGE) 148[IICGAVD](#IICGAVD) 293[IICGCRGP](#IICGCRGP) 292[IICGCRV](#IICGCRV) 292[IICGINCR](#IICGINCR) 296[IICGINFL](#IICGINFL) 296[IICGIRTB](#IICGIRTB) 292[IICGLMR](#IICGLMR) 297[IICGNCG](#IICGNCG) 295[IICGNCTL](#IICGNCTL) 293[IICGNINF](#IICGNINF) 296[IICGPLN](#IICGPLN) 293[IICGRAGE](#IICGRAGE) 148[IICGRFM](#IICGRFM) 143[IICGRGDY](#IICGRGDY) 294[IICGRGNM](#IICGRGNM) 295[IICGRGWK](#IICGRGWK) 294[IICGROUT](#IICGROUT) 294[IICGRRC](#IICGRRC) 129[IICGSAT](#IICGSAT) 297[IICGSLHR](#IICGSLHR) 295[IICHMPUS](#IICHMPUS) 655[IICHWAGE](#IICHWAGE) 149[IICHWFM](#IICHWFM) 143[IICHWRC](#IICHWRC) 130[IICIGAGE](#IICIGAGE) 148[IICIGFM](#IICIGFM) 143[IICIGRC](#IICIGRC) 129[IICOCAGE](#IICOCAGE) 149[IICOCFM](#IICOCFM) 145[IICOCFY](#IICOCFY) 138[IICOCRC](#IICOCRC) 132[IICRKAGE](#IICRKAGE) 150[IICRKFM](#IICRKFM) 146[IICRKFY](#IICRKFY) 139[IICRKRC](#IICRKRC) 132[IIECSAGE](#IIECSAGE) 151[IIECSRC](#IIECSRC) 134[IIEDUC](#IIEDUC) 679[IIEMPST4](#IIEMPST4) 710[IIEMPSTY](#IIEMPSTY) 710[IIENTAG2](#IIENTAG2) 696[IIFAMIN1](#IIFAMIN1) 667[IIFAMIN2](#IIFAMIN2) 670[IIFAMPMT](#IIFAMPMT) 666[IIFAMSKP](#IIFAMSKP) 647[IIFAMSOC](#IIFAMSOC) 666[IIFAMSSI](#IIFAMSSI) 666[IIFAMSVC](#IIFAMSVC) 667[IIFAMSZE](#IIFAMSZE) 648[IIFAMWAG](#IIFAMWAG) 666[IIFINC1](#IIFINC1) 667[IIFINC2](#IIFINC2) 669[IIFMLYSZ](#IIFMLYSZ) 648[IIFSTAMP](#IIFSTAMP) 666[IIHALAGE](#IIHALAGE) 150[IIHALFM](#IIHALFM) 146[IIHALFY](#IIHALFY) 140[IIHALRC](#IIHALRC) 133[IIHCSPSP](#IIHCSPSP) 649[IIHCSPWC](#IIHCSPWC) 649[IIHERAGE](#IIHERAGE) 150[IIHERFM](#IIHERFM) 146[IIHERFY](#IIHERFY) 139[IIHERRC](#IIHERRC) 133[IIHH65](#IIHH65) 647[IIHHSIZE](#IIHHSIZE) 647[IIHOGRP4](#IIHOGRP4) 678[IIHOGRPM](#IIHOGRPM) 679[IIHOIND](#IIHOIND) 676[IIINHAGE](#IIINHAGE) 151[IIINHFM](#IIINHFM) 147[IIINHFY](#IIINHFY) 140[IIINHRC](#IIINHRC) 135[IIINSUR4](#IIINSUR4) 658[IIKDFMLY](#IIKDFMLY) 648[IIKID17](#IIKID17) 647[IIKIDFAM](#IIKIDFAM) 648[IILSDAGE](#IILSDAGE) 150[IILSDRC](#IILSDRC) 134[IIMARIT](#IIMARIT) 679[IIMCDCHP](#IIMCDCHP) 655[IIMEDICR](#IIMEDICR) 655[IIMJAGE](#IIMJAGE) 149[IIMJFM](#IIMJFM) 145[IIMJFY](#IIMJFY) 138[IIMJRC](#IIMJRC) 132[IIMTHAGE](#IIMTHAGE) 152[IIMTHFY](#IIMTHFY) 142[IIMTHRC](#IIMTHRC) 137[IINWRACE](#IINWRACE) 676[IIOTHHLT](#IIOTHHLT) 656[IIOXYAGE](#IIOXYAGE) 152[IIOXYFY](#IIOXYFY) 141[IIOXYRC](#IIOXYRC) 135[IIPCPAGE](#IIPCPAGE) 151[IIPCPRC](#IIPCPRC) 134[IIPINC1](#IIPINC1) 667[IIPINC2](#IIPINC2) 668[IIPIPLF](#IIPIPLF) 130[IIPIPMN](#IIPIPMN) 130[IIPRVHLT](#IIPRVHLT) 655[IIRACEAS](#IIRACEAS) 678[IIRACEBK](#IIRACEBK) 677[IIRACENA](#IIRACENA) 677[IIRACENH](#IIRACENH) 677[IIRACEWH](#IIRACEWH) 677[IISEDAGE](#IISEDAGE) 152[IISEDFY](#IISEDFY) 142[IISEDRC](#IISEDRC) 137[IISLTAGE](#IISLTAGE) 148[IISLTRC](#IISLTRC) 130[IISNFAGE](#IISNFAGE) 149[IISNFFM](#IISNFFM) 144[IISNFRC](#IISNFRC) 131[IISTMAGE](#IISTMAGE) 152[IISTMFY](#IISTMFY) 141[IISTMRC](#IISTMRC) 136[IITRNAGE](#IITRNAGE) 152[IITRNFY](#IITRNFY) 141[IITRNRC](#IITRNRC) 136[IIWELMOS](#IIWELMOS) 667[ILALMON](#ILALMON) 165[ILLNEED](#ILLNEED) 451[ILLPCAID](#ILLPCAID) 447[ILLPCARE](#ILLPCARE) 446[ILLPCORT](#ILLPCORT) 447[ILLPEMPL](#ILLPEMPL) 447[ILLPFMLY](#ILLPFMLY) 447[ILLPINS](#ILLPINS) 446[ILLPMILC](#ILLPMILC) 447[ILLPPUBP](#ILLPPUBP) 447[ILLPSAVE](#ILLPSAVE) 447[ILLTRMT](#ILLTRMT) 443[ILTOALMN](#ILTOALMN) 165[IMGBF12](#IMGBF12) 697[IMGBFMRJ](#IMGBFMRJ) 697[IMOTHER](#IMOTHER) 645[IN30EST](#IN30EST) 70[INBSTWAY](#INBSTWAY) 69[INCOME](#INCOME) 671[INCOME5](#INCOME5) 671[INDAYPMO](#INDAYPMO) 69[INDAYPWK](#INDAYPWK) 69[INDAYPYR](#INDAYPYR) 69[INFQFLG](#INFQFLG) 68[INHAGE](#INHAGE) 68[INHAGLST](#INHAGLST) 338[INHCUTDN](#INHCUTDN) 265[INHCUTEV](#INHCUTEV) 265[INHDY30A](#INHDY30A) 70[INHEMCTD](#INHEMCTD) 266[INHEMOPB](#INHEMOPB) 265[INHEVER](#INHEVER) 68[INHFLAG](#INHFLAG) 159[INHFMCTD](#INHFMCTD) 268[INHFMFPB](#INHFMFPB) 267[INHFSTYR](#INHFSTYR) 190[INHGTOVR](#INHGTOVR) 264[INHKPLMT](#INHKPLMT) 264[INHLAWTR](#INHLAWTR) 267[INHLIMIT](#INHLIMIT) 264[INHLOTTM](#INHLOTTM) 263[INHLSACT](#INHLSACT) 266[INHLSEFX](#INHLSEFX) 265[INHMDAYS](#INHMDAYS) 178[INHMON](#INHMON) 159[INHNDMOR](#INHNDMOR) 264[INHNEWA](#INHNEWA) 64[INHNEWB](#INHNEWB) 66[INHNEWC](#INHNEWC) 67[INHNEWD](#INHNEWD) 67[INHNEWE](#INHNEWE) 67[INHNOLST](#INHNOLST) 63[INHOSPYR](#INHOSPYR) 456[INHPDANG](#INHPDANG) 267[INHPHCTD](#INHPHCTD) 266[INHPHLPB](#INHPHLPB) 266[INHREC](#INHREC) 68[INHSERPB](#INHSERPB) 267[INHYDAYS](#INHYDAYS) 177[INHYR](#INHYR) 159[INHYRTOT](#INHYRTOT) 68[INTATHOM](#INTATHOM) 712[INTATWHR](#INTATWHR) 712[INTOTFG](#INTOTFG) 68[IONAMIN](#IONAMIN) 105[IONAMIN2](#IONAMIN2) 172[IRALCAGE](#IRALCAGE) 149[IRALCD5](#IRALCD5) 144[IRALCFM](#IRALCFM) 144[IRALCFY](#IRALCFY) 138[IRALCRC](#IRALCRC) 131[IRANLAGE](#IRANLAGE) 151[IRANLFY](#IRANLFY) 140[IRANLRC](#IRANLRC) 135[IRBORNUS](#IRBORNUS) 696[IRCDUAGE](#IRCDUAGE) 148[IRCGAVD](#IRCGAVD) 293[IRCGCRGP](#IRCGCRGP) 292[IRCGCRV](#IRCGCRV) 292[IRCGINCR](#IRCGINCR) 296[IRCGINFL](#IRCGINFL) 296[IRCGIRTB](#IRCGIRTB) 292[IRCGLMR](#IRCGLMR) 297[IRCGNCG](#IRCGNCG) 295[IRCGNCTL](#IRCGNCTL) 293[IRCGNINF](#IRCGNINF) 296[IRCGPLN](#IRCGPLN) 293[IRCGRAGE](#IRCGRAGE) 148[IRCGRFM](#IRCGRFM) 143[IRCGRGDY](#IRCGRGDY) 294[IRCGRGNM](#IRCGRGNM) 295[IRCGRGWK](#IRCGRGWK) 294[IRCGROUT](#IRCGROUT) 294[IRCGRRC](#IRCGRRC) 129[IRCGSAT](#IRCGSAT) 297[IRCGSLHR](#IRCGSLHR) 295[IRCHMPUS](#IRCHMPUS) 655[IRCHWAGE](#IRCHWAGE) 148[IRCHWFM](#IRCHWFM) 143[IRCHWRC](#IRCHWRC) 130[IRCIGAGE](#IRCIGAGE) 148[IRCIGFM](#IRCIGFM) 143[IRCIGRC](#IRCIGRC) 129[IRCOCAGE](#IRCOCAGE) 149[IRCOCFM](#IRCOCFM) 145[IRCOCFY](#IRCOCFY) 138[IRCOCRC](#IRCOCRC) 132[IRCRKAGE](#IRCRKAGE) 150[IRCRKFM](#IRCRKFM) 146[IRCRKFY](#IRCRKFY) 139[IRCRKRC](#IRCRKRC) 132[IRECSAGE](#IRECSAGE) 151[IRECSRC](#IRECSRC) 134[IREDUC](#IREDUC) 679[IRENTAG2](#IRENTAG2) 696[IRFAMIN1](#IRFAMIN1) 667[IRFAMIN2](#IRFAMIN2) 670[IRFAMPMT](#IRFAMPMT) 666[IRFAMSKP](#IRFAMSKP) 647[IRFAMSOC](#IRFAMSOC) 666[IRFAMSSI](#IRFAMSSI) 666[IRFAMSVC](#IRFAMSVC) 667[IRFAMSZE](#IRFAMSZE) 648[IRFAMWAG](#IRFAMWAG) 666[IRFINC1](#IRFINC1) 667[IRFINC2](#IRFINC2) 669[IRFMLYSZ](#IRFMLYSZ) 647[IRFSTAMP](#IRFSTAMP) 666[IRHALAGE](#IRHALAGE) 150[IRHALFM](#IRHALFM) 146[IRHALFY](#IRHALFY) 139[IRHALRC](#IRHALRC) 133[IRHCSPSP](#IRHCSPSP) 649[IRHCSPWC](#IRHCSPWC) 649[IRHERAGE](#IRHERAGE) 150[IRHERFM](#IRHERFM) 146[IRHERFY](#IRHERFY) 139[IRHERRC](#IRHERRC) 133[IRHH65](#IRHH65) 647[IRHHSIZE](#IRHHSIZE) 647[IRHOGRP4](#IRHOGRP4) 678[IRHOGRPM](#IRHOGRPM) 678[IRHOIND](#IRHOIND) 676[IRINHAGE](#IRINHAGE) 151[IRINHFM](#IRINHFM) 147[IRINHFY](#IRINHFY) 140[IRINHRC](#IRINHRC) 135[IRINSUR4](#IRINSUR4) 658[IRKDFMLY](#IRKDFMLY) 648[IRKID17](#IRKID17) 647[IRKIDFAM](#IRKIDFAM) 648[IRLSDAGE](#IRLSDAGE) 150[IRLSDRC](#IRLSDRC) 133[IRMARIT](#IRMARIT) 679[IRMCDCHP](#IRMCDCHP) 655[IRMEDICR](#IRMEDICR) 655[IRMJAGE](#IRMJAGE) 149[IRMJFM](#IRMJFM) 145[IRMJFY](#IRMJFY) 138[IRMJRC](#IRMJRC) 132[IRMTHAGE](#IRMTHAGE) 152[IRMTHFY](#IRMTHFY) 142[IRMTHRC](#IRMTHRC) 136[IRNWRACE](#IRNWRACE) 676[IROTHHLT](#IROTHHLT) 656[IROXYAGE](#IROXYAGE) 151[IROXYFY](#IROXYFY) 141[IROXYRC](#IROXYRC) 135[IRPCPAGE](#IRPCPAGE) 150[IRPCPRC](#IRPCPRC) 134[IRPINC1](#IRPINC1) 667[IRPINC2](#IRPINC2) 668[IRPIPLF](#IRPIPLF) 129[IRPIPMN](#IRPIPMN) 130[IRPRVHLT](#IRPRVHLT) 655[IRRACEAS](#IRRACEAS) 678[IRRACEBK](#IRRACEBK) 677[IRRACENA](#IRRACENA) 677[IRRACENH](#IRRACENH) 677[IRRACEWH](#IRRACEWH) 677[IRSEDAGE](#IRSEDAGE) 152[IRSEDFY](#IRSEDFY) 142[IRSEDRC](#IRSEDRC) 137[IRSEX](#IRSEX) 676[IRSLTAGE](#IRSLTAGE) 148[IRSLTRC](#IRSLTRC) 130[IRSNFAGE](#IRSNFAGE) 149[IRSNFFM](#IRSNFFM) 144[IRSNFRC](#IRSNFRC) 131[IRSTMAGE](#IRSTMAGE) 152[IRSTMFY](#IRSTMFY) 141[IRSTMRC](#IRSTMRC) 136[IRTRNAGE](#IRTRNAGE) 152[IRTRNFY](#IRTRNFY) 141[IRTRNRC](#IRTRNRC) 136[IRWELMOS](#IRWELMOS) 667[JBSTATR](#JBSTATR) 698[K6MXAJ\_B](#K6MXAJ_B) 527[K6SCMON](#K6SCMON) 526[K6SCYR](#K6SCYR) 527[KETAFLGR](#KETAFLGR) 221[KETAMINE](#KETAMINE) 207[KETAMONR](#KETAMONR) 221[KETAREC](#KETAREC) 216[KETAYRR](#KETAYRR) 221[KID17](#KID17) 644[KIDS](#KIDS) 644[KLONOPI2](#KLONOPI2) 170[KLONOPIN](#KLONOPIN) 91[LASTTXSP](#LASTTXSP) 448[LFSCHWHY](#LFSCHWHY) 694[LFTSCHAG](#LFTSCHAG) 695[LGAS](#LGAS) 62[LGAS2](#LGAS2) 166[LIBRIUM](#LIBRIUM) 93[LIBRIUM2](#LIBRIUM2) 170[LIFANXD](#LIFANXD) 457[LIFASMA](#LIFASMA) 457[LIFBRONC](#LIFBRONC) 457[LIFCIRR](#LIFCIRR) 457[LIFDEPRS](#LIFDEPRS) 457[LIFDIAB](#LIFDIAB) 457[LIFHARTD](#LIFHARTD) 458[LIFHBP](#LIFHBP) 458[LIFHEPAT](#LIFHEPAT) 458[LIFHIV](#LIFHIV) 458[LIFLUNCA](#LIFLUNCA) 458[LIFNONE](#LIFNONE) 460[LIFPANCR](#LIFPANCR) 458[LIFPNEU](#LIFPNEU) 459[LIFSINUS](#LIFSINUS) 459[LIFSLPAP](#LIFSLPAP) 459[LIFSTDS](#LIFSTDS) 459[LIFSTROK](#LIFSTROK) 459[LIFTINN](#LIFTINN) 459[LIFTUBRC](#LIFTUBRC) 460[LIFULCER](#LIFULCER) 460[LIMBTRL2](#LIMBTRL2) 170[LIMBTROL](#LIMBTROL) 93[LIVUS1YR](#LIVUS1YR) 690[LIVUSMOS](#LIVUSMOS) 690[LIVUSYRS](#LIVUSYRS) 690[LMIYR\_U](#LMIYR_U) 531[LOCDOC](#LOCDOC) 451[LOCHOSP](#LOCHOSP) 450[LOCJAIL](#LOCJAIL) 451[LOCMHC](#LOCMHC) 450[LOCRFIN](#LOCRFIN) 450[LOCRFOP](#LOCRFOP) 450[LOCSHG](#LOCSHG) 451[LOCSIZE](#LOCSIZE) 706[LOCTXER](#LOCTXER) 450[LSD](#LSD) 44[LSDAGE](#LSDAGE) 59[LSDAGLST](#LSDAGLST) 337[LSDFLAG](#LSDFLAG) 158[LSDFSTYR](#LSDFSTYR) 190[LSDMON](#LSDMON) 158[LSDREC](#LSDREC) 59[LSDYR](#LSDYR) 158[LUNCALIF](#LUNCALIF) 466[LUNCAYR](#LUNCAYR) 466[M\_18UP](#M_18UP) 683[M15\_44](#M15_44) 683[M18\_49](#M18_49) 683[MARITAL](#MARITAL) 674[MAZANOR](#MAZANOR) 105[MAZANOR2](#MAZANOR2) 173[MAZINDOL](#MAZINDOL) 173[MDEIMPY](#MDEIMPY) 626[MEDICARE](#MEDICARE) 650[MEDMJUSE](#MEDMJUSE) 313[MEPROB](#MEPROB) 93[MEPROB2](#MEPROB2) 170[MEPROBPD](#MEPROBPD) 171[MESC](#MESC) 44[MESC2](#MESC2) 166[METHAGE](#METHAGE) 115[METHAQ](#METHAQ) 118[METHAQ2](#METHAQ2) 174[METHDES](#METHDES) 103[METHDES2](#METHDES2) 172[METHDEXM](#METHDEXM) 174[METHDON](#METHDON) 73[METHDON2](#METHDON2) 168[METHREC](#METHREC) 115[MHASPTR2](#MHASPTR2) 495[MHLCLNC3](#MHLCLNC3) 491[MHLDOC3](#MHLDOC3) 491[MHLDTMT3](#MHLDTMT3) 491[MHLMNT3](#MHLMNT3) 490[MHLOTH3](#MHLOTH3) 491[MHLSCHL3](#MHLSCHL3) 491[MHLTHER3](#MHLTHER3) 490[MHNSPTR2](#MHNSPTR2) 495[MHOSPTR2](#MHOSPTR2) 495[MHPDEMP2](#MHPDEMP2) 492[MHPDFRE2](#MHPDFRE2) 493[MHPDMCD2](#MHPDMCD2) 492[MHPDMCR2](#MHPDMCR2) 492[MHPDMIL2](#MHPDMIL2) 492[MHPDOFM2](#MHPDOFM2) 492[MHPDPHI2](#MHPDPHI2) 492[MHPDPRV2](#MHPDPRV2) 493[MHPDPUB2](#MHPDPUB2) 493[MHPDREH2](#MHPDREH2) 492[MHPDSLF2](#MHPDSLF2) 492[MHRCFID2](#MHRCFID2) 494[MHRCMIT2](#MHRCMIT2) 494[MHRCOST2](#MHRCOST2) 493[MHRENUF2](#MHRENUF2) 493[MHRFOUT2](#MHRFOUT2) 494[MHRHAND2](#MHRHAND2) 494[MHRJOBS2](#MHRJOBS2) 493[MHRNBRS2](#MHRNBRS2) 493[MHRNCOV2](#MHRNCOV2) 493[MHRNOHP2](#MHRNOHP2) 494[MHRNOND2](#MHRNOND2) 494[MHRSOTH2](#MHRSOTH2) 495[MHRTIME2](#MHRTIME2) 494[MHRTRAN2](#MHRTRAN2) 494[MHRWHER2](#MHRWHER2) 494[MHSUIHOS](#MHSUIHOS) 528[MHSUIMED](#MHSUIMED) 528[MHSUIPLN](#MHSUIPLN) 528[MHSUITHK](#MHSUITHK) 527[MHSUITRY](#MHSUITRY) 528[MHSUTK\_U](#MHSUTK_U) 527[MI\_CAT\_U](#MI_CAT_U) 531[MILSTAT](#MILSTAT) 675[MILTOWN](#MILTOWN) 93[MILTOWN2](#MILTOWN2) 171[MJAFU](#MJAFU) 176[MJAGE](#MJAGE) 32[MJDAY30A](#MJDAY30A) 34[MJEVER](#MJEVER) 32[MJFQFLG](#MJFQFLG) 32[MJOFLAG](#MJOFLAG) 163[MJOMON2](#MJOMON2) 164[MJOYR2](#MJOYR2) 163[MJPBTFRM](#MJPBTFRM) 333[MJPBTPL2](#MJPBTPL2) 333[MJPFREGT](#MJPFREGT) 334[MJPFRPL2](#MJPFRPL2) 334[MJPGOT](#MJPGOT) 333[MJPRIOR](#MJPRIOR) 378[MJPRIYR](#MJPRIYR) 378[MJPRNOYR](#MJPRNOYR) 378[MJREC](#MJREC) 32[MJYRTOT](#MJYRTOT) 32[MMBATJOB](#MMBATJOB) 322[MMBCLOSE](#MMBCLOSE) 322[MMBGIVE](#MMBGIVE) 322[MMBPLACE](#MMBPLACE) 321[MMBPLOSP](#MMBPLOSP) 321[MMBSELL](#MMBSELL) 322[MMBT30DY](#MMBT30DY) 316[MMBTPYR](#MMBTPYR) 315[MMBTREC1](#MMBTREC1) 315[MMBTREC2](#MMBTREC2) 315[MMBUYWHO](#MMBUYWHO) 320[MMFCLOSE](#MMFCLOSE) 331[MMFGIVE](#MMFGIVE) 332[MMFKEEP](#MMFKEEP) 331[MMFPLACE](#MMFPLACE) 330[MMFPLOSP](#MMFPLOSP) 331[MMFREWHO](#MMFREWHO) 330[MMFSELL](#MMFSELL) 332[MMGETMJ](#MMGETMJ) 315[MMGGIVE](#MMGGIVE) 330[MMGKEEP](#MMGKEEP) 329[MMGSELL](#MMGSELL) 329[MMIYR\_U](#MMIYR_U) 531[MMJNPCAT](#MMJNPCAT) 317[MMJNPCTB](#MMJNPCTB) 316[MMJNTLOO](#MMJNTLOO) 316[MMJNTNUM](#MMJNTNUM) 316[MMLS10GM](#MMLS10GM) 318[MMLS5LBS](#MMLS5LBS) 318[MMLSGMS](#MMLSGMS) 317[MMLSLBS](#MMLSLBS) 318[MMLSOZS](#MMLSOZS) 318[MMLSPCAT](#MMLSPCAT) 320[MMLSPCTB](#MMLSPCTB) 319[MMLSUNIT](#MMLSUNIT) 317[MMT30FRQ](#MMT30FRQ) 323[MMTCLOSE](#MMTCLOSE) 328[MMTGIVE](#MMTGIVE) 329[MMTJNTLS](#MMTJNTLS) 324[MMTJNTNM](#MMTJNTNM) 324[MMTJWRCB](#MMTJWRCB) 324[MMTJWRTH](#MMTJWRTH) 324[MMTKEEP](#MMTKEEP) 329[MMTL10GM](#MMTL10GM) 325[MMTL5LBS](#MMTL5LBS) 326[MMTLGMS](#MMTLGMS) 325[MMTLLBS](#MMTLLBS) 326[MMTLOZS](#MMTLOZS) 325[MMTLUNIT](#MMTLUNIT) 325[MMTLWRCB](#MMTLWRCB) 326[MMTLWRTH](#MMTLWRTH) 327[MMTPLACE](#MMTPLACE) 328[MMTPLOSP](#MMTPLOSP) 328[MMTRADE](#MMTRADE) 323[MMTRD30D](#MMTRD30D) 323[MMTRDREC](#MMTRDREC) 323[MMTRDWHO](#MMTRDWHO) 327[MMTSELL](#MMTSELL) 329[MORPHIN2](#MORPHIN2) 168[MORPHINE](#MORPHINE) 73[MR30EST](#MR30EST) 34[MRBSTWAY](#MRBSTWAY) 33[MRDAYPMO](#MRDAYPMO) 33[MRDAYPWK](#MRDAYPWK) 33[MRDAYPYR](#MRDAYPYR) 33[MRJAGLST](#MRJAGLST) 335[MRJCUTDN](#MRJCUTDN) 244[MRJCUTEV](#MRJCUTEV) 245[MRJEMCTD](#MRJEMCTD) 245[MRJEMOPB](#MRJEMOPB) 245[MRJFLAG](#MRJFLAG) 157[MRJFMCTD](#MRJFMCTD) 247[MRJFMFPB](#MRJFMFPB) 247[MRJFSTYR](#MRJFSTYR) 189[MRJGTOVR](#MRJGTOVR) 243[MRJKPLMT](#MRJKPLMT) 244[MRJLAWTR](#MRJLAWTR) 247[MRJLIMIT](#MRJLIMIT) 243[MRJLOTTM](#MRJLOTTM) 243[MRJLSACT](#MRJLSACT) 246[MRJLSEFX](#MRJLSEFX) 244[MRJMDAYS](#MRJMDAYS) 177[MRJMON](#MRJMON) 157[MRJNDMOR](#MRJNDMOR) 244[MRJPDANG](#MRJPDANG) 247[MRJPHCTD](#MRJPHCTD) 246[MRJPHLPB](#MRJPHLPB) 245[MRJSERPB](#MRJSERPB) 246[MRJYDAYS](#MRJYDAYS) 176[MRJYR](#MRJYR) 157[MRJYRBFR](#MRJYRBFR) 335[MRTOTFG](#MRTOTFG) 32[MTABSTWY](#MTABSTWY) 197[MTADYPMO](#MTADYPMO) 198[MTADYPWK](#MTADYPWK) 198[MTADYPYR](#MTADYPYR) 198[MTAFQFLG](#MTAFQFLG) 197[MTANDLRC](#MTANDLRC) 196[MTBSTWAY](#MTBSTWAY) 116[MTDAYPMO](#MTDAYPMO) 116[MTDAYPWK](#MTDAYPWK) 117[MTDAYPYR](#MTDAYPYR) 116[MTFQFLG](#MTFQFLG) 116[MTHAAGE](#MTHAAGE) 197[MTHAGLST](#MTHAGLST) 340[MTHAMP](#MTHAMP) 195[MTHANEDL](#MTHANEDL) 195[MTHAREC](#MTHAREC) 195[MTHAYTOT](#MTHAYTOT) 197[MTHDEAL2](#MTHDEAL2) 387[MTHDEALR](#MTHDEALR) 366[MTHEVCK](#MTHEVCK) 196[MTHFFBOT](#MTHFFBOT) 367[MTHFFBY2](#MTHFFBY2) 397[MTHFFDL2](#MTHFFDL2) 398[MTHFFDLR](#MTHFFDLR) 367[MTHFFLAS](#MTHFFLAS) 369[MTHFFLSP](#MTHFFLSP) 370[MTHFFNET](#MTHFFNET) 368[MTHFFNT2](#MTHFFNT2) 398[MTHFFOSP](#MTHFFOSP) 368[MTHFFOT2](#MTHFFOT2) 398[MTHFFOTH](#MTHFFOTH) 368[MTHFFRE2](#MTHFFRE2) 397[MTHFFREE](#MTHFFREE) 367[MTHFFTAK](#MTHFFTAK) 367[MTHFFTK2](#MTHFFTK2) 397[MTHFLAG](#MTHFLAG) 161[MTHFRBUY](#MTHFRBUY) 365[MTHFRBY2](#MTHFRBY2) 387[MTHFRFE2](#MTHFRFE2) 387[MTHFRFRE](#MTHFRFRE) 365[MTHFRTK2](#MTHFRTK2) 387[MTHFRTKE](#MTHFRTKE) 365[MTHGTLAS](#MTHGTLAS) 369[MTHGTOSP](#MTHGTOSP) 369[MTHINET](#MTHINET) 366[MTHINET2](#MTHINET2) 387[MTHLTSC2](#MTHLTSC2) 381[MTHMON](#MTHMON) 161[MTHNCFLG](#MTHNCFLG) 339[MTHNEEDL](#MTHNEEDL) 194[MTHNORSN](#MTHNORSN) 196[MTHNOSP](#MTHNOSP) 196[MTHOTHSP](#MTHOTHSP) 366[MTHOTHW2](#MTHOTHW2) 388[MTHOTHWY](#MTHOTHWY) 366[MTHSRCFR](#MTHSRCFR) 391[MTHYR](#MTHYR) 161[MTHYRTOT](#MTHYRTOT) 115[MTNDLREC](#MTNDLREC) 195[MTTOTFG](#MTTOTFG) 115[MUSCRELX](#MUSCRELX) 172[MVIN5YR2](#MVIN5YR2) 515[MXMJPNLT](#MXMJPNLT) 313[MXMJSURE](#MXMJSURE) 313[NDEFALC](#NDEFALC) 452[NDEFIA](#NDEFIA) 453[NDEFIL](#NDEFIL) 452[NDLREC06](#NDLREC06) 218[NDMRBUSY](#NDMRBUSY) 420[NDMRFOUT](#NDMRFOUT) 420[NDMRHNDL](#NDMRHNDL) 420[NDMRJOB](#NDMRJOB) 419[NDMRLMCV](#NDMRLMCV) 418[NDMRNBR](#NDMRNBR) 419[NDMRNHCV](#NDMRNHCV) 418[NDMRNHLP](#NDMRNHLP) 420[NDMRNOND](#NDMRNOND) 420[NDMRNTSP](#NDMRNTSP) 418[NDMROPEN](#NDMROPEN) 419[NDMRREDY](#NDMRREDY) 419[NDMRRIMP](#NDMRRIMP) 421[NDMRSOR](#NDMRSOR) 421[NDMRTYPE](#NDMRTYPE) 418[NDMRWHER](#NDMRWHER) 419[NDSSANSP](#NDSSANSP) 298[NDSSDNSP](#NDSSDNSP) 298[NDTMRALC](#NDTMRALC) 407[NDTMRANL](#NDTMRANL) 408[NDTMRCOC](#NDTMRCOC) 408[NDTMREFT](#NDTMREFT) 418[NDTMRHAL](#NDTMRHAL) 408[NDTMRHER](#NDTMRHER) 408[NDTMRINH](#NDTMRINH) 408[NDTMRMJ](#NDTMRMJ) 407[NDTMROTH](#NDTMROTH) 409[NDTMRSED](#NDTMRSED) 409[NDTMRSTM](#NDTMRSTM) 409[NDTMRTRN](#NDTMRTRN) 408[NDTXALCR](#NDTXALCR) 409[NDTXANLR](#NDTXANLR) 411[NDTXBUSY](#NDTXBUSY) 416[NDTXCOCR](#NDTXCOCR) 410[NDTXDG1R](#NDTXDG1R) 412[NDTXDG2R](#NDTXDG2R) 412[NDTXDG3R](#NDTXDG3R) 413[NDTXDG4R](#NDTXDG4R) 413[NDTXDG5R](#NDTXDG5R) 413[NDTXEFTR](#NDTXEFTR) 413[NDTXFOUT](#NDTXFOUT) 417[NDTXHALR](#NDTXHALR) 410[NDTXHERR](#NDTXHERR) 410[NDTXHNDL](#NDTXHNDL) 416[NDTXINHR](#NDTXINHR) 410[NDTXJOB](#NDTXJOB) 415[NDTXLMCV](#NDTXLMCV) 414[NDTXMJR](#NDTXMJR) 409[NDTXMORE](#NDTXMORE) 407[NDTXNBR](#NDTXNBR) 415[NDTXNEDR](#NDTXNEDR) 407[NDTXNHCV](#NDTXNHCV) 414[NDTXNHLP](#NDTXNHLP) 416[NDTXNOND](#NDTXNOND) 416[NDTXNTSP](#NDTXNTSP) 414[NDTXOPEN](#NDTXOPEN) 415[NDTXREDY](#NDTXREDY) 414[NDTXRIMP](#NDTXRIMP) 417[NDTXSEDR](#NDTXSEDR) 411[NDTXSODR](#NDTXSODR) 412[NDTXSOR](#NDTXSOR) 417[NDTXSTMR](#NDTXSTMR) 411[NDTXTRNR](#NDTXTRNR) 411[NDTXTYPE](#NDTXTYPE) 414[NDTXWHER](#NDTXWHER) 415[NEDCOC](#NEDCOC) 219[NEDFLG01](#NEDFLG01) 218[NEDHER](#NEDHER) 219[NEDLRECR](#NEDLRECR) 217[NEDMTH](#NEDMTH) 219[NEDSTM](#NEDSTM) 219[NEMBBAR2](#NEMBBAR2) 174[NEMBBARB](#NEMBBARB) 118[NEWRACE1](#NEWRACE1) 683[NEWRACE2](#NEWRACE2) 684[NILALMON](#NILALMON) 165[NITOXID](#NITOXID) 62[NITOXID2](#NITOXID2) 166[NMERTMT](#NMERTMT) 456[NMHSPTR2](#NMHSPTR2) 495[NMNGTHSP](#NMNGTHSP) 456[NOBOOKYR](#NOBOOKYR) 306[NODR30A](#NODR30A) 31[NOMARR](#NOMARR) 674[NRBABIES](#NRBABIES) 645[NRCH0\_17](#NRCH0_17) 645[NROLDCH](#NROLDCH) 646[NROLDRCH](#NROLDRCH) 646[NROOMATE](#NROOMATE) 646[NRPRESCH](#NRPRESCH) 645[NRTEENS](#NRTEENS) 645[NRYUNGCH](#NRYUNGCH) 645[OAPRES](#OAPRES) 714[OARPRES](#OARPRES) 714[OBLA](#OBLA) 105[OBLA2](#OBLA2) 173[OPRESNSP](#OPRESNSP) 714[OPRESSPA](#OPRESSPA) 715[OPRESSPB](#OPRESSPB) 717[OSTNEEDL](#OSTNEEDL) 198[OSTNLREC](#OSTNLREC) 199[OTCFLAG](#OTCFLAG) 215[OTDGNDLA](#OTDGNDLA) 200[OTDGNDLB](#OTDGNDLB) 202[OTDGNDLC](#OTDGNDLC) 203[OTDGNDLD](#OTDGNDLD) 204[OTDGNDLE](#OTDGNDLE) 204[OTDGNEDL](#OTDGNEDL) 199[OTHANL](#OTHANL) 169[OTHINS](#OTHINS) 658[OTHSED](#OTHSED) 175[OTHSTM](#OTHSTM) 173[OTHTRN](#OTHTRN) 171[OXBSTWAY](#OXBSTWAY) 89[OXDAYPMO](#OXDAYPMO) 89[OXDAYPWK](#OXDAYPWK) 90[OXDAYPYR](#OXDAYPYR) 89[OXFQFLG](#OXFQFLG) 88[OXTOTFG](#OXTOTFG) 88[OXYAGLST](#OXYAGLST) 339[OXYCAGE](#OXYCAGE) 88[OXYCODP2](#OXYCODP2) 169[OXYCONTN](#OXYCONTN) 74[OXYCREC](#OXYCREC) 88[OXYFLAG](#OXYFLAG) 160[OXYFSTYR](#OXYFSTYR) 190[OXYMON](#OXYMON) 160[OXYYR](#OXYYR) 160[OXYYRTOT](#OXYYRTOT) 88[PANCRLIF](#PANCRLIF) 467[PANCRYR](#PANCRYR) 467[PARCHKHW](#PARCHKHW) 516[PARHLPHW](#PARHLPHW) 516[PARLMTSN](#PARLMTSN) 516[PAROL](#PAROL) 314[PAROLREL](#PAROLREL) 312[PARPRES](#PARPRES) 713[PCP](#PCP) 44[PCPAGE](#PCPAGE) 59[PCPAGLST](#PCPAGLST) 338[PCPFLAG](#PCPFLAG) 158[PCPFSTYR](#PCPFSTYR) 190[PCPMON](#PCPMON) 159[PCPREC](#PCPREC) 59[PCPYR](#PCPYR) 159[PDEN00](#PDEN00) 720[PDEN200](#PDEN200) 720[PERCTYL2](#PERCTYL2) 167[PERCTYLX](#PERCTYLX) 71[PEYOTE](#PEYOTE) 44[PEYOTE2](#PEYOTE2) 165[PHENCOD](#PHENCOD) 74[PHENCOD2](#PHENCOD2) 168[PHENOBAR](#PHENOBAR) 120[PHENOBR2](#PHENOBR2) 174[PINC1](#PINC1) 661[PINC2](#PINC2) 663[PIPE30DY](#PIPE30DY) 28[PIPEVER](#PIPEVER) 27[PIPFLAG](#PIPFLAG) 153[PIPMON](#PIPMON) 153[PLACIDY2](#PLACIDY2) 175[PLACIDYL](#PLACIDYL) 120[PLCYCOV](#PLCYCOV) 707[PLEGINE](#PLEGINE) 106[PLEGINE2](#PLEGINE2) 173[PNEULIF](#PNEULIF) 467[PNEUYR](#PNEUYR) 467[POVERTY2](#POVERTY2) 671[POVPER](#POVPER) 671[POVPRHHS](#POVPRHHS) 672[PPRES](#PPRES) 713[PRALDLY2](#PRALDLY2) 517[PRBSOLV2](#PRBSOLV2) 519[PRBSTWAY](#PRBSTWAY) 86[PRCHORE2](#PRCHORE2) 516[PRDAYPMO](#PRDAYPMO) 87[PRDAYPWK](#PRDAYPWK) 87[PRDAYPYR](#PRDAYPYR) 87[PREG](#PREG) 464[PREG2](#PREG2) 464[PREGAGE2](#PREGAGE2) 682[PREGMOS](#PREGMOS) 456[PREGNANT](#PREGNANT) 456[PREGPGM2](#PREGPGM2) 519[PRELUDIN](#PRELUDIN) 106[PRELUDN2](#PRELUDN2) 173[PREVIOL2](#PREVIOL2) 519[PRFQFLG](#PRFQFLG) 86[PRGDJOB2](#PRGDJOB2) 516[PRIVACY](#PRIVACY) 713[PRLMTTV2](#PRLMTTV2) 516[PRMJEVR2](#PRMJEVR2) 517[PRMJMO](#PRMJMO) 517[PROB](#PROB) 314[PROBATON](#PROBATON) 311[PROCODNP](#PROCODNP) 169[PROPOXY](#PROPOXY) 74[PROPOXY2](#PROPOXY2) 168[PRPKCIG2](#PRPKCIG2) 517[PRPROUD2](#PRPROUD2) 516[PRTALK3](#PRTALK3) 519[PRTOTFG](#PRTOTFG) 86[PRVDRGO2](#PRVDRGO2) 519[PRVHLTIN](#PRVHLTIN) 651[PRXRELAT](#PRXRELAT) 711[PRXYANS2](#PRXYANS2) 711[PSILCY](#PSILCY) 45[PSILCY2](#PSILCY2) 166[PSYAGE2](#PSYAGE2) 162[PSYFLAG2](#PSYFLAG2) 162[PSYFSTYR](#PSYFSTYR) 191[PSYMON2](#PSYMON2) 162[PSYYR2](#PSYYR2) 162[QUARTER](#QUARTER) 673[RACE4](#RACE4) 684[RDASID](#RDASID) 3[RDIFCOC](#RDIFCOC) 228[RDIFCRK](#RDIFCRK) 228[RDIFHER](#RDIFHER) 228[RDIFLSD](#RDIFLSD) 228[RDIFMJ](#RDIFMJ) 228[RECALC\_B](#RECALC_B) 182[RECANL\_B](#RECANL_B) 183[RECCD2\_B](#RECCD2_B) 182[RECCGR\_B](#RECCGR_B) 182[RECCIG\_B](#RECCIG_B) 181[RECCOC\_B](#RECCOC_B) 182[RECCRK\_B](#RECCRK_B) 182[RECECS\_B](#RECECS_B) 183[RECHAL\_B](#RECHAL_B) 182[RECHER\_B](#RECHER_B) 182[RECIEM\_B](#RECIEM_B) 184[RECINH\_B](#RECINH_B) 183[RECLSD\_B](#RECLSD_B) 182[RECMJ\_B](#RECMJ_B) 182[RECMTH\_B](#RECMTH_B) 183[RECOXY\_B](#RECOXY_B) 183[RECPCP\_B](#RECPCP_B) 183[RECPSY\_B](#RECPSY_B) 184[RECSED\_B](#RECSED_B) 183[RECSLT\_B](#RECSLT_B) 182[RECSTM\_B](#RECSTM_B) 183[RECSUM\_B](#RECSUM_B) 184[RECTRN\_B](#RECTRN_B) 183[REGION](#REGION) 718[RESIDVST](#RESIDVST) 594[RESTTMA2](#RESTTMA2) 174[RESTTMAZ](#RESTTMAZ) 118[RITMPHE2](#RITMPHE2) 172[RITMPHEN](#RITMPHEN) 103[RK5ALDLY](#RK5ALDLY) 224[RK5ALWK](#RK5ALWK) 224[RKCOCOCC](#RKCOCOCC) 223[RKCOCREG](#RKCOCREG) 224[RKDIFCOC](#RKDIFCOC) 225[RKDIFCRK](#RKDIFCRK) 225[RKDIFHER](#RKDIFHER) 225[RKDIFLSD](#RKDIFLSD) 225[RKFQDBLT](#RKFQDBLT) 226[RKFQDNGR](#RKFQDNGR) 226[RKFQPBLT](#RKFQPBLT) 226[RKFQRSKY](#RKFQRSKY) 226[RKHERREG](#RKHERREG) 223[RKLSDREG](#RKLSDREG) 223[RKTRYHER](#RKTRYHER) 223[RKTRYLSD](#RKTRYLSD) 223[RLGATTD](#RLGATTD) 520[RLGDCSN](#RLGDCSN) 520[RLGFRND](#RLGFRND) 520[RLGIMPT](#RLGIMPT) 520[ROHYPNL2](#ROHYPNL2) 171[ROHYPNOL](#ROHYPNOL) 94[RSKDIFMJ](#RSKDIFMJ) 224[RSKMJOCC](#RSKMJOCC) 222[RSKMJREG](#RSKMJREG) 222[RSKPKCIG](#RSKPKCIG) 222[RSKSELL](#RSKSELL) 226[RSNMRJMO](#RSNMRJMO) 231[RSNOMRJ](#RSNOMRJ) 230[RTDALHAL](#RTDALHAL) 175[RUCC03](#RUCC03) 720[RUCC13](#RUCC13) 721[RURURB00](#RURURB00) 722[SALVDIV](#SALVDIV) 207[SALVFLGR](#SALVFLGR) 221[SALVMONR](#SALVMONR) 221[SALVREC](#SALVREC) 216[SALVYRR](#SALVYRR) 221[SANOREX](#SANOREX) 106[SANOREX2](#SANOREX2) 173[SCHDSICK](#SCHDSICK) 693[SCHDSKIP](#SCHDSKIP) 693[SCHENRL](#SCHENRL) 691[SCHFELT](#SCHFELT) 515[SDNTFTPT](#SDNTFTPT) 692[SEDAGE](#SEDAGE) 126[SEDAGLST](#SEDAGLST) 340[SEDCARD](#SEDCARD) 119[SEDCUT1X](#SEDCUT1X) 287[SEDCUTDN](#SEDCUTDN) 287[SEDCUTEV](#SEDCUTEV) 287[SEDDAFLG](#SEDDAFLG) 285[SEDDEAL2](#SEDDEAL2) 386[SEDDEALR](#SEDDEALR) 371[SEDEMCTD](#SEDEMCTD) 288[SEDEMOPB](#SEDEMOPB) 288[SEDEVER](#SEDEVER) 126[SEDFF1D2](#SEDFF1D2) 396[SEDFF1DR](#SEDFF1DR) 372[SEDFFAK2](#SEDFFAK2) 396[SEDFFAKE](#SEDFFAKE) 373[SEDFFBOT](#SEDFFBOT) 373[SEDFFBY2](#SEDFFBY2) 396[SEDFFDL2](#SEDFFDL2) 397[SEDFFDLR](#SEDFFDLR) 374[SEDFFDRS](#SEDFFDRS) 373[SEDFFDS2](#SEDFFDS2) 396[SEDFFLAS](#SEDFFLAS) 376[SEDFFLSP](#SEDFFLSP) 376[SEDFFNET](#SEDFFNET) 374[SEDFFNT2](#SEDFFNT2) 397[SEDFFOSP](#SEDFFOSP) 374[SEDFFOT2](#SEDFFOT2) 397[SEDFFOTH](#SEDFFOTH) 374[SEDFFRE2](#SEDFFRE2) 396[SEDFFREE](#SEDFFREE) 373[SEDFFST2](#SEDFFST2) 396[SEDFFSTL](#SEDFFSTL) 373[SEDFFTAK](#SEDFFTAK) 374[SEDFFTK2](#SEDFFTK2) 397[SEDFLAG](#SEDFLAG) 162[SEDFMCTD](#SEDFMCTD) 291[SEDFMFPB](#SEDFMFPB) 290[SEDFRBUY](#SEDFRBUY) 371[SEDFRBY2](#SEDFRBY2) 386[SEDFRFE2](#SEDFRFE2) 386[SEDFRFRE](#SEDFRFRE) 371[SEDFRTK2](#SEDFRTK2) 386[SEDFRTKE](#SEDFRTKE) 371[SEDFSTYR](#SEDFSTYR) 190[SEDGTLAS](#SEDGTLAS) 375[SEDGTOSP](#SEDGTOSP) 375[SEDGTOVR](#SEDGTOVR) 285[SEDINET](#SEDINET) 372[SEDINET2](#SEDINET2) 386[SEDKPLMT](#SEDKPLMT) 286[SEDLAWTR](#SEDLAWTR) 290[SEDLIMIT](#SEDLIMIT) 286[SEDLOTTM](#SEDLOTTM) 285[SEDLSACT](#SEDLSACT) 289[SEDLSEFX](#SEDLSEFX) 286[SEDLTSC](#SEDLTSC) 380[SEDMON](#SEDMON) 162[SEDNDMOR](#SEDNDMOR) 286[SEDNEWA](#SEDNEWA) 122[SEDNEWB](#SEDNEWB) 124[SEDNEWC](#SEDNEWC) 125[SEDNEWD](#SEDNEWD) 125[SEDNEWE](#SEDNEWE) 125[SEDNOLST](#SEDNOLST) 121[SEDOTHSP](#SEDOTHSP) 372[SEDOTHW2](#SEDOTHW2) 387[SEDOTHWY](#SEDOTHWY) 372[SEDPDANG](#SEDPDANG) 290[SEDPHCTD](#SEDPHCTD) 289[SEDPHLPB](#SEDPHLPB) 289[SEDREC](#SEDREC) 126[SEDRX1D2](#SEDRX1D2) 385[SEDRX1DR](#SEDRX1DR) 370[SEDRXDRS](#SEDRXDRS) 370[SEDRXDS2](#SEDRXDS2) 385[SEDRXFAK](#SEDRXFAK) 370[SEDRXFK2](#SEDRXFK2) 386[SEDSERPB](#SEDSERPB) 290[SEDSRCFR](#SEDSRCFR) 390[SEDSTOL2](#SEDSTOL2) 386[SEDSTOLE](#SEDSTOLE) 371[SEDWD1SX](#SEDWD1SX) 287[SEDWDSMT](#SEDWDSMT) 288[SEDYR](#SEDYR) 162[SEDYRTOT](#SEDYRTOT) 126[SERAX](#SERAX) 94[SERAX2](#SERAX2) 171[SERVICE](#SERVICE) 675[SEXAGE](#SEXAGE) 682[SEXRACE](#SEXRACE) 685[SHSWANGR](#SHSWANGR) 599[SHSWBRK](#SHSWBRK) 599[SHSWDPR](#SHSWDPR) 599[SHSWEAT](#SHSWEAT) 599[SHSWFEA](#SHSWFEA) 599[SHSWFITE](#SHSWFITE) 600[SHSWFMLY](#SHSWFMLY) 600[SHSWFRND](#SHSWFRND) 600[SHSWMEND](#SHSWMEND) 600[SHSWOTH2](#SHSWOTH2) 600[SHSWOTPP](#SHSWOTPP) 600[SHSWSCHL](#SHSWSCHL) 600[SHSWSUI](#SHSWSUI) 599[SINUSLIF](#SINUSLIF) 467[SINUSYR](#SINUSYR) 467[SK65A](#SK65A) 74[SK65A2](#SK65A2) 168[SLPAPLIF](#SLPAPLIF) 467[SLPAPYR](#SLPAPYR) 468[SLT30BRN](#SLT30BRN) 20[SLT30FAV](#SLT30FAV) 21[SLTREC](#SLTREC) 19[SLTTRY](#SLTTRY) 19[SMIDA2\_U](#SMIDA2_U) 532[SMIPP\_U](#SMIPP_U) 530[SMIYR\_U](#SMIYR_U) 530[SMKFLAG](#SMKFLAG) 153[SMKMON](#SMKMON) 154[SMKYR](#SMKYR) 154[SMMIYR\_U](#SMMIYR_U) 531[SN30EST](#SN30EST) 14[SNF30BRN](#SNF30BRN) 15[SNF30USE](#SNF30USE) 14[SNFAGLST](#SNFAGLST) 336[SNFAMJEV](#SNFAMJEV) 497[SNFEVER](#SNFEVER) 13[SNFFLAG](#SNFFLAG) 154[SNFMON](#SNFMON) 154[SNFREC](#SNFREC) 14[SNFYR](#SNFYR) 154[SNMOV5YR](#SNMOV5YR) 496[SNRLDCSN](#SNRLDCSN) 497[SNRLFRND](#SNRLFRND) 498[SNRLGIMP](#SNRLGIMP) 497[SNRLGSVC](#SNRLGSVC) 497[SNUFTRY](#SNUFTRY) 13[SNYATTAK](#SNYATTAK) 496[SNYSELL](#SNYSELL) 496[SNYSTOLE](#SNYSTOLE) 496[SOLVENT](#SOLVENT) 62[SOLVENT2](#SOLVENT2) 166[SOMA](#SOMA) 94[SOMA2](#SOMA2) 171[SOMHANGR](#SOMHANGR) 597[SOMHBRK](#SOMHBRK) 596[SOMHDPR](#SOMHDPR) 596[SOMHEAT](#SOMHEAT) 597[SOMHFEA](#SOMHFEA) 596[SOMHFITE](#SOMHFITE) 597[SOMHFMLY](#SOMHFMLY) 597[SOMHFRND](#SOMHFRND) 598[SOMHMEND](#SOMHMEND) 598[SOMHOTH2](#SOMHOTH2) 599[SOMHOTPP](#SOMHOTPP) 598[SOMHSCHL](#SOMHSCHL) 598[SOMHSUI](#SOMHSUI) 596[SPDMON](#SPDMON) 526[SPDYAJ\_B](#SPDYAJ_B) 527[SPECTALC](#SPECTALC) 447[SPECTILL](#SPECTILL) 448[SPILANAL](#SPILANAL) 448[SPILLALC](#SPILLALC) 448[SPOUTVST](#SPOUTVST) 595[SPPAINT](#SPPAINT) 63[SPPAINT2](#SPPAINT2) 167[SPRES](#SPRES) 713[STADOL](#STADOL) 74[STADOL2](#STADOL2) 168[STATE](#STATE) 719[STBSTWAY](#STBSTWAY) 114[STDAYPMO](#STDAYPMO) 114[STDAYPWK](#STDAYPWK) 115[STDAYPYR](#STDAYPYR) 114[STDSLIF](#STDSLIF) 467[STDSYR](#STDSYR) 467[STFQFLG](#STFQFLG) 113[STIMAGE](#STIMAGE) 113[STIMNEWA](#STIMNEWA) 108[STIMNEWB](#STIMNEWB) 110[STIMNEWC](#STIMNEWC) 111[STIMNEWD](#STIMNEWD) 112[STIMNEWE](#STIMNEWE) 112[STIMREC](#STIMREC) 113[STMAGLST](#STMAGLST) 339[STMCARD](#STMCARD) 104[STMCUT1X](#STMCUT1X) 281[STMCUTDN](#STMCUTDN) 281[STMCUTEV](#STMCUTEV) 281[STMDAFLG](#STMDAFLG) 279[STMDEAL2](#STMDEAL2) 385[STMDEALR](#STMDEALR) 359[STMEMCTD](#STMEMCTD) 283[STMEMOPB](#STMEMOPB) 282[STMEVER](#STMEVER) 112[STMFF1D2](#STMFF1D2) 394[STMFF1DR](#STMFF1DR) 360[STMFFAK2](#STMFFAK2) 395[STMFFAKE](#STMFFAKE) 361[STMFFBOT](#STMFFBOT) 361[STMFFBY2](#STMFFBY2) 395[STMFFDL2](#STMFFDL2) 395[STMFFDLR](#STMFFDLR) 362[STMFFDRS](#STMFFDRS) 361[STMFFDS2](#STMFFDS2) 395[STMFFLAS](#STMFFLAS) 364[STMFFLSP](#STMFFLSP) 365[STMFFNET](#STMFFNET) 362[STMFFNT2](#STMFFNT2) 395[STMFFOSP](#STMFFOSP) 363[STMFFOT2](#STMFFOT2) 396[STMFFOTH](#STMFFOTH) 362[STMFFRE2](#STMFFRE2) 395[STMFFREE](#STMFFREE) 361[STMFFST2](#STMFFST2) 395[STMFFSTL](#STMFFSTL) 361[STMFFTAK](#STMFFTAK) 362[STMFFTK2](#STMFFTK2) 395[STMFLAG](#STMFLAG) 160[STMFLBLU](#STMFLBLU) 281[STMFMCTD](#STMFMCTD) 285[STMFMFPB](#STMFMFPB) 284[STMFRBUY](#STMFRBUY) 359[STMFRBY2](#STMFRBY2) 385[STMFRFE2](#STMFRFE2) 384[STMFRFRE](#STMFRFRE) 358[STMFRTK2](#STMFRTK2) 385[STMFRTKE](#STMFRTKE) 359[STMFSTYR](#STMFSTYR) 190[STMGTLAS](#STMGTLAS) 363[STMGTOSP](#STMGTOSP) 364[STMGTOVR](#STMGTOVR) 279[STMINET](#STMINET) 359[STMINET2](#STMINET2) 385[STMKPLMT](#STMKPLMT) 280[STMLAWTR](#STMLAWTR) 284[STMLIMIT](#STMLIMIT) 280[STMLOTTM](#STMLOTTM) 279[STMLSACT](#STMLSACT) 283[STMLSEFX](#STMLSEFX) 280[STMLTSC](#STMLTSC) 380[STMMON](#STMMON) 160[STMNDMOR](#STMNDMOR) 280[STMNOLST](#STMNOLST) 107[STMOTHSP](#STMOTHSP) 360[STMOTHW2](#STMOTHW2) 385[STMOTHWY](#STMOTHWY) 360[STMPDANG](#STMPDANG) 284[STMPHCTD](#STMPHCTD) 283[STMPHLPB](#STMPHLPB) 283[STMRX1D2](#STMRX1D2) 384[STMRX1DR](#STMRX1DR) 357[STMRXDRS](#STMRXDRS) 358[STMRXDS2](#STMRXDS2) 384[STMRXFAK](#STMRXFAK) 358[STMRXFK2](#STMRXFK2) 384[STMSERPB](#STMSERPB) 284[STMSRCFR](#STMSRCFR) 390[STMSTOL2](#STMSTOL2) 384[STMSTOLE](#STMSTOLE) 358[STMWD2SX](#STMWD2SX) 282[STMWDSMT](#STMWDSMT) 282[STMYDAYS](#STMYDAYS) 177[STMYR](#STMYR) 160[STMYRTOT](#STMYRTOT) 113[STNAME](#STNAME) 719[STNDALC](#STNDALC) 515[STNDDNK](#STNDDNK) 515[STNDSCIG](#STNDSCIG) 515[STNDSMJ](#STNDSMJ) 515[STNEDL06](#STNEDL06) 218[STNEEDLR](#STNEEDLR) 217[STNLRC06](#STNLRC06) 218[STNLRECR](#STNLRECR) 217[STROKLIF](#STROKLIF) 468[STROKYR](#STROKYR) 468[STTOTFG](#STTOTFG) 113[STUSAB](#STUSAB) 719[SUICHOSP](#SUICHOSP) 525[SUICMED](#SUICMED) 525[SUICPLAN](#SUICPLAN) 525[SUICTHNK](#SUICTHNK) 524[SUICTRY](#SUICTRY) 525[SUMAGE](#SUMAGE) 163[SUMFLAG](#SUMFLAG) 163[SUMMON](#SUMMON) 163[SUMYR](#SUMYR) 163[SVBSTWAY](#SVBSTWAY) 127[SVDAYPMO](#SVDAYPMO) 127[SVDAYPWK](#SVDAYPWK) 128[SVDAYPYR](#SVDAYPYR) 127[SVFQFLG](#SVFQFLG) 127[SVTOTFG](#SVTOTFG) 127[TALACEN](#TALACEN) 75[TALACEN2](#TALACEN2) 168[TALKPROB](#TALKPROB) 519[TALWIN](#TALWIN) 75[TALWIN2](#TALWIN2) 168[TALWINNX](#TALWINNX) 75[TALWINX2](#TALWINX2) 168[TCHGJOB](#TCHGJOB) 515[TELNO](#TELNO) 695[TENUATE](#TENUATE) 106[TENUATE2](#TENUATE2) 173[THERVST](#THERVST) 595[TINNLIF](#TINNLIF) 468[TINNYR](#TINNYR) 468[TOBALCMN](#TOBALCMN) 165[TOBFLAG](#TOBFLAG) 154[TOBMON](#TOBMON) 155[TOBYR](#TOBYR) 154[TOTPEOP](#TOTPEOP) 644[TRAMADL2](#TRAMADL2) 169[TRAMADOL](#TRAMADOL) 75[TRAMADP](#TRAMADP) 169[TRANAGE](#TRANAGE) 100[TRANREC](#TRANREC) 100[TRANXEN2](#TRANXEN2) 171[TRANXENE](#TRANXENE) 94[TRBSTWAY](#TRBSTWAY) 101[TRDAYPMO](#TRDAYPMO) 101[TRDAYPWK](#TRDAYPWK) 102[TRDAYPYR](#TRDAYPYR) 101[TRFQFLG](#TRFQFLG) 101[TRIMEST](#TRIMEST) 464[TRNAGLST](#TRNAGLST) 339[TRNCARD](#TRNCARD) 92[TRNCUTDN](#TRNCUTDN) 275[TRNCUTEV](#TRNCUTEV) 276[TRNDEAL2](#TRNDEAL2) 383[TRNDEALR](#TRNDEALR) 352[TRNEMCTD](#TRNEMCTD) 276[TRNEMOPB](#TRNEMOPB) 276[TRNEVER](#TRNEVER) 100[TRNEWA](#TRNEWA) 96[TRNEWB](#TRNEWB) 98[TRNEWC](#TRNEWC) 99[TRNEWD](#TRNEWD) 99[TRNEWE](#TRNEWE) 99[TRNFF1D2](#TRNFF1D2) 393[TRNFF1DR](#TRNFF1DR) 353[TRNFFAK2](#TRNFFAK2) 393[TRNFFAKE](#TRNFFAKE) 353[TRNFFBOT](#TRNFFBOT) 354[TRNFFBY2](#TRNFFBY2) 394[TRNFFDL2](#TRNFFDL2) 394[TRNFFDLR](#TRNFFDLR) 354[TRNFFDRS](#TRNFFDRS) 353[TRNFFDS2](#TRNFFDS2) 393[TRNFFLAS](#TRNFFLAS) 357[TRNFFLSP](#TRNFFLSP) 357[TRNFFNET](#TRNFFNET) 355[TRNFFNT2](#TRNFFNT2) 394[TRNFFOSP](#TRNFFOSP) 355[TRNFFOT2](#TRNFFOT2) 394[TRNFFOTH](#TRNFFOTH) 355[TRNFFRE2](#TRNFFRE2) 394[TRNFFREE](#TRNFFREE) 354[TRNFFST2](#TRNFFST2) 393[TRNFFSTL](#TRNFFSTL) 353[TRNFFTAK](#TRNFFTAK) 354[TRNFFTK2](#TRNFFTK2) 394[TRNFMCTD](#TRNFMCTD) 278[TRNFMFPB](#TRNFMFPB) 278[TRNFRBUY](#TRNFRBUY) 351[TRNFRBY2](#TRNFRBY2) 383[TRNFRFE2](#TRNFRFE2) 383[TRNFRFRE](#TRNFRFRE) 351[TRNFRTK2](#TRNFRTK2) 383[TRNFRTKE](#TRNFRTKE) 351[TRNFSTYR](#TRNFSTYR) 190[TRNGTLAS](#TRNGTLAS) 356[TRNGTOSP](#TRNGTOSP) 356[TRNGTOVR](#TRNGTOVR) 274[TRNINET](#TRNINET) 352[TRNINET2](#TRNINET2) 384[TRNKPLMT](#TRNKPLMT) 275[TRNLAWTR](#TRNLAWTR) 278[TRNLIMIT](#TRNLIMIT) 274[TRNLOTTM](#TRNLOTTM) 274[TRNLSACT](#TRNLSACT) 277[TRNLSEFX](#TRNLSEFX) 275[TRNLTSC](#TRNLTSC) 379[TRNNDMOR](#TRNNDMOR) 275[TRNOLST](#TRNOLST) 95[TRNOTHSP](#TRNOTHSP) 352[TRNOTHW2](#TRNOTHW2) 384[TRNOTHWY](#TRNOTHWY) 352[TRNPDANG](#TRNPDANG) 278[TRNPHCTD](#TRNPHCTD) 277[TRNPHLPB](#TRNPHLPB) 276[TRNRX1D2](#TRNRX1D2) 383[TRNRX1DR](#TRNRX1DR) 350[TRNRXDRS](#TRNRXDRS) 350[TRNRXDS2](#TRNRXDS2) 383[TRNRXFAK](#TRNRXFAK) 351[TRNRXFK2](#TRNRXFK2) 383[TRNSERPB](#TRNSERPB) 277[TRNSRCFR](#TRNSRCFR) 390[TRNSTOL2](#TRNSTOL2) 383[TRNSTOLE](#TRNSTOLE) 351[TRNYRTOT](#TRNYRTOT) 100[TRQFLAG](#TRQFLAG) 160[TRQMON](#TRQMON) 160[TRQYR](#TRQYR) 160[TRTOTFG](#TRTOTFG) 100[TRYPFLGR](#TRYPFLGR) 221[TRYPMONR](#TRYPMONR) 221[TRYPREC](#TRYPREC) 216[TRYPTMN](#TRYPTMN) 207[TRYPYRR](#TRYPYRR) 221[TSTHIRE](#TSTHIRE) 708[TSTRAND](#TSTRAND) 708[TUBRCLIF](#TUBRCLIF) 468[TUBRCYR](#TUBRCYR) 468[TUINAL](#TUINAL) 120[TUINAL2](#TUINAL2) 175[TX12MSHG](#TX12MSHG) 442[TX12SGAD](#TX12SGAD) 442[TXALCDAG](#TXALCDAG) 438[TXALCDEV](#TXALCDEV) 438[TXALONAG](#TXALONAG) 437[TXALONEV](#TXALONEV) 436[TXDRGAAG](#TXDRGAAG) 439[TXDRGAEV](#TXDRGAEV) 438[TXDRONAG](#TXDRONAG) 437[TXDRONEV](#TXDRONEV) 437[TXENROLL](#TXENROLL) 436[TXEVER](#TXEVER) 399[TXFGADAG](#TXFGADAG) 441[TXFGALAG](#TXFGALAG) 441[TXFGDGAG](#TXFGDGAG) 441[TXGAPALC](#TXGAPALC) 453[TXGPILAL](#TXGPILAL) 453[TXILALEV](#TXILALEV) 443[TXILANAL](#TXILANAL) 443[TXILLALC](#TXILLALC) 443[TXLASREC](#TXLASREC) 421[TXLTALC2](#TXLTALC2) 443[TXLTANL2](#TXLTANL2) 444[TXLTCOC2](#TXLTCOC2) 444[TXLTHAL2](#TXLTHAL2) 444[TXLTHER2](#TXLTHER2) 444[TXLTILL2](#TXLTILL2) 444[TXLTINH2](#TXLTINH2) 444[TXLTMJ2](#TXLTMJ2) 443[TXLTSED2](#TXLTSED2) 444[TXLTSTM2](#TXLTSTM2) 444[TXLTTRN2](#TXLTTRN2) 444[TXLTYA](#TXLTYA) 427[TXLTYALC](#TXLTYALC) 423[TXLTYANL](#TXLTYANL) 425[TXLTYB](#TXLTYB) 428[TXLTYC](#TXLTYC) 429[TXLTYCOC](#TXLTYCOC) 423[TXLTYD](#TXLTYD) 429[TXLTYDUR](#TXLTYDUR) 431[TXLTYE](#TXLTYE) 430[TXLTYHAL](#TXLTYHAL) 424[TXLTYHER](#TXLTYHER) 424[TXLTYINH](#TXLTYINH) 424[TXLTYMJ](#TXLTYMJ) 423[TXLTYMN](#TXLTYMN) 422[TXLTYOUT](#TXLTYOUT) 431[TXLTYPRM](#TXLTYPRM) 430[TXLTYSED](#TXLTYSED) 426[TXLTYSOD](#TXLTYSOD) 426[TXLTYSTM](#TXLTYSTM) 425[TXLTYTRN](#TXLTYTRN) 425[TXNDILAL](#TXNDILAL) 451[TXNEDALC](#TXNEDALC) 451[TXNOSPEC](#TXNOSPEC) 453[TXPCAID2](#TXPCAID2) 445[TXPCARE2](#TXPCARE2) 445[TXPCORT2](#TXPCORT2) 445[TXPEMPL2](#TXPEMPL2) 445[TXPFMLY2](#TXPFMLY2) 445[TXPINS2](#TXPINS2) 445[TXPMILC2](#TXPMILC2) 445[TXPPUBP2](#TXPPUBP2) 445[TXPSAVE2](#TXPSAVE2) 445[TXPYCAID](#TXPYCAID) 432[TXPYCARE](#TXPYCARE) 432[TXPYCORT](#TXPYCORT) 434[TXPYEMPL](#TXPYEMPL) 434[TXPYFMLY](#TXPYFMLY) 433[TXPYFRE](#TXPYFRE) 435[TXPYINS](#TXPYINS) 432[TXPYMILC](#TXPYMILC) 434[TXPYPUBP](#TXPYPUBP) 433[TXPYSAVE](#TXPYSAVE) 433[TXPYSOS](#TXPYSOS) 435[TXPYSP](#TXPYSP) 435[TXRCVNOW](#TXRCVNOW) 406[TXRNBUSY](#TXRNBUSY) 455[TXRNFOUT](#TXRNFOUT) 455[TXRNHNDL](#TXRNHNDL) 454[TXRNJOB](#TXRNJOB) 454[TXRNLMCV](#TXRNLMCV) 453[TXRNNBR](#TXRNNBR) 454[TXRNNHCV](#TXRNNHCV) 453[TXRNNHLP](#TXRNNHLP) 455[TXRNNOND](#TXRNNOND) 454[TXRNNSTP](#TXRNNSTP) 454[TXRNNTSP](#TXRNNTSP) 454[TXRNOPEN](#TXRNOPEN) 454[TXRNOTHR](#TXRNOTHR) 455[TXRNTYPE](#TXRNTYPE) 454[TXRNWHER](#TXRNWHER) 454[TXSHGFLG](#TXSHGFLG) 442[TXYADAAG](#TXYADAAG) 440[TXYADDAG](#TXYADDAG) 441[TXYALAGE](#TXYALAGE) 439[TXYALDAG](#TXYALDAG) 439[TXYALDRG](#TXYALDRG) 439[TXYDRAAG](#TXYDRAAG) 440[TXYDRAGE](#TXYDRAGE) 440[TXYDRALC](#TXYDRALC) 440[TXYRADG](#TXYRADG) 399[TXYRDCAD](#TXYRDCAD) 402[TXYRDOC](#TXYRDOC) 402[TXYRDTXO](#TXYRDTXO) 436[TXYRERAD](#TXYRERAD) 402[TXYREVER](#TXYREVER) 399[TXYRHOSP](#TXYRHOSP) 400[TXYRHPAD](#TXYRHPAD) 400[TXYRINAD](#TXYRINAD) 400[TXYRJAIL](#TXYRJAIL) 403[TXYRJLAD](#TXYRJLAD) 403[TXYRMHAD](#TXYRMHAD) 401[TXYRMHC](#TXYRMHC) 401[TXYRNMER](#TXYRNMER) 406[TXYROTAD](#TXYROTAD) 405[TXYROTSP](#TXYROTSP) 405[TXYRPOAD](#TXYRPOAD) 401[TXYRRFIN](#TXYRRFIN) 400[TXYRRFOP](#TXYRRFOP) 401[TXYRSGAD](#TXYRSGAD) 403[TXYRSHG](#TXYRSHG) 403[TXYRSOP](#TXYRSOP) 404[TXYRTXER](#TXYRTXER) 402[TXYRVSER](#TXYRVSER) 406[UADBAR](#UADBAR) 639[UADBUND](#UADBUND) 641[UADBWHO](#UADBWHO) 640[UADCAG](#UADCAG) 641[UADCAR](#UADCAR) 639[UADEVNT](#UADEVNT) 639[UADFRD](#UADFRD) 642[UADFWHO](#UADFWHO) 641[UADHOME](#UADHOME) 639[UADMONY](#UADMONY) 640[UADOTHM](#UADOTHM) 639[UADOTSP](#UADOTSP) 640[UADPAID](#UADPAID) 640[UADPEOP](#UADPEOP) 639[UADPLACE](#UADPLACE) 641[UADPUBL](#UADPUBL) 639[UADROTH](#UADROTH) 640[UADSCHL](#UADSCHL) 640[ULCERLIF](#ULCERLIF) 468[ULCERYR](#ULCERYR) 468[ULTRAM](#ULTRAM) 75[ULTRAM2](#ULTRAM2) 169[UNDINT](#UNDINT) 713[USALCTST](#USALCTST) 707[USDRGTST](#USDRGTST) 707[USEACM](#USEACM) 341[USEALCG](#USEALCG) 340[USEALMJ](#USEALMJ) 341[USEMJCG](#USEMJCG) 341[USENEXT](#USENEXT) 342[VALMDIA2](#VALMDIA2) 170[VALMDIAZ](#VALMDIAZ) 91[VEREP](#VEREP) 723[VESTR](#VESTR) 723[VICOLOR](#VICOLOR) 71[VICOLOR2](#VICOLOR2) 167[VISTAR](#VISTAR) 94[VISTAR2](#VISTAR2) 171[WELMOS](#WELMOS) 661[WHODASC2](#WHODASC2) 529[WHODASC3](#WHODASC3) 529[WKDRGED](#WKDRGED) 707[WORKBLAH](#WORKBLAH) 706[WORKDAYS](#WORKDAYS) 706[WORKRAND](#WORKRAND) 709[WRKBZCAT](#WRKBZCAT) 701[WRKBZCYR](#WRKBZCYR) 705[WRKEDWK](#WRKEDWK) 698[WRKEDYR](#WRKEDYR) 702[WRKEFFRT](#WRKEFFRT) 702[WRKHAVJB](#WRKHAVJB) 698[WRKHIRE](#WRKHIRE) 708[WRKHRSUS](#WRKHRSUS) 699[WRKHRSWK](#WRKHRSWK) 699[WRKIDST1](#WRKIDST1) 699[WRKIDSTY](#WRKIDSTY) 699[WRKIDSY1](#WRKIDSY1) 704[WRKIDSYR](#WRKIDSYR) 703[WRKJOBS](#WRKJOBS) 702[WRKLSTMN](#WRKLSTMN) 703[WRKNOJOB](#WRKNOJOB) 701[WRKNOWRK](#WRKNOWRK) 701[WRKOCUP1](#WRKOCUP1) 700[WRKOCUPT](#WRKOCUPT) 700[WRKOCUY1](#WRKOCUY1) 705[WRKOCUYR](#WRKOCUYR) 704[WRKSLFEM](#WRKSLFEM) 702[WRKUNEMP](#WRKUNEMP) 702[WRKUNWKS](#WRKUNWKS) 703[WSPDSC2](#WSPDSC2) 528[XNAXATV2](#XNAXATV2) 170[XNAXATVN](#XNAXATVN) 91[YALTMDE](#YALTMDE) 625[YCLIN](#YCLIN) 591[YDAYTRT](#YDAYTRT) 591[YEATNDYR](#YEATNDYR) 499[YECOMACT](#YECOMACT) 511[YEDECLAS](#YEDECLAS) 512[YEDERGLR](#YEDERGLR) 512[YEDESPCL](#YEDESPCL) 512[YEDGPRGP](#YEDGPRGP) 510[YEFAIACT](#YEFAIACT) 511[YEFALDLY](#YEFALDLY) 508[YEFMJEVR](#YEFMJEVR) 508[YEFMJMO](#YEFMJMO) 508[YEFPKCIG](#YEFPKCIG) 507[YEGALDLY](#YEGALDLY) 507[YEGMJEVR](#YEGMJEVR) 507[YEGMJMO](#YEGMJMO) 507[YEGPKCIG](#YEGPKCIG) 506[YEHMSLYR](#YEHMSLYR) 499[YELSTGRD](#YELSTGRD) 501[YEMOV5YR](#YEMOV5YR) 499[YEOTHACT](#YEOTHACT) 512[YEPALDLY](#YEPALDLY) 506[YEPCHKHW](#YEPCHKHW) 502[YEPCHORE](#YEPCHORE) 502[YEPGDJOB](#YEPGDJOB) 503[YEPHLPHW](#YEPHLPHW) 502[YEPLMTSN](#YEPLMTSN) 503[YEPLMTTV](#YEPLMTTV) 503[YEPMJEVR](#YEPMJEVR) 506[YEPMJMO](#YEPMJMO) 506[YEPPKCIG](#YEPPKCIG) 505[YEPPROUD](#YEPPROUD) 503[YEPRBSLV](#YEPRBSLV) 510[YEPRGSTD](#YEPRGSTD) 511[YEPRTDNG](#YEPRTDNG) 509[YEPVNTYR](#YEPVNTYR) 513[YERLDCSN](#YERLDCSN) 513[YERLFRND](#YERLFRND) 514[YERLGIMP](#YERLGIMP) 513[YERLGSVC](#YERLGSVC) 513[YESCHACT](#YESCHACT) 511[YESCHFLT](#YESCHFLT) 499[YESCHIMP](#YESCHIMP) 500[YESCHINT](#YESCHINT) 500[YESCHWRK](#YESCHWRK) 500[YESLFHLP](#YESLFHLP) 510[YESTSALC](#YESTSALC) 501[YESTSCIG](#YESTSCIG) 501[YESTSDNK](#YESTSDNK) 502[YESTSMJ](#YESTSMJ) 501[YETCGJOB](#YETCGJOB) 500[YETLKBGF](#YETLKBGF) 509[YETLKNON](#YETLKNON) 508[YETLKOTA](#YETLKOTA) 509[YETLKPAR](#YETLKPAR) 509[YETLKSOP](#YETLKSOP) 509[YEVIOPRV](#YEVIOPRV) 510[YEYARGUP](#YEYARGUP) 504[YEYATTAK](#YEYATTAK) 505[YEYFGTGP](#YEYFGTGP) 504[YEYFGTSW](#YEYFGTSW) 504[YEYHGUN](#YEYHGUN) 504[YEYSELL](#YEYSELL) 505[YEYSTOLE](#YEYSTOLE) 505[YFLADLY2](#YFLADLY2) 518[YFLMJMO](#YFLMJMO) 518[YFLPKCG2](#YFLPKCG2) 518[YFLTMRJ2](#YFLTMRJ2) 518[YFOST](#YFOST) 591[YHLTMDE](#YHLTMDE) 625[YHOME](#YHOME) 591[YHOSP](#YHOSP) 591[YJAIL](#YJAIL) 592[YMDEHARX](#YMDEHARX) 625[YMDEHPO](#YMDEHPO) 625[YMDEHPRX](#YMDEHPRX) 625[YMDERXO2](#YMDERXO2) 625[YO\_MDEA1](#YO_MDEA1) 613[YO\_MDEA2](#YO_MDEA2) 613[YO\_MDEA3](#YO_MDEA3) 613[YO\_MDEA4](#YO_MDEA4) 613[YO\_MDEA5](#YO_MDEA5) 613[YO\_MDEA6](#YO_MDEA6) 614[YO\_MDEA7](#YO_MDEA7) 614[YO\_MDEA8](#YO_MDEA8) 614[YO\_MDEA9](#YO_MDEA9) 614[YOATTAK2](#YOATTAK2) 517[YOCOUNS](#YOCOUNS) 619[YODPDISC](#YODPDISC) 603[YODPLSIN](#YODPLSIN) 604[YODPPROB](#YODPPROB) 606[YODPR2WK](#YODPR2WK) 604[YODPREV](#YODPREV) 603[YODSCEV](#YODSCEV) 603[YODSLSIN](#YODSLSIN) 604[YODSMMDE](#YODSMMDE) 614[YOFAMDOC](#YOFAMDOC) 618[YOFIGHT2](#YOFIGHT2) 516[YOGRPFT2](#YOGRPFT2) 517[YOHERBAL](#YOHERBAL) 620[YOHGUN2](#YOHGUN2) 517[YOLOSEV](#YOLOSEV) 603[YOLSI2WK](#YOLSI2WK) 604[YONURSE](#YONURSE) 619[YOOTHDOC](#YOOTHDOC) 618[YOOTHHLP](#YOOTHHLP) 620[YOOTHMHP](#YOOTHMHP) 619[YOOTHSP](#YOOTHSP) 620[YOPB2WK](#YOPB2WK) 615[YOPBAGE](#YOPBAGE) 615[YOPBDLYA](#YOPBDLYA) 615[YOPBINTF](#YOPBINTF) 614[YOPBNUM](#YOPBNUM) 615[YOPBRMBR](#YOPBRMBR) 615[YOPSDAYS](#YOPSDAYS) 617[YOPSHMGT](#YOPSHMGT) 616[YOPSRELS](#YOPSRELS) 617[YOPSSOC](#YOPSSOC) 617[YOPSWORK](#YOPSWORK) 616[YOPSYCH](#YOPSYCH) 618[YOPSYMD](#YOPSYMD) 619[YORELIG](#YORELIG) 619[YORX12MO](#YORX12MO) 621[YORXHLP](#YORXHLP) 621[YORXNOW](#YORXNOW) 621[YOSEEDOC](#YOSEEDOC) 618[YOSELL2](#YOSELL2) 517[YOSOCWRK](#YOSOCWRK) 619[YOSTOLE2](#YOSTOLE2) 517[YOTMTHLP](#YOTMTHLP) 621[YOTMTNOW](#YOTMTNOW) 620[YOWRAGE](#YOWRAGE) 606[YOWRCHR](#YOWRCHR) 605[YOWRCONC](#YOWRCONC) 611[YOWRDBTR](#YOWRDBTR) 612[YOWRDCSN](#YOWRDCSN) 611[YOWRDEPR](#YOWRDEPR) 607[YOWRDIET](#YOWRDIET) 609[YOWRDISC](#YOWRDISC) 607[YOWRDLOT](#YOWRDLOT) 612[YOWRDST](#YOWRDST) 605[YOWRELES](#YOWRELES) 608[YOWREMOR](#YOWREMOR) 608[YOWRENRG](#YOWRENRG) 610[YOWRGAIN](#YOWRGAIN) 608[YOWRGNLB](#YOWRGNLB) 609[YOWRGROW](#YOWRGROW) 608[YOWRHRS](#YOWRHRS) 605[YOWRIMP](#YOWRIMP) 605[YOWRJINO](#YOWRJINO) 611[YOWRJITT](#YOWRJITT) 610[YOWRLOSE](#YOWRLOSE) 609[YOWRLSIN](#YOWRLSIN) 607[YOWRLSLB](#YOWRLSLB) 609[YOWRNOGD](#YOWRNOGD) 611[YOWRPLSR](#YOWRPLSR) 607[YOWRPREG](#YOWRPREG) 608[YOWRPROB](#YOWRPROB) 606[YOWRSATP](#YOWRSATP) 613[YOWRSLEP](#YOWRSLEP) 609[YOWRSLNO](#YOWRSLNO) 610[YOWRSLOW](#YOWRSLOW) 610[YOWRSMOR](#YOWRSMOR) 610[YOWRSPLN](#YOWRSPLN) 612[YOWRSTHK](#YOWRSTHK) 612[YOWRTHOT](#YOWRTHOT) 611[YOWRWRTH](#YOWRWRTH) 612[YPED](#YPED) 592[YRANXD](#YRANXD) 460[YRASMA](#YRASMA) 460[YRBRONC](#YRBRONC) 460[YRCIRR](#YRCIRR) 461[YRDEPRS](#YRDEPRS) 461[YRDIAB](#YRDIAB) 461[YRESID](#YRESID) 591[YRHARTD](#YRHARTD) 461[YRHBP](#YRHBP) 461[YRHEPAT](#YRHEPAT) 461[YRHIV](#YRHIV) 462[YRLUNCA](#YRLUNCA) 462[YRNONE](#YRNONE) 463[YRPANCR](#YRPANCR) 462[YRPNEU](#YRPNEU) 462[YRSINUS](#YRSINUS) 462[YRSLIVUS](#YRSLIVUS) 697[YRSLPAP](#YRSLPAP) 463[YRSTDS](#YRSTDS) 462[YRSTROK](#YRSTROK) 463[YRTINN](#YRTINN) 463[YRTUBRC](#YRTUBRC) 463[YRULCER](#YRULCER) 463[YSDSHOME](#YSDSHOME) 626[YSDSOVRL](#YSDSOVRL) 626[YSDSREL](#YSDSREL) 626[YSDSSOC](#YSDSSOC) 626[YSDSWRK](#YSDSWRK) 626[YSHSW](#YSHSW) 592[YSPEC](#YSPEC) 592[YTHACT2](#YTHACT2) 520[YTHAGE](#YTHAGE) 682[YTHER](#YTHER) 591[YUDYANGR](#YUDYANGR) 568[YUDYBKRU](#YUDYBKRU) 568[YUDYDEPR](#YUDYDEPR) 568[YUDYEATP](#YUDYEATP) 568[YUDYFEAR](#YUDYFEAR) 568[YUDYFITE](#YUDYFITE) 568[YUDYFMLY](#YUDYFMLY) 569[YUDYFRND](#YUDYFRND) 569[YUDYIMPR](#YUDYIMPR) 570[YUDYOTPP](#YUDYOTPP) 569[YUDYSCHL](#YUDYSCHL) 569[YUDYSOR](#YUDYSOR) 569[YUDYSUIC](#YUDYSUIC) 567[YUDYTXNM](#YUDYTXNM) 567[YUDYTXYR](#YUDYTXYR) 567[YUFCANGR](#YUFCANGR) 565[YUFCARNM](#YUFCARNM) 564[YUFCARYR](#YUFCARYR) 564[YUFCBKRU](#YUFCBKRU) 565[YUFCDEPR](#YUFCDEPR) 565[YUFCEATP](#YUFCEATP) 565[YUFCFEAR](#YUFCFEAR) 565[YUFCFITE](#YUFCFITE) 566[YUFCFMLY](#YUFCFMLY) 566[YUFCFRND](#YUFCFRND) 566[YUFCIMPR](#YUFCIMPR) 567[YUFCOTPP](#YUFCOTPP) 566[YUFCSCHL](#YUFCSCHL) 566[YUFCSOR](#YUFCSOR) 566[YUFCSUIC](#YUFCSUIC) 565[YUFDANGR](#YUFDANGR) 584[YUFDBKRU](#YUFDBKRU) 584[YUFDDEPR](#YUFDDEPR) 583[YUFDEATP](#YUFDEATP) 584[YUFDFEAR](#YUFDFEAR) 583[YUFDFITE](#YUFDFITE) 584[YUFDFMLY](#YUFDFMLY) 584[YUFDFRND](#YUFDFRND) 584[YUFDIMPR](#YUFDIMPR) 586[YUFDOCNM](#YUFDOCNM) 583[YUFDOCYR](#YUFDOCYR) 583[YUFDOTPP](#YUFDOTPP) 585[YUFDSCHL](#YUFDSCHL) 585[YUFDSOR](#YUFDSOR) 585[YUFDSUIC](#YUFDSUIC) 583[YUHOANGR](#YUHOANGR) 559[YUHOBKRU](#YUHOBKRU) 559[YUHODEPR](#YUHODEPR) 558[YUHOEATP](#YUHOEATP) 559[YUHOFEAR](#YUHOFEAR) 559[YUHOFITE](#YUHOFITE) 559[YUHOFMLY](#YUHOFMLY) 559[YUHOFRND](#YUHOFRND) 560[YUHOIMPR](#YUHOIMPR) 561[YUHOOTPP](#YUHOOTPP) 560[YUHOSCHL](#YUHOSCHL) 560[YUHOSOR](#YUHOSOR) 560[YUHOSPNM](#YUHOSPNM) 558[YUHOSPYR](#YUHOSPYR) 558[YUHOSUIC](#YUHOSUIC) 558[YUIHANGR](#YUIHANGR) 580[YUIHBKRU](#YUIHBKRU) 580[YUIHDEPR](#YUIHDEPR) 579[YUIHEATP](#YUIHEATP) 580[YUIHFEAR](#YUIHFEAR) 579[YUIHFITE](#YUIHFITE) 580[YUIHFMLY](#YUIHFMLY) 580[YUIHFRND](#YUIHFRND) 580[YUIHIMPR](#YUIHIMPR) 582[YUIHOTPP](#YUIHOTPP) 581[YUIHSCHL](#YUIHSCHL) 581[YUIHSOR](#YUIHSOR) 581[YUIHSUIC](#YUIHSUIC) 579[YUIHTPNM](#YUIHTPNM) 579[YUIHTPYR](#YUIHTPYR) 579[YUJVDTNM](#YUJVDTNM) 590[YUJVDTON](#YUJVDTON) 589[YUJVDTYR](#YUJVDTYR) 590[YUMHANGR](#YUMHANGR) 572[YUMHBKRU](#YUMHBKRU) 571[YUMHCRNM](#YUMHCRNM) 571[YUMHCRYR](#YUMHCRYR) 570[YUMHDEPR](#YUMHDEPR) 571[YUMHEATP](#YUMHEATP) 572[YUMHFEAR](#YUMHFEAR) 571[YUMHFITE](#YUMHFITE) 572[YUMHFMLY](#YUMHFMLY) 572[YUMHFRND](#YUMHFRND) 572[YUMHIMPR](#YUMHIMPR) 574[YUMHOTPP](#YUMHOTPP) 572[YUMHSCHL](#YUMHSCHL) 573[YUMHSOR](#YUMHSOR) 573[YUMHSUIC](#YUMHSUIC) 571[YURSANGR](#YURSANGR) 562[YURSBKRU](#YURSBKRU) 562[YURSDEPR](#YURSDEPR) 562[YURSEATP](#YURSEATP) 562[YURSFEAR](#YURSFEAR) 562[YURSFITE](#YURSFITE) 563[YURSFMLY](#YURSFMLY) 563[YURSFRND](#YURSFRND) 563[YURSIDNM](#YURSIDNM) 561[YURSIDYR](#YURSIDYR) 561[YURSIMPR](#YURSIMPR) 564[YURSOTPP](#YURSOTPP) 563[YURSSCHL](#YURSSCHL) 563[YURSSOR](#YURSSOR) 563[YURSSUIC](#YURSSUIC) 562[YUSCEMYR](#YUSCEMYR) 589[YUSCPGYR](#YUSCPGYR) 589[YUSWANGR](#YUSWANGR) 588[YUSWBKRU](#YUSWBKRU) 587[YUSWDEPR](#YUSWDEPR) 587[YUSWEATP](#YUSWEATP) 587[YUSWFEAR](#YUSWFEAR) 587[YUSWFITE](#YUSWFITE) 588[YUSWFMLY](#YUSWFMLY) 588[YUSWFRND](#YUSWFRND) 588[YUSWOTPP](#YUSWOTPP) 588[YUSWSCHL](#YUSWSCHL) 588[YUSWSCYR](#YUSWSCYR) 586[YUSWSOR](#YUSWSOR) 589[YUSWSUIC](#YUSWSUIC) 587[YUTPANGR](#YUTPANGR) 576[YUTPBKRU](#YUTPBKRU) 575[YUTPDEPR](#YUTPDEPR) 575[YUTPEATP](#YUTPEATP) 576[YUTPFEAR](#YUTPFEAR) 575[YUTPFITE](#YUTPFITE) 576[YUTPFMLY](#YUTPFMLY) 576[YUTPFRND](#YUTPFRND) 576[YUTPIMPR](#YUTPIMPR) 578[YUTPOTPP](#YUTPOTPP) 576[YUTPSCHL](#YUTPSCHL) 577[YUTPSOR](#YUTPSOR) 577[YUTPSTNM](#YUTPSTNM) 575[YUTPSTYR](#YUTPSTYR) 574[YUTPSUIC](#YUTPSUIC) 575